



VOLUME 6474

INDEX OF PASSENGERS & CREW LISTS

From July 2, to July 3, 1920

<u>DATE</u>	<u>VESSEL</u>	<u>PORT</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
July 2	San Juan	San Juan, P. R.	10
	Belgie	Liverpool	9
	Ossa	Manchester	1
	Morro Castle	Havana, Cuba	17
	Waukan	Port Said	1
	Ossa	Manchester	1
	Glencadam	Walton, N. S.	1
	Dolly Madison	Turks Island, San Juan	1
	Rhodesian Transport	London	2
	Chinampa	Tampico, Mex.	2
	Milwaukee Bridge	Cork, Ireland	1
	Buenos Aires	Havana	5
	Chickamagua	Cienfuegos	2
	Fred'k Luckenbach	Dunkirk	2
	Champion	Antwerp	2
	Lake Fiscus	Constantinople	2
	Regina D'Italia	Naples	81
	Clan MacKellar		1
	Kermit	Hamburg	3
	Roma	Marseilles	13
3	Vardulia	London	2
	Volumia	Liverpool	2
	City of Everett	Tampico	1
	Ansaldo	Gibraltar	2
	Hattie Luckenbach	Amsterdam	2
	Socony	Tampico	1
	Munsomo	Caibarian, Cuba	1
	Pleiades	Rotterdam	2
	Trident	Cardiff	1
	Carbegon	Gibraltar	2
	Pipestone County	Marseilles	2
	Philadelphia	La Romana, R. D.	2

6474

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6474
July 2-3, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 14 1943.....
Date

.....Zina Roman.....
Camera Operator

2

19

June 25, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 1, 1920

19

42 Manchester Road Brookline Mass

8616- 19th Ave No W York.

87 Hamilton Place, New York.

1015 Leavenworth St San Francisco
Cal.

2019

230 W 105th S t New York.

115 W 88th St New York.

New York City 1?

136 W 156th St New York.

112

List 2

I, Art
solemnly, in
and Surgeon, and
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PASSENGERS						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. Citizens	Can- adians	Mex- icans	I.S.	In- land	U.S. CNS.	O.P.L. KANS	R.S.W. WASH	RES. ST	WATER IS	PASSENGER		
1st CABIN	3						71					10	83	
2nd CABIN							38					1	39	
STEORAGE														
TOTAL	2						109					11	120	

12/1/00 in plan

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Juan" # 257

sailing from San Juan P.R.

June 25, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 1, 1920

19

Number 1

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Alealde Barnes	Dolores E.	50	F M	Arroyo P.R. June 23, 1870	42 Manchester Road Brookline Mass
2	Alealde	Simon A	52	M M	Arroyo P.R. July 24, 1868	"
3	Barnes	Julia	45	F S	Arroyo P.R. June 3, 1875	"
4	Blumenkrang	Adolph.	47	M M	Kalbuszena Galicia, Nov 17, 1873	U.S. Dist Court N.Y. Sept 13, 1904
5	Castro	Emilia	55	F W	Rio Grande P.R. April 2, 1865	8616- 19th Ave New York.
6	Cambie	Isabelle.	56	F M	San Francisco Cal. Augt 12, 1863	87 Hamilton Place, New York.
7	Cambie	Peter	63	M M	Narp France, Jan 9, 1857	1015 Leavenworth St San Francisco Cal.
8	Cohn	Milton	25	M S	New York. Augt 7, 1894	Superior Court San Frisco July 30, 1888
9	Colon	Jesus F	24	M S	Maguabo P.R. Jan 30, 1896	230 W 105th St New York.
10	Colon Belgado	Miguel	22	M M	Yabucoa P.R. Sept 29, 1897	115 W 83th St New York.
11	Crus	Rita Alicia	33	F M	San Juan P.R. Nov 16, 1887	4 W 104th New York City ?
12	Crus	Victor A	10	M S	San Juan P.R. Augt 8, 1919	136 W 156th St New York.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ER. FOR THE UNITED

aid insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

States, or a port of insular possession, listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival do
FIRST-CABIN S. S. San Juan # 257 Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. June 25, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Palma	Josefa M.	26	✓	F	M Dom.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Friend-Miguel Such, c/o Bull Insular S/S Co. San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	
2	✓	Muller	Gustavo L	34	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Eng. Span.	Yes	German	German	Pto Rico	San Juan	Cousin Dr C. Rivera & Cristof San Juan	"	"	
3	✓	Muller	Beatriz.	29	✓	F	M Dom.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	W.I.	"	"	do	"	"	
4	✓	Bausa	Juan	39	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	Mayaguez	Friend- Sebastian Miel Mayaguez, P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez	
5	✓	Serrano	Ramon	29	✓	M	S Employee	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Rosa Mates San German, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	
6	✓	Zanino	Marcel	30	✓	M	S Pastry Cook	Yes	Eng. Italian	Yes	Italian	Northern Italian	USA	Phil. Pa.	Friend-Claudias Richards Condado Hotel, San Juan, P.R.	"	"	
7	✓	Gasse	Raphael	40	✓	M	M Engineer	"	Spa.	"	French	French	USA	N.Y. City	Friend- Mr Ricardo Davila. San Juan, P.R.	"	"	
8	✓	de Moreno	Lucila	33	✓	F	M Dom.	"	English	"	Peru.	S.A.	USA	N.Y. City	Friend- Mr M. Martinez, San Juan P.R.	"	"	
9	✓	Perello	Gabriel	35	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Pto Rico	San Juan	Friend- MR. J. Kullan San Juan P.R.	"	"	
10	✓	Le Brum	Charles.	61	✓	M	M Proprietor	"	Spanish	"	French	French	"	Vieques.	Friend- Mr Amedee Bonet. Vieques, P.R.	France	Paris	
11	✓	Le Brum	Adrienne	49	✓	F	M Dom.	"	French	"	"	W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	✓	De Bragelongne	Marie.	61	✓	F	W Dom.	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
13																		
14																		
15																		

4. List on this form only United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Juan" # 257

sailing from San Juan P.R.

June 25, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 1, 1920

19

Number 1

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Alcaide Barnes Dolores E.	50	F	M	Arroyo P.R. June 23, 1870	42 Manchester Road Brookline Mass
2	Alcaide Simon A.	52	M	M	Arroyo P.R. July 24, 1868	"
3	Barnes Julia	45	F	S	Arroyo P.R. June 3, 1875	"
4	Blumenkrang Adolph.	47	M	M	Kalbuszena Galicia, Nov 17, 1873	U.S. Dist Court N.Y. Sept 13, 1904
5	Castro Emilia	55	F	W	Rio Grande P.R. April 2, 1865	8616- 19th Ave New York.
6	Caulie Isabelle.	56	F	M	San Francisco Cal. Augt 12, 1863	87 Hamilton Place New York.
7	Caulie Peter	63	M	M	Harp France, Jan 9, 1857	Superior Court San Frisco July 30, 1888
8	Cohn Milton	25	M	S	New York. Augt 7, 1894	230 W 105th St New York.
9	Colon Jesus F	24	M	S	Maguabo P.R. Jan 30, 1896	115 W 88th St New York.
10	Colon Belgado Miguel	22	M	M	Yabucoa P.R. Sept 29, 1897	4 W 109th New York City 1?
11	Crus Rita Alicia	35	F	M	San Juan P.R. Nov 16, 1887	156 W 156th St New York.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 1, 1920

191

2

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.				
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time this alien has remained in the United States.														Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 9 Mos. P.R.	Husband- c/o Chilean Consul, Mr Luis Palma N.Y. City	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Blond	Blue	None	Venezuela	Merida
2	"	"	"	Yes 6 Yr P.R.	Friend-Mr Toote 798-5th Av. N.Y. City	Yes	5 Yr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"	"	Germany	Schoeneck.
3	"	Husband	"	" born in P.R.	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	Pto Rico	Yauco.
4	"	Self	"	" 14 Yr P.R.	Friend-Martin Hernandez 229 Water St. N.Y. City	"	2 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Black	Blue	"	Spain	Mallorca.
5	"	Shos De Camarra Co	"	" 10 Yr P.R.	do do	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	Barcelona.
6	"	Condado Hotel	"	Yes 8 Yrs P.R.	Friend-Mr Mesa 1611 Pine St Phila. Pa. 524 W. 184th St. N.Y. City	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	Grey.	"	Italy	Castelmonte
7	"	Self	"	" 1 Yr N.Y.	Wife of daughter, Mrs. Gasse	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Olive	"	"	"	France	Elbenf.
8	"	Husband	"	" 2 Yrs N.Y.	Friend-Mr Mc Near 538 W 159th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	---	Lt	"	Brown	"	Peru	Callao.
9	"	Perello Co	"	" 17 Yr P.R.	Friend-Antonio Burgo 23 Union Sq. N.Y. City	Yes	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Spain	Alaro.
10	No	Self	"	" 15 Days N.Y.	NONE Hotel NYC	"	15 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Black	"	St Thomas Virgin Isl.	
"	"	"	"	" born in P.R.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	---	Dk	"	"	"	Pto Rico	Viesques
"	"	"	"	" 1 Day N.Y.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Brown	"	France	Paris.

IMPORTANT

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Juan" # 257

sailing from San Juan P.R.

June 25, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 1, 1920

19

Number 1

3

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Alcaide Barnes	Dolores E.	50	F M	Arroyo P.R. June 23, 1870	42 Manchester Road Brookline Mass
2	Alcaide	Simon A	52	M M	Arroyo P.R. July 24, 1868	"
3	Barnes	Julia	45	F S	Arroyo P.R. June 3, 1875	"
4	Blumenkrang	Adolph.	47	M M	Kalbuszena Galicia, Nov 17, 1873	U.S. Dist Court N.Y. Sept 13, 1904
5	Castro	Emilia	55	F W	Rio Grande P.R. April 2, 1865	8616- 19th Ave New York.
6	Caubie	Isabelle.	56	F M	San Francisco Cal. Augt 12, 1863	87 Hamilton Place New York.
7	Caubie	Peter	63	M M	Harp France, Jan 9, 1857	Superior Court San Frisco July 30, 1888
8	Cohn	Milton	25	M S	New York. Augt 7, 1894	230 W 105th St New York.
9	Colon	Jesus F	24	M S	Maguabo P.R. Jan 30, 1896	115 W 88th St New York.
10	Colon Belgado	Miguel	22	M M	Yabucoa P.R. Sept 29, 1897	4 W 109th St New York City ?
11	Crus	Rita Alicia	23	F M	San Juan P.R. Nov 16, 1887	156 W 156th St New York.
12	Crus	Victor A	10	M S	San Juan P.R. Augt 8, 1919	"
13						407 Rock St Little Rock Ark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D. Barbour, Master, of the Amer. S/S San Juan, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas R.D. Barbour

Master *Barbour*

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920
at New York

Philip
Immigration Officer.

papers.
made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Juan" # 257

sailing from San Juan P.R.

June 25, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 1, 1920, 19

Number 1

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alcaide Barnes	Dolores E.	50	F	M	Arroyo P.R. June 23, 1870	42 Manchester Road Brookline Mass
2	Alcaide	Simon A	52	M	M	Arroyo P.R. July 24, 1868	"
3	Barnes	Julia	45	F	S	Arroyo P.R. June 3, 1875	"
4	Blumenkrang	Adolph.	47	M	M	Kalbuszena Galicia, Nov 17, 1873	U.S. Dist Court N.Y. Sept 13, 1904 8616- 19th Ave New York.
5	Castro	Emilia	55	F	W	Rio Grande P.R. April 2, 1865	87 Hamilton Place New York.
6	Caulie	Isabelle.	56	F	M	San Francisco Cal. Augt 12, 1863	1015 Leavenworth St San Francisco Cal.
7	Caulie	Peter	65	M	M	Harp France, Jan 9, 1857	Superior Court San Frisco July 30, 1888
8	Cohn	Milton	25	M	S	New York. Augt 7, 1894	230 W 105th St New York.
9	Colon	Jesus F	24	M	S	Maguabo P.R. Jan 30, 1896	115 W 88th St New York.
10	Colon Belgado	Miguel	22	M	M	Yabucoa P.R. Sept 29, 1897	New York City ?
11	Crus	Rita Alicia	33	F	M	San Juan P.R. Nov 16, 1887	156 W 155th St New York.
12	Crus	Victor A	10	M	S	San Juan P.R. Augt 8, 1919	"
13	Darby	Mary L	2	F	S	Little Rock Ark. Sept 5, 1917	407 Rock St Little Rock Ark.
14	Darby	Myrtle	32	F	M	Henrietta Texas, June , 2, 1888	"
15	Dixon	Francis L	30	F	M	St Louis Mo. Augt 3, 1890	4640 Walnut St Phila. Pa.
16	Puentes De Suarez	Encarnacion	35	F	M	Rio Grande P.R. April 7, 1885	3608 N 19th St Phila. Pa.
17	Garcia Alvarado	Antoni	22	M	M	San German P.R. Jan 25, 1898	350 Broadway New York.
18	Garcia	Consuelo	40	F	S	San Juan P.R. Jan 23, 1880	480 Riverside Drive New York.
19	Livingston	Harriet E	80	F	S	Shippenville Pa. March 5, 1840	Jamestown New York.
20	Livingston	Clara E	20	F	S	Jamestown New York, May 5, 1900	"
21	Marin	Catalina.	22	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. April 30, 1898	420 W 18th St New York.
22	Melendez Lopez	Jose	27	M	M	Guayama P.R. March 19, 1893	1166 Broadway New York.
23	Mendon	Jose	26	M	S	Vega Baja P.R. April 25, 1894	510 W 20th St New York.
24	Monefeldt	Joaquina	65	F	W	Arroyo P.R. May 23, 1855	111 Broadway New York City.
25	Nieves	Juan	28	M	S	San Lorenzo P.R. June 24, 1892	1697- 3rd Ave New York.
26	Ortiz	Virginia	34	F	S	Fajardo P.R. Nov 1, 1886	91 Union St New York City
27	Pares	Carmen A	18	F	S	Vega Alta P.R. Nov 12, 1918	208 Beekman St New York City
28	Pares	Manuel	4	M	S	Vega Alta P.R. July 5, 1916	"
29	Pares	William	1	M	S	Vega Alta P.R. Jan 5, 1920	"
30	Perrata	Francisco	28	M	S	Yauco P.R. May 15, 1892	299 Broadway New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Juan" # 257

sailing from San Juan P.R.

June 25, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 1, 1920

4 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1.	Rivera	Camila	15	F	San German P.R. July 5, 1905	Hotel America New York
2.	Sachs	Saul	55	M	Velna Russia, Oct 15, 1865	559 W 183rd St New York
3.	Sachs	Margaret	58	F	Bluffton Ind. March 31, 1862	Holland Erie Co. New York.
4.	Valdecillo Lopez	Cristobal.	21	M	Yabucoa P.R. Nov. 4, 1898	1166 Broadway New York.
5.	Verges	Eugene M	31	M	Erroyo P.R. March 12, 1889	120 Babcock St Brookline Mass.
6.	Verges	Isabelle	28	F	San Francisco Cal. May 11, 1890	"
7.	Yumet	Antonio	22	M	Aguadilla P.R. March 5, 1898	444 Adams St New York.
8.	Wilcox	Adale L	1	F	Toa Baja P.R. Dec 3, 1918	505 5th Ave New York
9.	Wilcox	Mary W	3	F	San Juan P.R. March 31, 1917	"
10.	Wilcox	Yardaman	29	F	Central Park Mont. May 29, 1891	"
11.	Whitehouse	Edward I	31	M	Santiago De Cuba Cuba Nov 20, 1888	Parents American Citizens. 111 Broadway New York
12.	Woodard	Edwin	22	M	Jefferson Ohio. June 27, 1898	227 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
13.	Jimenez	Asuncion	23	F	Vega Alta P.R. May 3, 1896	? New York City.
14.	Jimenez	Eduardo	19	M	Vega Alta P.R. July 3, 1900	208 Pearl St
15.	Dexter	George	46	M	Chicago Ill. May 31, 1874	1505 Munsey Bldg Baltimore Md.
16.	Dexter	Maple B	42	F	Chicago Ill. Sept. 16, 1878	Northingham Road Tenn Hills Baltimore Md.
17.	Rutis	Bonita	24	F	Jersey City N.J. Jan 6, 1896	Hotel Biltmore. New York.
18.	Humphreys	Harry C	52	M	Clarksville Ohio, June 29, 1868	209 W Jackson Chicago Ill.
19.	Humphreys	Amelia	42	F	Chicago Ill, Feb 21, 1878	6736 Ridgeland Ave Chicago Ill.
20.	Mavedo	Maria	11	F	San Juan P.R. July 22, 1909	1757, 2nd Ave New York.
21.	Calderon	Carmen	14	F	San Juan P.R. Sept. 26, 1906	"
22.	Berman	Mae.	23	F	New York, Sept. 23, 1896	Passaic New Jersey ?
23.	Berrios	Geronimo.	32	M	Yabucoa P.R. Oct 6, 1888	33 West Ave Buffalo New York.
24.	Lippitt	Sargeant V.L.	46	M	Charles Town W.Va. Feb 1, 1874	2803 P.St Washington D.C.
25.	Brink	Felipa Ventura	55	F	Fajardo P.R. Augt 23, 1865	159 E. 113th St New York.
26.	Miranda Pereira	Severo.	23	M	Rio Piedras P.R. Nov 3, 1896	462 Convent Ave New York.
27.	Barrett	Daniel P.	44	M	Windsor Va. Feb 28, 1876	Klon College North Carolina.
28.	Barrett	Eva O.	37	F	Alliance Ohio, March 17, 1883	"
29.	Barrett	Alice M	16	F	Ponce P.R. Jan 16, 1904	"
30.	Barrett	Olyn R.	14	F	Ponce P.R. Nov 20, 1905	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

5

S. S. San Juan # 257

sailing from

San Juan P.R. June 25, 1920

, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York.

July 1, 1920

, 19

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barrett	David P.	11	M	S	Ponce P.R. June 27, 1909		Ellon College. North Carolina.
2	Barrett	Mabel.	9	F	S	Ponce P.R. Feb 25, 1911		"
3	Barrett	John Alfred.	7 7/16	M	S	Ponce P.R. Nov 6, 1912		"
4	Barrett	George W.	5 1/2	M	S	Ponce P.R. Feb 3, 1915		"
5	Suris	George.	35	M	M	San German P.R. Feb 14, 1885		334 W 23rd St New York.
6	Higuera	Alejandro.	16	M	S	Ponce P.R. Nov 28, 1904		95 Nassau St New York.
7	Barnes	Huberto.	9	M	S	San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1910		42 Manchester Road Brookline Mass
8	Benites Roman	Antonio.	27	M	M	Luquillo P.R. Feb 23, 1893		Hotel Mc Alpin New York.
9	Johns MacKinnon	Walter MacK.	37	M	M	Boston Mass. May 22, 1883		Hotel Vanderbilt New York.
10	Martinez	Blanca	24	F	S	Vega Baja P.R. Jan 20, 1896		152 Kent St Brooklyn New York
11	Silva	Concepcion	24	F	S	San Juan P.R. June 17, 1896		1119 Berk St Phila. Pa.
12	Sanbolin	Jose R.	21	M	M	San German P.R. Augt 4, 1899		320 W 22nd St New York.
13	Vincenty	Ana.	20	F	M	Maricao P.R. Oct 11, 1900		"
14	Hieves	Jesus	38	M	M	Vieques P.R. April 10, 1882		1748 Johnson St Phila Pa.
15	Martinez	Maria	25	F	M	Cuales, P.R. June 5, 1895		1458 Flatbush Av. B'klyn, N.Y.
16	Martinez	Manuel	3 1/2	M	S	Cuales, P.R. May 28, 1917		" " "
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur F. Smith, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S San Juan, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. recipro-
city New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Arthur F. Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R.

June 25, 1920, 191

#7-8-10 & 11 Transferred to 2^d Cabin Citizen sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .
Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ³

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

July 1, 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$3, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person?				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, <u>Berno</u>																		
2					Mrs. H. Bonner, East Hampton L.I.	Yes	Inf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	Anagada.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	Stowaway				Canal-Longo, Elias																		
7	do				Brother-Jose Colon																		
8	do				Friend-Isidora Burdet																		
9	do				Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
10	do				Friend-Juan Campo																		
11	do				Brother-Adolfo Fernandez																		
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D. Barbour, Master, of the Amer. S/S San Juan, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas R.D. Barbour

Master 7094667

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "San Juan" # 257

sailing from San Juan P.R.

June 25, 1920

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1, 1920

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Agosto Reyes	Felix.	20	M S	Rio Piedras P.R. July 23, 1899		249 W 116 St New York City ?
2	Baez	Petranila	20	F S	Aguillar P.R. May 2, 1900		Jamestown New York.
3	Bermudez	Rosario	32	F W	Utua P.R. Jan 10, 1888		227 W 12th St New York.
4	Berrios	Josefa	23	F S	Comerio P.R. Nov 21, 1897		5010 12th Ave New York.
5	Bonette	Julia	45	F W	San Juan P.R. March 10, 1875		82 Ave B New York City ?
6	Delgado Lopez	Carmen	20	F S	Coamo P.R. Nov 8, 1899		9 Union St Brooklyn New York City ?
<hr/>							
8	Dueret	Manuel	18	M S	San Juan P.R. June 22, 1902		42 Manchester Road Brookline Mass
9	Figueroa	Flora	31	F M	Patillas P.R. July 24, 1889		29 W 27th St New York.
10	Garola	Maria	24	F S	Derado P.R. May 23, 1896		483 Manchester Road, Brookline Mass.
11	Haynes	Emilia B	36	F S	2-943833 12/3/41 505 No 9A St Croix V.I. May 7, 1884		Jamestown New York.
12	Haynes	Charles	8	M S	San Juan P.R. Sept 16, 1912		57 Columbia St Brooklyn New York.
13	Lewis	Elisa	23	F S	Vieques P.R. Oct 26, 1897		"
14	Maria	Gaudencio	26	M M	Mayaguez P.R. June 29, 1894		370 W 143 St New York.
15	Medina	Evangelista	9	M S	Ponce P.R. April 19, 1910		125-5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Mirabal	Barique	23	M M	San Juan P.R. Sept 25, 1896		420 W 18th St New York.
17	Morales	Librada	30	F W	Amasoo P.R. Jan 16, 1889		227 W 12th St New York.
18	Pagan Fernandez	Rosa	18	F S	San Juan P.R. June 6, 1902		1727 Lexington Ave New York City ?
19	Ruis	Angel M	8	M S	Mayaguez P.R. Feb 17, 1912		340 W 27th St New York.
20	Salas Colon	Isabel	35	F M	Toa Baja P.R. Nov 9, 1884		228 W 100th St New York.
21	Velasquez	Timoteo	24	M S	Yauco P.R. Jan 24, 1895		340 W 27th St New York.
22	Velas	Marigueta	38	F S	Mayaguez P.R. July 15, 1882		227 W 12th St New York.
23	Ventura Brink	Alejandro	15	M S	Ponce P.R. May 10, 1905		245 W 22nd St New York.
24	Vigine	Juan	29	M S	Ponce P.R. July 11, 1891	Federal Court Ponce 1918.	340 W 27th St New York.
25	Rivera	Marcellina	46	F M	Bayamon P.R. Jan 16, 1884		227 W 12th St New York.
26	Aaron	Clemencia	29	F S	Charlotte Amalia V.I. Aug 2, 1890		245 W 22nd St New York.
27	Ingerberg	Clarilda	23	F M	Frederiksted St Croix. V.I.		340 W 27th St New York.
28	Figueroa	Natividad	22	F S	Arroyo P.R. July 1, 1898		159 E 113th St New York.
29	Almodovar	Gonzalo	22	M M	Sabana Grande P.R. May 2, 1898		538 W 57th St New York.
30	Olivera	Ana	15	F S	Cuales, P.R. May 4, 1905		125 W 66th St New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. San Juan

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

June 25, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of New York,

July 1, 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Rodriguez	Juan	42	M	M San Juan, P.R. Oct. 16, 1878	
2	Medina	Jose R.	22	M	S Luquillo, P.R. March 14, 1898	99 W. 138 St. New York, City G.H. Medical Institute Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Maisonette	Rafael	7	M	S San Juan, P.R. Aug. 12, 1912	234 E. 97 St. N.Y. City Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Rijos	Miguel	19	M	S Vieques, P.R. Dec. 3, 1901	
5	Olivera	Ramon	17	M	S Guayama, P.R. Aug. 3, 1903	250 E. 98th St. N.Y. City

STOWAWAYS

8	Rodriguez	Astor	17	M	S Vega Bajo, P. R. February 11, 1903	Juan Campo, Friend 167 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
9	Fernandez	Manuel	18	M	S San Juan, P. R. February 15, 1902	Adolfo Fernandez (Bro) 85 Fulton St. B'klyn.
10	Colon	Juan	17	M	S San Juan, P. R. April 23, 1903	78 Columbia St., B'klyn.
11	Vasquez	Justo	15	M	S San Juan, P. R. August 5, 1904	90 President St., B'klyn.

Harvey S. S. S.

9 civ-

7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S San Juan, arriving at New York, San July 1, 1920, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbour	Thomas	Master	June 2	New York	to be paid off	Yes	54	M	Usc.	Amer.	5'7"	200	None
2	Goodman	Rober	1st Mate	2	do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
3	Brunn	William	2nd	2	do	do	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"	164	"
4	Garity	Herbert	3rd	2	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	172	"
5	Bleckwell	Walter	Purser	2	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5'11"	168	"
6	O'Neill	Mark	Ast. Purser	2	do	do	"	27	M	Irish	Britsh.	5'7"	134	"
7	Smith	Arthur	Surgeon	2	do	do	"	44	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	160	"
8	Gato	Jose	Carpt.	2	do	do	"	31	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	170	"
9	Terranova	Pedro	Bozn.	2	do	do	"	46	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'4"	155	"
10	Ball	Harry	Master	2	do	do	"	27	M	Eng.	Britsh.	5'9"	154	"
11	Todero	Antonio	do	2	do	do	"	30	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'7"	165	"
12	Brennan	William	do	2	do	do	"	26	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	164	"
13	Giordinella	Salvatore	Seaman	2	do	do	"	32	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'7"	165	"
14	Ruggeri	Miguel	do	2	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5'7"	150	"
15	Tozzia	Rafael	do	2	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5'6"	150	"
16	Rocasalvo	Giovani	do	2	do	do	No	37	M	do	do	5'4"	172	"
17	Sanchez	John	do	2	do	do	Yes	28	M	USC.	Amer.	5'4"	154	"
18	Mendoza	Manuel	do	2	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'7"	150	"
19	Sanchez	Manuel	do	2	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'5"	160	"
20	Ferrer	Rafael	do	2	do	do	"	19	M	do	do	5'5"	135	"
21	Colon	Rufino	Messboy	2	do	do	"	18	M	do	do	5'6"	140	"
22	Tatelman	Edward	1st Radio	2	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'6"	154	"
23	O'Mara	Joseph	2nd	2	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'9"	145	"
24	Newton	James	Workaway	25	San Juan	do	"	14	M	do	do	4'0"	89	"
25	Acevedo Vazquez	Jorge	do	25	do	do	"	17	M	do	do	5'1"	110	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D. Barbour Master, of the Amer. S/S San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

San Juan

7-1-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S San Juan, arriving at New York, July 1, 1920, from the port of San Juan, P.R. - 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Denton Joseph	Ch. Eng.	June 2 New York	to be paid off	Yes	35	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	172	None
2	Lambert Grover	1st Ast. Eng.	" 2 do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5'5"	156	"
3	Glennan Joseph	2nd do	" 2 do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5'6"	145	"
4	Johnston Milton Robert	3rd do	" 2 do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'10"	150	"
5	Storms Wilbert	Boiler	" 2 do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5'10"	160	"
6	Bouza X Manuel	do	" 4 do	do	"	26	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	160	"
7	Colpena ✓ Jose	do	" 4 do	do	"	25	M	Span.	do	5'6"	140	"
8	Steinman John	do	" 4 do	do	"	19	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	155	"
9	Miklowitz Abraham	do	" 2 do	do	"	19	M	do	do	5'9"	165	"
10	Duke Milton	do	" 3 do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5'7"	150	"
11	Rodriguez ✓ Ramon	Fireman	" 2 do	do	"	24	M	Span.	Spain	5'8"	165	"
12	Padron Penit	do	" 2 do	do	"	24	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	155	"
13	Paz ✓ Jose	do	" 5 do	do	No	19	M	Span.	Spain	5'5"	155	"
14	Dominguez ✓ Adolfo	Wiper	" 2 do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'2"	154	"
15	Munoz ✓ Alberto	do	" 2 do	do	"	28	M	Span. Am.	Chili	5'6"	156	"
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST
The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

aliens

OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S San Juan, arriving at New York, June July 1, 1920, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

12

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dooley ✓	William	Ch. Stewd. June 4	New York	to be paid off	Yes	31	M	Eng.	Brish.	5'10" 162	None
2	Ronan	Peter	2nd do 099765	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5'4" 118	"
3	Massoinette	Eugene	Sal. do 1937	do	do	"	25	M	USC.	Amer.	5'2" 130	"
4	Candlish	Helen	Stew'dess 15503	do	do	"	30	F	do	do	5'6" 130	"
5	Tcaggas	Nikolas	Ch. Cook 2509	do	do	"	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'8" 250	"
6	Marrero	Mazimo	2nd 4031	San Juan	do	"	23	M	USC	Amer.	5'9" 148	"
7	Tcaggas	Theodore	3rd do 143023	New York	do	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5'6" 160	"
8	Payne ✓	Joseph	Baker 115198	do	do	"	44	M	Eng.	Brish.	5'7" 138	"
9	Stamation	Arthur	Butcher 26833	do	do	"	27	M	USC	Amer.	5'9" 160	"
10	Romaine	Isaac	Handyman 6270	do	do	"	33	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'7" 146	"
11	Henriguez	Adolfo	2nd do 966	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5'6" 140	"
12	Genaro	Enrique	3rd do 34654	do	do	"	24	M	USC	Amer.	5'4" 135	"
13	Haseth	Carlos	Printer 8749	do	do	"	42	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'7" 152	"
14	Carratini	Elidoro	Porter 9544	do	do	"	22	M	USC	Amer.	5'3" 135	"
15	Haselmyer	Miguel	Seaman 25906	do	do	"	40	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'10" 135	"
16	Quinones	Antonio	2nd do 1622	do	do	"	38	M	USC	Amer.	5'8" 175	"
17	Sargent ✓	Preston	Waiter 5069	do	do	"	39	M	W.I.	Brish.	5'9" 130	"
18	Rodriguez	Fausinto	do 1765	do	do	"	22	M	USC	Amer.	5'7" 137	"
19	VanOsten ✓	Edmund	do 2045	do	do	"	27	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'6" 145	"
20	Menedez	Angel	do 10084	do	do	"	23	M	USC	Amer.	5'7" 140	"
21	Kipp ✓	Domico	do 1997	do	do	"	34	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'6" 130	"
22	Hudson	Johan	do 150153	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'9" 130	"
23	Norrel ✓	Joseph	do 1439	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5'9" 135	"
24	Hann ✓	Richard	do 11090	do	do	"	20	M	Irish	Brish.	5'6" 130	"
25	Burns	James E.	do	San Juan	do	"	25	M	USC	Amer.	5'10" 165	"
26	Pieterez	Enrique	do 110	do	do	"	35	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'5" 135	"
27	Jeserum ✓	Victor	2 Cab. Std. 9128	New York	do	Yes	30	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'7" 145	"
28	Henriguez	Philip	do 14457	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'6" 145	"
29	Vigeh	Joseph	do 145573	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'7" 145	"
30	Santiago	Leonardo	Bellboy 95	do	do	"	18	M	USC	Amer.	5'0" 101	"
31	Zancoa	Peter	Barber 114526	do	do	"	32	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'7" 145	"

Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

CREW LIST
The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ed to
and is
ed States

igned on.

20.

0.

6/20.

00.

6/20.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OVER.]

The United States of America

s.s. "BELGIO". Voyage. 21. July 1920
Members of the crew transferred from s.s. "Canada".

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lloyd.	30.	British.
Morris.	20.	do.
Dulston.	45.	do.
Shennard.	50.	do.
Thomby.	30.	do.
Woods.	23.	do.
Shields.	36.	do.
Hawney.	24.	do.

16

do. Deserted New York.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

July 14th. 1920.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

JULY 14th. 1920.

I, master of the British S.S. Belgio
from port of Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 242 Number of seamen deserted 32
Number of seamen discharged 42 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 Total crew this date 310

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd 1920, consigned to

NEW YORK is now lying at Pier 60 and is
expected to sail 14. 4 1920, for Hamburg via Halifax
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Callem.	George	23	British. Liverpool 19/6/20.
Fatterson.	Joseph	20	do. do. do.
Hensman.	William	36	do. do. 23/6/20.
Wells.	Thomas	26	do. do. do.
Wiseman.	E.	19	do. do. 19/6/20.

11-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The United States of America

s.s. "BELGIC". Voyage. 21. July 1920
 Members of the crew transferred from s.s. "Canada".

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Illyd.	30.	British.
Morris.	20.	do.
Dulston.	45.	do.
Sheppard.	50.	do.
Thomley.	30.	do.
Woods.	23.	do.
Shields.	36.	do.
Hawney.	24.	do.

Deserted New York.

16

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

July 14th. 1920.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hibbard. C.	26	British.	Liverpool. 19/6/20.
Campbell. N.	49	do.	do. do.
Wilson. G.	43	do.	do. do.
Gordon. H.	24	do.	do. do.
Coyle. P.	21.	do.	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Barnes D.E.	32	American	June 19th. 20. Liverpool
Fabro Jnr. Ulises	24	do	do
Wilson S.	22	BY PHONE	do
Gibson M	22	American	do
Emerson	20	do	do
Swift Thomas	20	Brit' Guinnes	do
Barnes Frank	25	American	do
McCulloch H.	22	do	do
Smith Samuel	21	Stieris Leone	do
Brown X D.	25	do	do
Sakie Jas.	31	do	do
Benn X Chas.	24	Barbados	do
Thomas Jas.	20	Lagos	do
Johnson David	27	B.W. Indies	do
Reuben E.C.	20	Jamaica	do
Williams J.	22	American	do
Irish F.	50	B.W. Indies	do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lockensie. S. E.	21.	Brit.	Voror. L.	26	Chilian.
Shachan. J.F.	27	U.S.A.	Jacobs. F.J.	24	Belgian.
Mintgens. J.	27	Belgian.	Panta. L.	20.	Peruvian.
Carroll. P.	40.	U.S.A.	Rodriguez. G.	20.	Argentine.
Goatlo. F.	23	Spaniard.	Groves. J.	21.	Spaniard.
Agleses. F.	25	do.	Triliva. E.	30.	Greek.
Seatre. A.	24	Chilian.	Lamb. P.	32	British.
Ansotegia. F.	29	Spaniard.	Kelly. T.	20.	do.
Rozas. C.	20.	Peruvian.	Doyle. J.	19	do.
Rodriguez. J.	27	Argentine.	Xosano. D.	26	Spaniard.

* These men ~~are~~ failed to join the ship.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Henry Magan
 Master.

(OVER.)

The United States of America

s.s. "BELGIC". Voyage. 21. July 1920
Members of the crew transferred from s.s. "Canada".

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Illyd.	30.	British.
Morris.	20.	do.
Dulston.	45.	do.
Sheppard.	50.	do.
Thomby.	30.	do.
Woods.	23.	do.
Shields.	35.	do.
Hawney.	24.	do.

Deserted New York.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Arrival of any vessel in the United States from
the duty of the owner, agent,
and immigration

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORK
July 14th. 20.

I, master of the British (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all from port of Liverpool S. S. BELGIC
Number of seamen deserted

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORK
July 14th. 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality), S. S. "BELGIC"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 249. Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd. 1920, consigned to New York, is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 19, for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Shields.	35.	British.	14/7/20 N Y
Woods.	35.	do.	do
Hawney.	24.	do.	do
Sarkson	18.	do.	do
Podany	20.	Argentinian	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<u>Name.</u>	<u>Age.</u>	<u>Nationality.</u>
d.	30.	do.
is.	20.	do.
ston.	45.	do.
ppard.	50.	do.
mbey.	30.	do.
ds.	23.	do.
elds.	36.	do.
ney.	24.	do.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from
any place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
or principal immigration agent of

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Land P	35	Brit	13/7/20 New York
Muron P	40	USA	do
Cosolo J	38	Spanish	do
Zobes S	35	do	do
Dashguy S	29	do	do
Hozas C	26	Pure	do
Lozano A	36	discharged seamen.	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kay. ✓ F.	31.	British.	Liverpool 19/6/29. (trans. to S.S. "CANOPIC") do. do. do.
Johnston. E. W. ✓	26	do.	do. do. do.
Brenton. X V.	32	do.	do. do. do.
Chen. J. ✓	35	do.	do. do. do.
Murphy. J.	18	do.	do. do. do.
Camberlidge. J. ✓	16	do.	do. do. do.

Cambridge, J.					
Thomas Jr	28	America	13/7/20	New York	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON SERVICE
NEW YORK
PORT OF July 14th. 20.
19

I, master of the British S.S. BELGIC
(Nationality.)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James J. Kagan, Master

Master

[OVER.]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

The United States of America

s.s. "BELGIC". Voyage. 21. July 1920
 Members of the crew transferred from s.s. "Canada".

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Illyd.	30.	do.
Morris.	20.	do.
Dulston.	45.	do.
Sheppard.	50.	do.
Thombey.	30.	do.
Woods.	23.	do.
Shields.	36.	do.
Hawney.	24.	do.
Hughes.	26.	do.
Mulvey.	22.	do.
France.	26.	do.
Owen.	33.	do.
Rice.	28.	do.
Jones.	21.	do.
Keegan.	25.	do.
Tyson.	30.	do.
Grose.	40.	do.
Milloran.	27.	do.
Sandeford.	48.	do.
Hooper.	57.	do.
Thompson.	20.	do.
Mc. Carvey.	26.	do.
Cochrane.	39.	do.

16

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

NEW YORK

PORT OF July 14th. 20.
19

I, master of the British S.S. BELGIC
 from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 249 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd, 19 20, consigned to
New York, is now lying at Pier 60, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
 DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dempsey.	19	British.	Liverpool. 19/6/20.
Cunningham.	29	do.	do. 23/6/20.
Mc. Cartin.	36	do.	do. do.
Connolly.	20	do.	do. 19/6/20.
Cook.	17	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

3/10/78 Canada
 12/1/00 England

The United States of America

s.s. "BELGIC". Voyage. 21. July 1920
Members of the crew transferred from s.s. "Canada".

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lloyd.	W.N.	30.
Morris.	G.	20.
Dulston.	J.	45.
Shennard.	E.	50.
Thombey.	W.	30.
Woods.	G.	23.
Shields.	W.E.	24.
Hawney.	W.	26.
Hughes.	R.E.	22.
Mulvey.	C.	26.
France.	R.	33.
Owan.	J.T.	28.
Rice.	G.F.	21.
Jones.	G.	25.
Keegan.	A.E.	30.
Tyson.	W.	40.
Grose.	J.S.	27.
Killoran.	T.	48.
Jandeford.	R.	57.
Hooper.	R.	40.
Thompson.	E.	20.
Thompson.	E.	26.
Thompson.	E.	20.

16

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Doonan. ✓ P.	19	British.	Liverpool. 19/6/20.
Goffe. A. B.	17	do.	do. do.
Ryan. M.	44	do.	do. do.
Easton. X J.	20.	do.	do. do.
Jones. A.	28.	do.	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nico. J.	27	P. India	June 19th 20. Liverpool.
Hughes H.	28	Jamaica	ditto
Adams H.	25	American	do
Reid Rexinald	25	Jamaica	do
Baynes X Gadill	23	Sierrie Leone	do
Smith C.	22	American	do
Thomas. Peter	30	Sierrie Leone	do
Stewart F.	32	American	do
Roe S. H.	20	do	do
McLaren James	29	do	do
Dunkin George	30	do	do
Parshini S.C.	21	do	do
Mynitzgen Eugene	25	Belgian	do
Leth Hennink	21	Danish	do
Davies John ✓	22	Sierrie Leone	do
Drayton H	24	American	do
James do ✓	27	Lebanon	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3

N SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Petrie. T.	25	British.	Barahonx. R.	21.	Panama. U.S.A.
Yates. J.	53.	Wellington	Grosshons. A.	18.	do.
Barrello. A.	22.	Mexico.	Vidal. R.	28.	Philippines.
Fuster. J.	23.	Spain.	Messenger. J.H.	41.	British.
Perez. J.	18.	do.	Griashaw. A.	22.	do.
Lourisuez. U.	26.	Mexico.	Lawera. L.	19.	do.
Neilson. A.	30.	Danish.	Payne. H.J.	37.	do.
Richards. J.	22.	U.S.A.	Barks. P.	37.	do.
Abrahamson. J.	54.	Russia.			
O'Grady. E.	21.	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

James H. Kaga
Master.

[OVER.]

The United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

The Board of Trade at

S.S. "Belgie"
Liverpool.submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Liverpool
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.

NAME: Surname, Christian Name and Initials, Nationality, State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate, Number of Passport or Document, Country issued by, Date, Place, Country, Nationality of Father, When, Where, Position in Ship's Company, Whether able to read, Sex, Race, Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival, Height, Weight.

1 Jones, Richard O. British, R.D. 33976 3/2/22
2 Moffatt, L. W. 22000 1/1/22
3 Starr, W.B.

Members of crew of S.S. "Belgie" transferred from S.S. Canada. Continued.

Name	Nationality	Deserted New York
Dowling. E.	20.	do.
Lacey. J.	27.	do.
Morgan. C.	36.	do.
Rogers. G.	41.	do.
Breeze. J.	19.	do.
Collins. M.J.	25.	do.
Somerville. T.	19.	do.
O'Shannassy. A.M.	32.	do.
Hugent. R.	29.	do.
Blackie. F.	24.	do.
Harding. E.	31.	do.
Billsborrow. J.	20.	do.
Wadsworth. R.	24.	do.
Douglas. T.	46.	do.
Scarabrick. T.	29.	do.
Mc. Conville. M.	36.	do.
Smith. T.	58.	do.
Hughes. W.	56.	do.
Russell. W.G.	38.	do.
Williams. S.J.	53.	do.
Coxen. J.M.	28.	do.
Fleetwood. J.	19.	do.
Gorsuch. A.J.	37.	do.
Fennington. S.	50.	do.
Fake. J.	37.	do.
Wareing. J.	20.	do.
Fitzpatrick. S.	36.	do.
Burrae. W.G.	45.	do.
Lindsay. J.S.	16.	do.
Whiteside. F.	42.	do.
Sparks. E.	25.	do.
Paattery. C.	19.	do.
Smith. A.	29.	do.
Wharton. H.	21.	do.
Morris. J.	39.	do.
Hardy. E.J.	46.	do.
Starkey. J.	19.	do.
Lynch. E.D.	22.	do.
Rendell. G.	25.	do.
Adderley. S.	31.	do.
Middleton. T.	33.	do.
Ward. W.	25.	do.
Roughley. W.J.	38.	do.
O'Hagan. L.	19.	do.
White.		

James Vogan
Master

21902

7/1/02

142435

147/99

366589

7/9/01

31/10/78 Canada

12/1/00 England

back sept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 16th June 1920 18

LIST OR MANIFEST of *British*

The Board of Trade

S.S. "Belgie"

at

Liverpool.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Liverpool

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

18

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.													
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
1 Jones.	Richard O.	British	✓	33976	✓	3/2/72	✓	✓	✓	✓	Master	✓	✓	British	✓	5'5	156	✓	30 James St Lpool	
2 Moffatt.	L. W. B.	✓	✓	33067	✓	6/4/67	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chf Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 Kent Rd Liscard	
3 Starr	W. B.	✓	✓	33067	✓	6/4/67	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17 Oxford Rd Waterlo	
4 Hawkins.	Richd.	✓	✓	52753	✓	2/7/85	✓	✓	✓	✓	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	159	✓	27 Wellbrow Rd Walston	
Williams	Robt.	✓	✓	371053	✓	21/0/75	Waller.	✓	✓	✓	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	124 Thornton Rd Bootle	
5 Hill	James.	✓	✓	371663	✓	17/9/96	Lpool.	✓	✓	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	158	✓	63 Savitt St Lpool.	
6 Rylands.	David H.	✓	✓	348218	✓	3/4/88	Bristol	✓	✓	✓	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'2	158	✓	52 Kinglan St	
7 Newman	Wm	✓	✓	378822	✓	22/2/86	England	✓	✓	✓	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	190	✓	95 Melrose Rd Lpool.	
8 Ireland.	George W.	✓	✓	425289	✓	14/8/86	England	✓	✓	✓	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	165	✓	12 Kent St Bootle.	
9 Roberts	Herbert.	✓	✓	16404	✓	13/6/89	✓	✓	✓	✓	R.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	✓	24 Hamwell St Lpool.	
10 Rourke	Harry.	✓	✓	348224	✓	2/6/78	✓	✓	✓	✓	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3	139	✓	162 Grosvenor Rd Lpool.	
11 Eldhouse	John.	✓	✓	372776	✓	20/4/75	✓	✓	✓	✓	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	144	✓	44 Rhyl St. Bootle	
12 Jones	Michael	✓	✓	358768	✓	24/4/66	✓	✓	✓	✓	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3	179	✓	21 Peter Rd. Walston	
13 McElroy	Wm	✓	✓	368994	✓	29/1/76	Ireland.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	178	✓	244 West View, Flint	
14 Sprink	Arthur	✓	✓	364997	✓	20/4/87	England.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	154	✓	206 Lincol Rd Southport	
15 Murray	Edward J.	✓	✓	366844	✓	10/1/85	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	✓	5 Columbia Rd. Walston.	
16 Anderson	Angus	✓	✓	331180	✓	26/7/76	Scotland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	219	✓	Airdrie, Isle of Ghye.	
17 Edwards.	George.	✓	✓	366138	✓	8/1/84	England.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4	176	✓	1 Bowale Rd Bootle	
18 Jones.	Sydney H.	✓	✓	369733	✓	17/4/78	✓	✓	✓	✓	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	✓	4 Ashby St Lpool.	
19 Overwy	Wm	✓	✓	358177	✓	3/8/85	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	170	✓	155 Granston Rd	
20 Thomas	John.	✓	✓	348144	✓	26/1/85	Ireland.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	170	✓	66 Adelaide St Everton.	
21 McKeena	Frank J.	✓	✓	358290	✓	24/1/88	England.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3	129	✓	25 Strand Rd Bootle	
22 Devonport	Ernest	✓	✓	365830	✓	25/1/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	180	✓	Dattenhall Rd. Walston	
23 Deveney	Catrick	✓	✓	358733	✓	9/0/99	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	150	✓	22 Kunsley Rd. Bootle	
24 Quinn	George.	✓	✓	372100	✓	17/6/74	England	✓	✓	✓	AB.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	165	✓	55aoley St Lpool	
25 Wilson	James.	✓	✓	396875	✓	11/6/84	Ireland.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	146	✓	11 Empire Rd Litherland	
26 Mackenzie	Albert	✓	✓	366317	✓	9/2/98	England.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'1	147	✓	8 Creelock St Lpool.	
27 Fletcher	Paul.	✓	✓	333845	✓	4/1/88	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	113	✓	38. Water Rd. Swans	
28 Beyers	Ernest.	✓	✓	32902	✓	4/8/97	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3	150	✓	66 Hasfield St Lpool.	
29 Evans.	David	✓	✓	363682	✓	18/5/86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	142	✓	19. Hop St	
30 Ryan	Martin	✓	✓	370933	✓	27/1/78	Ireland.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	✓	256 Seely Rd.	
31 O'Mahoney	James.	✓	✓	335567	✓	25/1/00	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	154	✓	71 Tweed St	
32 May	Fredrick	✓	✓	358902	✓	27/1/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	144	✓	50 Oakfield St.	
33 Pate	John T.	✓	✓	424435	✓	14/7/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130	✓	17 Harday St	
34 Howell	Arthur E.	✓	✓	366589	✓	2/9/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'2	130	✓	11. E. St. London	
35	Anna	✓	✓	310778	✓	31/0/78	Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	165	✓		
36	Anna	✓	✓	12/1/00	✓	England.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

NEW LIST
of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lept Dept (Conto)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 10th June 1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "Belgic"
The Board of Trade at Liverpool

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Liverpool.
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

19

NAME		IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED															
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date	Place Country.	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.		
1	Cordery	Eli	British	282	462429	England	17/4/01	England	British	17/4/01	Spool	Yes	M	British	No	5'1. 119			9 Nelson St Salford.		
2	Green	Wilfred	British	362129	✓	19/9/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	Engine	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6. 120		✓	3 Leabrook St ✓		
3	Barlowe	Edmund	✓	424316	✓	20/5/01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6. 140			22 Derby St Salford		
4	Hunter	Henry R	✓	88801	✓	27/8/81	Scotland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3. 138		✓	12 Rainbow St Salford		
5			✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	1st wireless	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			
6			✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			
7	Smith	Wm	✓		✓	6/1/00	Hull	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Per 60 New York		
8	Halsey	Edw J	✓	829132	✓	24/6/94	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'11 180		✓	14 Elfm Ave Salford		
9																5'7 126		✓			

✓ 10
✓ 5'6 143.
✓ 5'5 163.
✓ 5'7 140
✓ 5'2 140
✓ 5'6 140
✓ 5'6 160
✓ 5'5 145
✓ 5'5

butch.
British

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector,

Engine Sept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 19th June 15

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

The Board of Trade at

S.S. "Belgic" Liverpool.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Liverpool & certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

20

NAME		IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		SHIPPED or ENGAGED															
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in		
1 Mackay	Thos	British	✓	11713	England	19/7/13	England	British	17/10/10	Lpool	Off	✓	✓	British	✓	5'9 1/2	180		75 Melton Rd. Waterloo		
2 Palmer	Alexander	✓	✓	111473	✓	19/7/13	England	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'11 1/2	186		54 Durrant Rd. Callosey		
3 Hendry	Joseph W.	✓	✓	125052	✓	1/11/69	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'11	180		70 Heyburn Rd. Lpool		
4 Ramsay	John B.	✓	✓	107791	✓	17/2/84	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	143		2 Ivernia Rd. Walton		
5 O'Keefe	Wm	✓	✓	100014	✓	6/1/84	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/2	170		71 Melton Rd. Lpool		
6 Ferris	James D.	✓	✓	111452	✓	19/4/85	Leinster	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	150		69 Kingley Rd. ✓		
7 Cumming	Albert	✓	✓	125130	✓	21/4/85	England	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	168		1 Bondover Av. Aintree		
8 Christie	Wm	✓	✓	107519	✓	3/1/89	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140		44 Radnor Dr. Escard		
9 Sandson	Richard	✓	✓	100300	✓	4/1/94	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	156		40 Shaw Rd. Lpool		
10 Steele	Harry	✓	✓	111533	✓	3/2/90	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	145		50 Knips Rd. Bootle		
11 Heath	Harold	✓	✓	100006	✓	4/8/90	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150		12 Malvern Rd. Lpool		
12 Wilson	Leah	✓	✓	12042	✓	24/1/97	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150		5 Jones St. Lpool		
13 Andrew	Stewart B.	✓	✓	111874	✓	26/3/93	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	143		97 Hornet Rd. ✓		
14 Holmes	Harry R.	✓	✓	130322	✓	28/6/97	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140		Bradford Cottage. Bittern		
15 Hamilton	Edward	✓	✓	115616	✓	8/1/94	Alverton	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	170		61 Saxon St. Lpool		
16 Jordan	John	✓	✓	100301	✓	12/11/85	England	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	154		51 Benedict St. Lpool		
17 Sumner	Michael	✓	✓	111401	✓	25/10/77	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160		23 Sladest ✓		
18 Tyrell	Walter	✓	✓	300314	✓	5/4/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/2	162		32 Hope St. Lpool		
19 Campbell	Joseph	✓	✓	358312	✓	24/4/94	England	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	136		2 Lander St. ✓		
20 Daley	Owen	✓	✓	369585	✓	17/3/80	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	154		285 Litterland Rd. Bootle		
21 Wooley	Wm	✓	✓	348233	✓	16/4/72	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'2 1/2	103		24 Skirvine St. Lpool		
22 Chadwick	Wm	✓	✓	363018	✓	23/1/72	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	142		34 Beaumont St. Lpool		
23 Kearity	James	✓	✓	362031	✓	11/8/74	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/2	187		37 Lither St. Lpool		
24 Maslem	Joseph	✓	✓	296307	✓	9/10/97	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	190		8 Cayman St. Lpool		
25 Hankin	Thomas	✓	✓	376768	✓	12/10/75	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150		23 Bentwick St. ✓		
26 Dacey	John	✓	✓	326123	✓	11/4/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	160		9 Pricess Ct. Chester		
27 Harlow	Thos	✓	✓	397102	✓	3/11/70	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140		45 Pickerton St. ✓		
28 McCartin	John	✓	✓	428286	✓	14/7/83	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140		100 Brighton Ave. ✓		
29 Bolton	Arthur	✓	✓	346164	✓	20/6/78	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	143		37 Ackenside St. ✓		
30 Connell	Thos	✓	✓	374206	✓	15/4/96	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	163		29 Rose Hill ✓		
31 Buchanan	Thos	✓	✓	346121	✓	31/1/74	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140		96 Jordan St. ✓		
32 Welsh	Walter	✓	✓	325179	✓	5/4/67	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'2	140		3 Boncast St. ✓		
33 Watts	Joseph	✓	✓	349045	✓	11/11/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140		23 Ackenside St. ✓		
34 Scanlon	Chris	✓	✓	367309	✓	25/1/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	160		6 Dorset St. Bootle		
35 Barry	Wm	✓	✓	326136	✓	24/3/64	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140		242 Bedy Rd. Bootle		
36 Mawdley	John	✓	✓	397958	✓	8/1/87	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	146		67 Chelsea Rd. Lpool		
37 James	James A.	✓	✓	327220	✓	3/1/60	Dutch	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160		63 Leonel St. ✓		
38 Llaney	Michael	✓	✓	326558	✓	7/2/86	England	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	176		9 Lancaster St. ✓		
39 King	Patk	✓	✓	322253	✓	14/2/82	England	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	146		4 Lincoln St. ✓		
40 Richards	Benjamin	✓	✓	362200	✓	3/7/84	Wales	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	146		51 Jordan St. ✓		
41 McCarley	John	✓	✓	326209	✓	19/8/83	England	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	146				
42 Murphy	Samuel	✓	✓	443127	✓	29/3/80	✓	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	146				
43 Doolan	Patrick	✓	✓	373538	✓	17/3/86	England	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	146				
44 Coombes	Wm	✓	✓	366071	✓	14/10/81	England	✓	✓	✓	Int 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	146				

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

1. Name of vessel
2. Date of arrival
3. Port of origin
4. Name of master
5. Name of commanding officer
6. Name of first officer
7. Name of second officer
8. Name of third officer
9. Name of fourth officer
10. Name of fifth officer
11. Name of sixth officer
12. Name of seventh officer
13. Name of eighth officer
14. Name of ninth officer
15. Name of tenth officer
16. Name of eleventh officer
17. Name of twelfth officer
18. Name of thirteenth officer
19. Name of fourteenth officer
20. Name of fifteenth officer
21. Name of sixteenth officer
22. Name of seventeenth officer
23. Name of eighteenth officer
24. Name of nineteenth officer
25. Name of twentieth officer
26. Name of twenty-first officer
27. Name of twenty-second officer
28. Name of twenty-third officer
29. Name of twenty-fourth officer
30. Name of twenty-fifth officer
31. Name of twenty-sixth officer
32. Name of twenty-seventh officer
33. Name of twenty-eighth officer
34. Name of twenty-ninth officer
35. Name of thirtieth officer
36. Name of thirty-first officer
37. Name of thirty-second officer
38. Name of thirty-third officer
39. Name of thirty-fourth officer
40. Name of thirty-fifth officer
41. Name of thirty-sixth officer
42. Name of thirty-seventh officer
43. Name of thirty-eighth officer
44. Name of thirty-ninth officer
45. Name of fortieth officer
46. Name of forty-first officer
47. Name of forty-second officer
48. Name of forty-third officer
49. Name of forty-fourth officer
50. Name of forty-fifth officer
51. Name of forty-sixth officer
52. Name of forty-seventh officer
53. Name of forty-eighth officer
54. Name of forty-ninth officer
55. Name of fiftieth officer
56. Name of fifty-first officer
57. Name of fifty-second officer
58. Name of fifty-third officer
59. Name of fifty-fourth officer
60. Name of fifty-fifth officer
61. Name of fifty-sixth officer
62. Name of fifty-seventh officer
63. Name of fifty-eighth officer
64. Name of fifty-ninth officer
65. Name of sixtieth officer
66. Name of sixty-first officer
67. Name of sixty-second officer
68. Name of sixty-third officer
69. Name of sixty-fourth officer
70. Name of sixty-fifth officer
71. Name of sixty-sixth officer
72. Name of sixty-seventh officer
73. Name of sixty-eighth officer
74. Name of sixty-ninth officer
75. Name of seventieth officer
76. Name of seventy-first officer
77. Name of seventy-second officer
78. Name of seventy-third officer
79. Name of seventy-fourth officer
80. Name of seventy-fifth officer
81. Name of seventy-sixth officer
82. Name of seventy-seventh officer
83. Name of seventy-eighth officer
84. Name of seventy-ninth officer
85. Name of eightieth officer
86. Name of eighty-first officer
87. Name of eighty-second officer
88. Name of eighty-third officer
89. Name of eighty-fourth officer
90. Name of eighty-fifth officer
91. Name of eighty-sixth officer
92. Name of eighty-seventh officer
93. Name of eighty-eighth officer
94. Name of eighty-ninth officer
95. Name of ninetieth officer
96. Name of ninety-first officer
97. Name of ninety-second officer
98. Name of ninety-third officer
99. Name of ninety-fourth officer
100. Name of ninety-fifth officer
101. Name of ninety-sixth officer
102. Name of ninety-seventh officer
103. Name of ninety-eighth officer
104. Name of ninety-ninth officer
105. Name of one hundredth officer

LIST OR MANIFEST of *British*

S.S. *Belgica*
Liverpool

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at Liverpool

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

21

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the left margin, possibly a list of names or dates.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the middle margin, possibly a list of names or dates.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the center, possibly a list of names or dates.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the right margin, possibly a list of names or dates.]

L. P. & S. C. - 1/20.

Date 17th June 1920

5

S.S. "Belgie"
Liverpool

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Liverpool.
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

22

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.		Whether able to read.		Sex.		Race.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.		Height. Weight.		Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.													
N 891	Woodford	James F. Britch	R.S. 2	369571	England	7/1/97	England	British	17/1/10	Spac. Freeman	Yes	9M	Br.	No.	5'5 140.							43. Macbeth St Spool.	
N 892	Martin	John	✓ 149531	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gordon Smith Inst ✓	
N 13	Thomas	John	✓ 149531	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10. Nevada St Spool.	
N 24	Thompson	Roll	✓ 121577	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	66. Heriot St ✓	
N 35	Newport	Henry	✓ 63409	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54. Hibbert St ✓	
N 40	Bilkinson	John	✓ 121577	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18 Salisbury St ✓	
N 57	Richardson	Wm	✓ 121577	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11. Millet St ✓	
N 68	Lambert	Wm	✓ 11200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39. Clayton St ✓	
N 79	Dustin	John	✓ 11200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33. Steele St ✓	
N 810	Butler	John	✓ 11200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2. Radford St ✓	
N 911	Connor	John	✓ 11200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59. Eldon St ✓	
N 912	Cullen	George	✓ 11200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	143. Felo St ✓	
N 13	Wilson	John	✓ 11200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11. Empire Rd Spool	
N 14	Toddman	Hugh W.	✓ 11200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3. Wilmet St ✓	
N 15	Croft	Joseph	✓ 11200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17. Heath St ✓	
N 18	Coyne	Philip	✓ 11200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21. Canada St ✓	
N 17	Cavanagh	Wm	✓ 11200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24. Llad St ✓	
N 18	Sorton	James	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	84. Knowsley Rd ✓	
N 19	Griffiths	Thomas	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	68. Bulwer St ✓	
N 20	Ellis	Henry	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	196. Attold St ✓	
N 21	Ellis	Thomas	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20. Canterbury St ✓	
N 22	Canry.	Albert E.	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21. Backford St ✓	
N 23	Hickey	Wm	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39. Shidelt ✓	
N 24	Grice	Joseph	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	237. Arlington St ✓	
N 25	McNamara	Andrew	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	244. Arlington St ✓	
N 26	Dignam	Peter	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3. Filton St ✓	
N 27	Doherty	Wm	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6. Latimer St ✓	
N 28	Bempsey	Patk J.	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	110. Benton St ✓	
N 29	Hogan	Arthur	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44. Andon Rd ✓	
N 30	Barlow	Edwd.	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	75. Ellison St ✓	
N 31	Patterson	James	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15. Dutha St ✓	
N 32	Griffin	James	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	171. Attold St ✓	
N 33	Doonan	Patrick	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10. Evans St ✓	
N 34	McDonough	Michael	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	60. 24. Burlington St ✓	
N 35	Jones	Michael	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34. Raymond St ✓	
N 36	Sweeney	Bernard	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17. Barmouth St ✓	
N 37	Power	John	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18. Salisbury St ✓	
N 38	Concannon	Joseph	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	112. 25. Tadlock St ✓	
N 39	Carraigie	Wm E.	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15. Tenterden St ✓	
N 40	Guatelle	Anthony	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9. Poyan St ✓	
N 41	McEvilly	Michael	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	133. Portland St ✓	
N 42	Campbell	Michael	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	169. Burlington St ✓	
N 43	Barton	Wm	✓ 154801	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1901	Jan	1	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	2	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	3	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	4	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	5	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	6	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	7	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	8	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	9	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	10	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	11	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	12	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	13	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	14	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	15	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	16	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	17	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	18	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	19	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	20	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	21	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	22	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	23	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	24	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	25	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	26	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	27	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	28	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	29	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago
1901	Jan	30	10:00	St. Paul	Left for Chicago
1901	Jan	31	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived from Chicago

Ensign Sept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 17th June 1920

6

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "Belgie"
The Board of Trade at Liverpool

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Liverpool.
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

23

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.													
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
1 Collins	Jatruen	British	✓	378887	England	14/10	England	British	17/6/20	Liverpool	Trimmer	Yes	M.	British	✓	5'8	148	18 Clendish St.	Liverpool	
2 Allen	John	✓	✓	369520	✓	20/6/17	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	140	61 Cranworth St.	Liverpool	
3																				
4 Castello	Martin J	✓	✓	814816	✓	21/11/18	Spain	✓	✓	✓	Supers Water Nk	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	159	26 Rosemary Lane	Liverpool	
5 Payne	James	✓	✓	356931	✓	4/4/00		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4	98	55 Bury St.		
6 McLaughlin	Joseph	✓	✓	830498	✓	11/9/01		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4	98	65 Tullison St.		
7 Cook	Chas	✓	✓	839111	✓	12/3/03		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	33 Fordham St.	Liverpool	
8 Evers	Harry	✓	✓	832230	✓	12/4/17	Belgium	Belgian	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	171	8 Clendish St.		

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date *June* 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST *of British* *S.S.* *Belgie*
The *Brit* Board of Trade at *Liverpool.*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Liverpool

24

NAME		IDENTIFICATION	BIRTH	SHIPPED or ENGAGED		Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.		
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by										Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where
1	Richardson	Arthur	British	R.S. 2	813,766	England	17/6/20	Liverpool	Chief Cook	Yes	M.	British	10	5'11	242	23 Victoria Rd. Liverpool
2	Hudson	Percey S.	British	21053	830,801	England	17/1/98		2nd Writer					5'9	178	2 Chestnut Ave. London
3	Moore	Thomas	British	132854	200005		1992		Writer					5'9	140	77a High St. London
4	Anderson	Thomas	British	37884	814856		21/9/94		Steward					5'8	150	34 Marlboro Place London
5	KIERAN	William	British	1	813314		21/1/75							5'6	150	70 Cleopatra St. Liverpool
6	McMicken	Arthur	British	10062	93824		21/8/88							5'10	170	3433 Break Rd. London
7	McGolduck	Ernest	British	108616	832788	England	27/3/98							5'3 1/2	172	86 Claudine St. London
8	Fonshaw	Thomas	British	39566	807572		6/2/81							5'8 1/2	140	78 Whitlock St. London
9	Williams	Wm Thomas	British	15722	813402		15/7/83		Chef					5'8	141	7 Arnia St. London
10	Wentworth	Christopher	British	91561	829906		21/1/98		Asst Cook					5'9	146	11 Parley Rd. London
11	Murphy	Joseph	British	91561	831054		8/9/01		Scullion					5'7	141	78 Bentrice St. London
12	Cambridge	James	British	13801	829321		17/3/04		Boy					5'3	120	68 Walton Village London
13	Wilson	John	British	13801	814871		31/7/11		Ship's Cook					5'10 1/2	140	70 Phillis Ann St. London
14	Sergeant	John	British	174152	856154		17/1/11		Asst					5'8	145	18 Eden St. London
15	Gray	Robert	British	17027	829175		11/1/70		Baker					5'9	136	52 Langdon St. London
16	Jones	William	British	17027	830576		20/7/88		Asst					5'2	140	3 Surbiton St. London
17	Cook	Charles L.	British		826025		25/7/70		Butcher					6'0	180	19 Cornhill St. London
18	Hargreaves	Hugh	British	88876	363352		27/1/03		Boy					5'4	130	27 Tesunig St. London
19	Hays	Francis	British	88876	840316		4/4/88		2nd Sec. St.				Yes	5'9 1/2	149	12 Newson Rd. London
20	Johnston	Ernest Wm	British		857718		3/7/86		Steward				Yes	5'7	140	202 Break Rd. London
21	Cohen	Jack	British		838984		21/4/84		2nd Baker				Yes	5'6 1/2	181	12 Polly Lane London
22	Brenton	Victor	British		841062		21/1/88		Sto.				Yes	5'7	140	63 Clapham St. London

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Men to be discharged
at New York.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 18 June 1920

25

LIST OR MANIFEST

S.S. *Belgie*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Liverpool

NAME		IDENTIFICATION	BIRTH	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE, Permanent or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. Number of Passport or Document. If some other document, describe it.	Country issued by.	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where				
Barnes	Samuel O	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'11	151	Hoboken N.J.
1	Smith	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'6	158	232 W 22nd St.
2	Wilson	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'5	175	Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Robinson	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'3	150	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Emerson	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'6	150	New York
5	McCallach	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'9	154	Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Swift	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'7	161	Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Brown	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'8	145	Brooklyn N.Y.
8	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'8	149	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	David	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'8	126	Brooklyn N.Y.
10	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'6	146	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'5	163	Brooklyn N.Y.
12	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'7	161	Brooklyn N.Y.
13	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'6	142	Brooklyn N.Y.
14	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'8	160	Brooklyn N.Y.
15	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'10	180	Brooklyn N.Y.
16	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'9	154	Brooklyn N.Y.
17	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'9	154	Brooklyn N.Y.
18	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'6	148	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'11	172	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'10	160	Brooklyn N.Y.
21	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'10	165	Brooklyn N.Y.
22	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	6'1	168	Brooklyn N.Y.
23	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'4	140	Brooklyn N.Y.
24	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'11	140	Brooklyn N.Y.
25	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'9	150	Brooklyn N.Y.
26	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'6	150	Brooklyn N.Y.
27	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'8	140	Brooklyn N.Y.
28	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'4	130	Brooklyn N.Y.
29	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'7	145	Brooklyn N.Y.
30	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'11	160	Brooklyn N.Y.
31	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5'6	175	Brooklyn N.Y.
32	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes	5		Brooklyn N.Y.
33	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes			Brooklyn N.Y.
34	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes			Brooklyn N.Y.
35	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes			Brooklyn N.Y.
36	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes			Brooklyn N.Y.
37	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes			Brooklyn N.Y.
38	James	USA	USA	USA	3/2/19	USA	American	18/4/20	Pool	Yes			Brooklyn N.Y.



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Deck #8-50

Engine 140

W. H. 22

30

MS A Helms

242

Officers 24

Men 218

Supplementary List

LIST OR MANIFEST

The Board of Trade at *British ss. Belgia*
Liverpool

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

at *Liverpool*

Date *June 1920*

26

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.													
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Steele	J. A.	British	RS2	30650	England	18/9/11	England	British	19/4/20	Liverpool	2nd Mate	yes	M	British	No	5'8	150		83 Serpentine Rd. Wallasey
2 Hawkins	R.			22453		25/6/15					3rd					5'5	150		27 Wallasey Rd. Wallasey
3 Brown	Charles			219333		22/9/15	Scotland		19/6/20		Surgeon					5'8	160		Gartmore, Adlington, Macclesfield
4 Smith	R.					7/6/15	England				1st Steward								18 Mossy Park, Wallasey
5 Smith	John			223088		4/6/15	England				2nd								The Hotel, St. Asaph, Denbigh
6 Leth	Herring	Dane	Danish Consol	110914	U.S.A.	20/3/19	Copenhagen	Dane	23/12		Steward	yes		Dane	Yes.	5'7	170		25 South St. Denbigh
7 Leth	A.	British	RS	200801	England	3/11/12	England	British			1st Steward			British	No.	5'8	154		Brithy Walsley Rd. Denbigh
8 Leth	James			204892		21/1/15	Holland				2nd					5'10	150		2 Shaw St. Port Gordon
9 Roberts	John			306355		22/1/17	Welsh				Exp. Staff Captain			Welsh	Yes.	5'8	160		Brookhurst Barnston
10 Cunningham	John			354773		6/4/19	England				Fireman			English	No.	5'7	140		33 Aspen Grove, Llandudno
11 Henderson	William			462923		17/9/14									No.	5'5	143		2nd Rhywylt St. Llandudno
12 Williams	Wm			462972		13/12/18									No.	5'4	126		145-4 Upper Burn St.
13 Wells	Thomas			400964		21/3/14					Steward				No.	5'2	126		144 Field St.
14 Cullen	John			462937		10/5/19					Galley Boy				No.	5'0	112		2 Dawson Place
15 Noonan	Peter			438027		8/12/02					Steward				No.	5'7	140		136 Adlington St.
16 McHale	John					6/7/10													6 Ferraro St.

83 Serpentine Rd. Wallasey
27 Wallbrook Rd. Wallasey
Gartmore, Adlington, Macclesfield
18 Massey Park, Wallasey
The Hotel, St. Asaph, Denbighshire
25 South St. Liverpool
Bretby Walkers Rd. Liverpool
2 Shaw St. Port Gordon
Brookhurst Barnham
33 Aspen Grove Lkt. Rhyl
2nd Kirkwright St. Llandudno
115-11 Upper Burn St.
144 Field St.
2 Dawson Place
45-47 Upper Burn St.
136 Adlington St.
6 Curran St.

British 6-9-15

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 - 4 day of 20, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Belgie

7-2-20

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship Ossa called the Ossaof Tacoma, Washington bound for Norway

Vessel

whereof A. Patterson is Master.

28

g such aliens
30

(1)

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
						Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
						Feet. In.				(13)
A. Patterson	Mrs Patterson (wife) 136 Romain Ave Jersey City N.J.	Captain	Denmark	Citz	53	6 0	Dark	Bkl	Brn	
John Lensthom	Anna Lensthom (Sis) 1267 73rd St Bklyn NY	1st Mate	Sweeden	Citz	41	5 7	Lt	Red	Brn	
John A. Fagan	Mrs Fagan (Mother) 628 Thames St Nwpt RI	2nd Mate	U S	Citz	21	5 6	Dk	Lt	Brn	
Geo. L. Martinson	Mrs Martinson (Mther) Bridgehampton LI NY	3rd Mate	U S	Citz	25	5 9	Dk	Brn	Brn	
Robt L. Motier	No relatives	Carpt	U S	Citz	39	5 9	Dk	Brn	Brn	
W. M. Bowmcoi	No relatives	Bow'sn	Ireland	Ire	26	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	
Geo. J. Farries	Wilhelm Linderberg Berlin Ger. (Father)	A. B.	Venz.	Venz	19	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	
Elis Lindfors	Gustor Lindfors (Fth)	A. B.	Findland	Citz	30	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	
Joseph L. Scott	Berlin Germany Mrs Scott 38 Longs-	A. B.	U. S.	Citz	29	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	
Levi Bjowand	dale Ave E. Sanguis Mss Olaf Bjorvand (Fther)	A. B.	Norway	Nway	21	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	
Y. Blomqvist	Kristiansand S. Nway Mrs Nisholson (Sis)	A. B.	Findland	Find	32	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	
J. Isheim	147 N 4 St Bklyn NY H. Isheim Broher	A. B.	U S	Citz	20	5 11	Lt	Brn	Brn	
T. Niles	Sa. Cal Bx 266 Mrs (Mother)	A. B.	U S	Citz	20	5 11	Lt	Brn	Brn	
D. P. J.	31 Mr	A. B.	U S	Citz	20	5 11	Lt	Brn	Brn	

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF Philadelphia, Penn.

July, 27, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Ossafrom port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen 3 men failed to join
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July, 15th, 1920 consigned toChas Kurz & Co is now lying at stream and isexpected to sail 6 P.M. July, 27, 1920 for Kristiania Norway.via United States port of Philadelphia, Penn. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia, Penn.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Failed to join ship	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Robt L Mosier	39	U.S.	New York, July, 13th, 1920
J. S. Fort	24	U.S.	New York, July, 13th, 1920
Erniest Vicchidue	27	Italy	Philadelphia, Pa. July, 20, 20.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATIONThe United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No.

Required

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship

called the Ossa

(Insert name of vessel.)

of Tacoma, Washington

(Insert sailing port.)

(Insert rig.)

, bound for Norway

Vessel

whereof A. Patterson

is Master.

28

11-1008

g such aliens
30

(1)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
A. Patterson	Mrs Patterson (wife) 136 Romain Ave. Jersey City N.J.	Captain	Denmark	Citz	53	6 0	Dark	Bkl	Brn
John Lensthom	Anna Lensthom (Sis) 1267 73rd St Bklyn NY	1st Mate	Sweeden	Citz	41	5 7	Lt	Red	Brn
John A. Fagan	Mrs Fagan (Mother) 628 Thames St Nwpt RI	2nd Mate	U S	Citz	21	5 6	Dk	Lt	Bm
Geo. L. Martinson	Mrs Martinson (Mther) 4 Bridgehampton LI NY	3rd Mate	U S	Citz	25	5 9	Lt	Brn	Brn
Robt L. Motier	5 No relatives	Carpt	U S	Citz	39	5 9	Dk	Brn	Brn
W. M. Bowncei	6 No relatives	Bow'sn	Ireland	Ire	26	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn
Geo. J. Farries	Wilhelm Linderberg 7 Berlin Ger. (Father)	A. B.	Venz.	Venz	19	5 7	Dk	Brn	
Elis Lindfors	Gustor Lindfors (Fth) 8 Berlin Germany	A. B.	Findland	Citz	30	5 7	Dk	Brn	
Joseph L. Scott	Mrs Scott 38 Longs- 9 dale Ave E. Sanguis Mss	A. B.	U. S.	Citz	29	5 7	Dk	Brn	
Levi Bjowand	Olaf Bjorvand (Fth) 10 Kristiansand S. Nway	A. B.	Norway	Nway	21	5 7	Dk	Brn	
Y. Blomqvist	Mrs Nisholson (Sis) 11 147 N 4 St Bklyn NY	A. B.	Findland	Find	32	5 7	Dk	Brn	
	H. Isheim Broher 12 Sanger Cal Bx 266	A. B.	U S	Citz	20	5 11	Lt	Brn	
			Sweden	Swed	38	5 6	Drk	Brn	
			U. S.	Cit		8	Drk	Brn	
			U. S.	SEA 3			Dk	Brn	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Act of Febru	Nationality.
C. Lindgren	34	Findland			
D. P. nes	26	U. S.			
E. Harden	15	U. S.			
F. Moore	17	U. S.			
Lemond De Koming	22	Holland			
Chas Siess	22	U. S.			
Ernest Vicchidu	27	Italy			
Santiago Ake	28	Mexico			
Harry Piccuzzi	23	U. S.			
James McNally	17	U. S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1008

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Reqd

Vess

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship

called the *Ossa*

(Insert name of vessel.)

of *Tacoma, Washington*

(Insert calling port.)

bound for *Norway*whereof *A. Patterson*

is Master.

28

11-1405

Total having such aliens
30

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					(12)	(13)
							HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.			
	A. Patterson	Mrs Patterson (wife) 136 Romain Ave Jersey City N.J.	Captain	Denmark	Citz	53	6	0	Dark	Bkl	Brn		
	John Lensthom	Anna Lensthom (Sis) 1267 73rd St Bklyn NY	1st Mate	Sweeden	Citz	41	5	7	Lt	Red	Brn		
	John A. Fagan	Mrs Fagan (Mother) 628 Thames St Nwpt RI	2nd Mate	U S	Citz	21	5	6	Dk	Lt	Brn		
	Geo. L. Martinson	Mrs Martinson (Mther) 4 Bridgehampton LI NY	3rd Mate	U S	Citz	25	5	9	Lt	Brn	Brn		
	Robt L. Motier	5 No relatives	Carpt	U S	Citz	39	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn		
	W. M. Bowmcoi	6 No relatives	Bow'sn	Ireland	Ire	26	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn		
	Geo. J. Farries	Wilhelm Linderberg 7 Berlin Ger. (Father)	A. B.	Venz.	Venz	19	5	7	Dk	Brn			
	Elis Lindfors	Gustor Lindfors (Fth) 8 Berlin Germany	A. B.	Findland	Citz	30	5	7	Dk	Brn			
	Joseph L Scott	Mrs Scott 38 Longs- dale Ave E. Sanguis Mss	A. B.	U. S.	Citz	29	5	7	Dk	Brn			
	Levi Bjowand	Olaf Bjorvand (Fther) 10 Kristiansand S. Nway	A. B.	Norway	Nway	21	5	7	Dk	Brn			
	Y. Blomqvist	Mrs Nisholson (Sis) 11 147 N 4 St Bklyn NY	A. B.	Findland	Find	32	5	7	Dk	Brn			
	J. Isheim	H. Isheim Broher 12 Sanger Cal Bx 266	A. B.	U S	Citz	20	5	11	Lt	Brn			
	T. Ekales	Mrs Lielson (Mother) 13 322 61 st S. Bklyn NY	A. B.	Sweden	Swed	38	5	6	Drk	Brn			
	D. P. Jones	Mrs Jones (Mother) 14 14W Church Shomakn Pa	O. S.	U. S.	Citz	26	5	8	Drk	Brn			
	E. Hayden	Mrs Hayden (Mother) 15 347 Fltn St Jmca LI	O. S.	U. S.	Citz	15	5	2	Dk	Brn			
	Y. Moore	Moore (Mth) Glasgw Scot 16 2100 Kelvinhaugh St	O. S.	U. S.	Citz	17	5	4	Dk	Brn			
	R. H. Brett	Mrs Houston (Gmth) 17 1016 Main St Rich Va	W. O.	U. S.	Citz	22	5	11	Lt	Brn			
	Chas Carlson	Mrs Carlson (Wife) 18 2032 S 15 Phila Pa	C. E.	Norway	Citz	52	5	10	Lt	Gray			
	A. Thaulcan	Mrs Thaulcan (Wife) 19 1793 Sdk Ave N. Y.	1st Ass	Russia	Citz	32	5	11	Dk	Brn			
	J. M. Justice	Mrs Justice (Wife) 20 79W 923d St N Y City	2nd Ass	U. S.	Citz	25	5	6	Dk				
	Thos T Cotter	Mrs Cotter (Mother) 21 18 Smt Ave Lwrnce Mss	3rd Ass	U. S.	Citz	20	5	5	Dk				
	Walter Y Martinez	Leo Carberor (Csn) 22 Washington Del	D. E.	Venz	Venz	34	5						
	Geo H Larson	Mary Clark (Sister) 23 2244 Cthm St Phila Pa	Oiler	U. S.	Citz	21	5						
	M. Collins	J. O'neke (Aup) 24 58 8 Ave S. E. City	Oiler	Ireland	Citz								
	John Watson	W. Watson (Bro) 25 Soth St 25 New York City	Oiler	Scotland	Scot								
	N. B. Hurst	J. Hurst (Bro) 26 Norfolk Va	W. T.	U. S.	Citz								
	A. Layny	Swyny (Bro) 27 Okla Cty Okla	W T	England	Eng								
	H. Horton	Mary Horton (Mother) 28 Norfolk Va	W. T.	U. S.	Cit								
	T. Beglin	W. Beglin (Bro) 29 County Sligo Ire	Fireman	Ireland	Ire								
	P. Ryan	Mary Ryan (Sis) 30 104 Union Ave Jmca LI	Fireman	Ireland	Ire								
	D. Donovan	Mrs Donovan (Mother) 31 Bruff Limeriet Ire	Fireman	Ireland	Ire	33							
	Geo Carlson	Mrs Carlson (Mother) 32 2632 S 15 Phila Pa	Wiper	U. S.	Citz								
	H. Grubb	Mrs Grubb (Wife) 33 610 Vndblt Ave Bklyn NY	Wiper	U. S.	Citz	23							
	C. Kolres	34 No relatives	Wiper	Luxemborg	Lux								
	L. Chivres	35 No relatives	Steward	England	Eng								
	Jack Opden Overt	Mrs Van Hork (Wife) 36 Belgium (Antwerp)	C Cook	Belg.	Bel								
	W. E. Saltes	Mrs Saltes (Mother) 37 1019 1st Ave Seattle W	Messman	Nova Sco.	Citz								
	J. Fort	38 No relatives	"	U. S.	Citz								

Physical marks or peculiarities

When and where signed on.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. Each change in crew not reported by me, report, and that, should any additional change, report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Admission

Penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
ort such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Patterson Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5

Page 2

Name

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJ.

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Citz

Hol

Citz

Ity

Citz

Find

Mex

Citz

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age

Nationality

Name

Age

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

11-1408

See other side.

F.K. Bradley

Lemon D Koning

Chas E Siess

Ernest Vischibue

James C. McNally

C. Lindgren

Santiago Ake

Harry Cioozzi

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

Teresa Bradley
1306 Tubesworks St
McKeathport Pa

No relatives

No relatives

No relatives

No relatives

Mrs Regin (ife) Eng

15 Raper Terrace Sheila A. B.

Mrs Ake (Mother)

San Ant. Texas

Mrs Loussi (Mother)

1613 S 22 St Phila

Messman

U.S.

M. Boy

Holland

Utility

U.S.

2 Cook

Italy

Messboy

U.S.

1A. B.

Finland

2nd Cook

Mexico

Messman

U.S.

I, _____, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1500

United States
Baker

JUL 3 - 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Casa, arriving at Philadelphia, 1912, from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Efferman	Carl	Carpenter	April 28	Chila			31	M	White	Russian	5-8		
2	Runge	Halter	A.B.	"	"			33	"	Same	Swedish	5-9		
3	Kailen	Sand	"	"	"			33	"	Swede	Swedish	5-7		
4	Loren	Eric	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Langford	Oscar	"	"	"			28	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-9		
6	Kalar	Jacob	"	"	"			25	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
7	Clamen	Jacob	"	"	"			46	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-6		
8	Martinez	Walter	Deck Engineer	"	"			32	"	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5-7		
9	Larkin	John	Wiper	"	"			24	"	"	"			
10	Ross	Edward	"	"	"									
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689. SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STAT

DOING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa.
July 24th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Casa
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 2 as per record from
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15th, 1920, consigned to
Chas. K. & Co is now lying at Stream, and is
expected to sail 6 Pm July 24th, 1920, for Kristiania Norway
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was Philadelphia Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING CREW			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Robert L. Mosier	39	U. S.	N. Y. July 13th 1920
J. J. Fort	24	U. S.	N. Y. July 17/920
Ernest Kochadue	27	Italy	Philadelphia July 20/920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Uma*

arriving at *NY*, 191*7*, from the port of *Manchester*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Stirman</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>April 28</i>	<i>Chila</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
2	<i>Runge</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	"	"	"		<i>33</i>	"	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
3	<i>Kallen</i>	<i>Eric</i>	"	"	"	"		<i>33</i>	"	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
4	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Eric</i>	"	"	"	"		<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-7</i>		
5	<i>Langland</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	"	"	"	"		<i>28</i>	"	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
6	<i>Kassar</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	"	"	"	"		<i>25</i>	"	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
7	<i>Clarrun</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	"	"	"	"		<i>45</i>	"	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
8	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Deck Engineer</i>	"	"	"		<i>32</i>	"	<i>Venezuelan</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
9	<i>Gurkin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	"	"	"		<i>24</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
10	<i>Boris</i>	<i>Charles</i>	"	"	"	"		<i>24</i>	"	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
11	<i>Gumtler</i>	<i>Walter</i>	"	"	"	"		<i>24</i>	"	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-8</i>		

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age
<i>Lindgren</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Scot</i>		
<i>W. Jones</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
<i>E. Hayden</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
<i>J. Moore</i>	<i>17</i>	"		
<i>Lemonds Lemoy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Holland</i>		
<i>Chas E. Liss</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
<i>Ernest Lechman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
<i>Santiago Ake</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mexico</i>		
<i>Harry Pieggi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
<i>James Mc Hally</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Paterson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ussa, arriving at NY, Aug 2, 1918, from the port of Manchester

JUL 3 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Effortman Karl.	Carpenter	April 28	Philad.	yes	31	Male	Russia	Russian	5-8		
2	Runge Walter	A. B.	"	"	"	33	"	Dane	Danmark	5-9		
3	Kallien Carl	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swede	Sweden	5-7		
4	Larsen Eric	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Langland Oscar	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-9		
6	Kalsar Jacob	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russia	Russian	5-8		
7	Claman Jacob	"	"	"	"	46	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-8		
8	Martinez Walter	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	32	"	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5-7		
9	Larkin John	Wiper	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8		
10	Bouis Charles	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8		
11	Gumtley John	3 rd Cook	June 12	Manchester	"	26	"	English	England	5-6		
12	Ernyny Oscar	Workman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		
13	Palar Victor	Ch. Steward	April 28	Philad.	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
14	Hipr Antoon	" Cook	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Kokus Karl	2 nd Cook	June 6	Manchester	"	39	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8		
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

see page 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

Ossa

7-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the required deposit has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JULY, 19 20

at NEW YORK

R. M. Whitehead

arr. 7-1-20

31

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	FOR THE VESSEL	FOR THE PASSENGERS	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	4	12 35 50	2 17	37
2nd Cabin	29	1 3 4		
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	33	13 39 54	2 17	157

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	70	120
2nd Cabin	4	37
Steerage		
Total	103	157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from **HAVANA**

JUNE 26 1912

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1912, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who
advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who
advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized
government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of
all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow
by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT CAMPION** MASTER of the **SS MORRO CASTLE**, from **HAVANA CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campione
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1 ST** day of **JULY**, 1920

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **R M WHITEHEAD**, Surgeon of the **SS MORRO CASTLE**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **TWENTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE** OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

R M Whitehead

Sworn to before me this **1 ST** day of **JULY**, 19**20**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

JUNE 7, 1920

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ RIESGO	BERNARDO		30	M	M MERCHANTS HOUSE	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	FRIEND J. CORES									
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ RIESGO	FRANCIS		27	F	M WIFE	YES YES	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CORREA 85 HAVANA CUBA.									
3	UNDER 16	✓ RIESGO	EVANGELINA		5	F	S NONE	NO NO	CUBA	CUBAN	HAVANA	FRIEND J. CORES									
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ RECIO	LOPEZ		89	M	M PLANTER HOUSE	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	HAVANA	CORREA 85 HAVANA CUBA.									
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ DAVIS	GLORIA		38	F	M WIFE	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	HAVANA	FRIEND J. CORES									
6	UNDER 16	✓ DAVIS	RODOLPH		10	M	S STUDENT	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	HAVANA	CORREA 85 HAVANA CUBA.									
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ LACALLE	MAY SILVER		29	F	M WIFE	YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	HAVANA	FRIEND SOLIS									
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ LACALLE	MAY E.		2	F	S NONE	NO NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	HAVANA	39 MANRIQUE HAVANA CUBA.									
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ ROSS	NERA		29	F	S SECRETARY	YES YES	BRITAIN	CANADIAN	HAVANA	BROTHER GUILLERMO RODRIGUEZ									
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ MESQUENE	JOSE		24	M	S MERCHANTS WARD LINE	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	HAVANA	HABANA CUBA.									
11	IN TRANSIT	✓ BOURKE	ROBERT		34	M	S PURSER	YES YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NEW YORK	UNCLE GUILLERMO RODRIGUEZ									
12	IN TRANSIT	✓ LEHMAN	JOHN M.		21	M	S BANKER	YES YES	BRITAIN	CANADIAN	HAVANA	HAVANA CUBA.									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUNE 11 1920.

191

34

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.						
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or engagement, as required in the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES	1918 N.Y.	FRIEND FRIDA BAILEN					GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES	1918 N.Y.	FR IEN B RAOD BAILEN					GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	U.S.A	SCRATON
3	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES YES	1918 N.Y.	FR IEN D RAID BAILEN					GOOD	NO	3	3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO NO	TANT ON MASS.					GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK.					GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA NEW YORK.					GOOD	NO	4		DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL AND OIA NEW YORK.					GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES YES	1919 N.Y.	HOME 9 ELM ST. GREAT NECK L.Y.					GOOD	NO	2		DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
9	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES	1918 N.Y.	HOME 9 ELM ST. GREAT NECK N.Y.					GOOD	NO	2		DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	LONG ISLAND	OR EAT NECK
10	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES	1920 N.Y.	MOTHER MRS R ROSS 941 INTERVALE BRONX N.Y.					GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
11	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1920 NY	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK.					GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1918 NY	SISTER MRS MARY HALL 2050 AMSTERLAM AVE NYC					GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK BLACK BR	NONE	IRELANDS	CORK
							IN TRANSIT TO CANADA					GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK LIGHT BR	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language he, if ever, claimed, at what grade(s)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who has been in or out of country the duration of his foreign residence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after expiring temporarily in having parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			
1 SPANISH	YES MONTHS 3	NO	NO	NO	
2 SPANISH	YES MONTHS 5	NO	NO	NO	
3 SPANISH	YES MONTHS 5	NO	NO	NO	
4 SPANISH	YES MONTHS 4	NO	NO	NO	
5 SPANISH	YES MONTHS 5	NO	NO	NO	
6 SPANISH	YES MONTHS 3	NO	NO	NO	
7 SPANISH	YES MONTHS 3	NO	NO	NO	
8 SPANISH	YES MONTHS 3	NO	NO	NO	
9 ENGLISH	YES MONTHS 5	NO	NO	NO	
10 ENGLISH	YES 1 WEEK YES	NO	NO	NO	
11 ENGLISH	YES 5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	
12	" 5 "				
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

Immigration Officer.

1 ROBERT CAMPION MASTER

I, ROBERT CAMPION, MASTER of the vessel *THE* *W. J. HARRIS*, do hereby certify and affirm, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campuzo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of JULY, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CHHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be called "southern Italian."

(Column 10 [*Last permanent residence*]).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of leaving as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid): The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 - *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **R M WHITEHEAD**, Surgeon of the **S S MORRO CASTLE**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **TWENTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

R M Whitehead

Sworn to before me this **1 ST** day of **JULY**, 19 **20**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

JUNE 26 1920

1920

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Immigrant. In Transit. Child under 16. Child under 18.	Reasons for Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
1		UNDER 16	✓	CAMPA	ELISEO DE LA	3	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER IN LAW M.J. NUNEZ					
2	IN TRANSIT		✓	CAMPA	MA DEL CARMEN	34	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	15 ESTRA PALMA HAVANA CUBA. MOTHER M.J. NUNEZ					
3	IN TRANSIT		✓	GUYOT	AUGUST	45	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	15 ESTRA PALMA HAVANA CUBA.					
4	IN TRANSIT		✓	GUYOT	MARIE	34	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND M. LANDA					
5	IN TRANSIT		✓	SANCHEZ	FEDERICO	59	M	M	PLANTER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	HAVANA	2 A CORRALES HAVANA CUBA.					
6	IN TRANSIT		✓	SANCHEZ	ELVIRA M.	54	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	STA LUCIA	FRIEND M. LANDA					
7	IN TRANSIT		✓	SANCHEZ	ELVIRA M.	25	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	STA LUCIA	2 A CORRALES HAVANA CUBA.					
8	IN TRANSIT		✓	SANCHEZ	LAURA M.	17	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	STA LUCIA	2 A CORRALES HAVANA CUBA.					
9	IN TRANSIT		✓	CAMPO	MARIA O DEL	47	F	S	MAID	YES	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	STA LUCIA	SON FEDERICO SANCHEZ					
10	IN TRANSIT		✓	RODRIGUEZ	AVELINA E.	26	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	STA LUCIA	STA LUCIA CUBA.					
11	IN TRANSIT		✓	SANCHEZ	ENCARNACION	27	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SON FEDERICO SANCHEZ					
12	UNDER 16		✓	SANCHEZ	MIRTA	1	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	STA LUCIA CUBA.					
13	UNDER 16		✓	SANCHEZ	ELVIA MAL	3	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	STA LUCIA CUBA.					
14	UNDER 16		✓	SANCHEZ	RAFAEL	4	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	STA LUCIA CUBA.					
15	UNDER 16		✓	SANCHEZ	DOLORES M	6	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	STA LUCIA CUBA.					
16	IN TRANSIT		✓	BERENGUER	FERNANDO	42	M	M	COMMERCIAL	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER IN LAW ELENA APESTEGNA					
17	IN TRANSIT		✓	BERENGUER	ANGELA	35	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	83 CONCORDIA HAVANA CUBA.					
18	UNDER 16		✓	BERENGUER	FERNANDO	3	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	GRANDMOTHER ELENA APESTEGNA					
19	IN TRANSIT		✓	BERENGUER	CONCEPCION	36	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	83 CONCORDIA HAVANA CUBA.					
20	UNDER 16		✓	BERENGUER	ELVIRA	9	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ELENA APESTEGNA					
21	UNDER 16		✓	BERENGUER	ANGELA	8	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	83 CONCORDIA HAVANA CUBA.					
22	UNDER 16		✓	BERENGUER	CAROLINA	15	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ELENA APESTEGNA					
23	UNDER 16		✓	BERENGUER	EMELINA	13	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	83 CONCORDIA HAVANA CUBA.					
24	UNDER 16		✓	BERENGUER	MATILDE	11	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ELENA APESTEGNA					
25	IN TRANSIT		✓	MAC GRATH	MOLLIE	32	F	S	TEACHER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	83 CONCORDIA HAVANA CUBA.					
26	IN TRANSIT		✓	LEHMAN	ALOYSIUS	25	M	S	BANKER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MARY THURSTON					
27	IN TRANSIT		✓	MINNELL	DAISY	21	F	S	TOURIST	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	B 13 HAVANA CUBA.					
28	CL CUBAN		✓	SARMIENTO	EDITH	33	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BANK OF CANADA HAVANA CUBA.					
29	UNDER 16		✓	SARMIENTO	TRINIDAD	1	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MRS POTTER					
30	IN TRANSIT		✓	LARCADA	ALBERTO	33	M	S	MAQUINIST	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CERRO HAVANA CUBA.					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 1 1920

JUNE

191

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or of any mental defect, or of any other disability, from or after naturalization, of doing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FATHER ELISEO DE LA CAMPA 64 WEST 107 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
2	CUBA HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND ELISEO DE LA CAMPA 64 WEST 107 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
3	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	FRANCE PARIS
4	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 N.Y.	INTRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	FRANCE PARIS
5	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA MATANZAS
6	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA MATANZAS
7	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA LUCIA
8	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA LUCIA
9	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN SANTANDER
10	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN ORNESE
11	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA LUCIA
12	CUBA HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA LUCIA
13	CUBA HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA LUCIA
14	CUBA HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA LUCIA
15	CUBA HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA LUCIA
16	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS FENTON 107 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA ORIENTE
17	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS FENTON 107 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
18	CUBA HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS FENTON 107 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
19	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS FENTON 107 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA ORIENTE
20	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS FENTON 107 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA ORIENTE
21	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS FENTON 107 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
22	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS FENTON 107 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
23	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS FENTON 107 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
24	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS FENTON 107 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
25	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL VANDERBILT NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	IRELAND LINA
26	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 N.Y.	HOTEL MANHATTAN NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CANADA TORONTO
27	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND ELLWOOD
28	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	AUNT CARRIE VALENTINE 143 E. 26 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	IOWA ADEL
29	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	AUNT CARRIE VALENTINE 143 E. 26 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
30	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	MOTHER ROSA LARCA 108 W. 8 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA LARA

Figure 1

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have caused the surgeons of said pest-house to examine, as the surgeons
employed by the service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists in Manifest Sheets,
In number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a less than one or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy as so
much, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to marry later in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman of girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists in Manifest Sheets concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

at _____

08 MORROCAST LHM HAVANA CUBA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have advised the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 ST. day of JULY 1920
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "Text engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc." and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of tenancy shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

BRASSIERE AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ADDENDUM 1011-1015

African (Black).—Belongs to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people of the north (i. e., those who shall constitute

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence the emigrant came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 13 should show definite-
ly whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamer
company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shared. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

in column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact date, period of years, and place, as, 1894, &c., Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 79 to 86. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a revision effect in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. 8. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

JUNE 27, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUNE 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	FITZSIMONS	RUTH	28	F S	20 MAY 1891 WATERBURG CONN.	
2	THERIEN	THEODORE	42	M M	6 FEB 1876 BURLINGTON VNT.	37 E. 71 ST. NEW YORK.
3	THERIEN	BESSIE	44	F M	28 SEPT 1876 CHESTER PA.	GREEN HOTEL PHILA PA.
4	GAHAN	JEANNE	25	F M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	GREEN HOTEL PHILA PA.
5	POLING	WILSON	27	M S	11 JANU 1893 TIFFIN OHIO.	210 W. 119 ST. NEW YORK.
6	SHEE	COLLINS	32	M M	18 JULY 1887 PHILA PA.	TIFFIN OHIO.
7	AUERBACH	ARNOLD	30	M M	18 JULY 1891 BROOKLYN N.Y.	258 FORT WASHINGTON AVE N.Y.
8	AUERBACH	HERMINE	30	F M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	132 FRONT ST NEW YORK.
9	AUERBACH	HELEN	5	F S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	132 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.
10	AUERBACH	GEORGE	4	M S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	832 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.
11	AUERBACH	CHARLES	3	M S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	132 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.
12	ESTRADA	GERTRUDE	27	F M	8 NOV 1891 NEW YORK.	132 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.
13	ESTRADA	RAFAEL	5	M S	9 FEB 1915 NEW YORK.	3044 ALBANY CRESCENT KINGSBRID N.Y.
14	ESTRADA	PAUL	16	M S	27 MARCH 1919 NEW YORK.	3044 ALBANY CRESCENT GE N.Y.
15	MC COY	SIDNEY	8	F M	23 JULY 1912 NEW YORK.	3044 ALBANY CRESCENT GE N.Y.
16	MC COY	CLAYTON	43	M M	23 MARCH 1918 RICHMOND COUNTY N.Y.	VAN CORTLAND AVE STATEN N.Y.
17	PRIGMAN	HARRY	21	M S	12 SEPT 1898 NEW YORK.	VAN CORTLAND AVE STATEN N.Y.
18	ROBBINS	EMANUEL	34	M M		246 WILLIAMS ST. NEW YORK.
19	KLEIN	CAROLINE	33	F S	SUPREME COURT BRONX N.Y. JULY 1917	919 TIFFANY ST BRONX N.Y.
20	ROVIRA	IDALIA	22	M S	2 JUNE 1897 SAN JUAN P.R.	972 SIMPSON ST. BRONX N.Y.
21	CAMPBELL	MARJORIE	28	F M	29 MARCH 1902 BROOKLYN N.Y.	108 W. 45. ST NEW YORK.
22	CAMPBELL	ORAWFORD	6	M S	27 MARCH 1914 BROOKLYN N.Y.	EAST ORANGE NEW JERSEY N.J.
23	CAMPBELL	ELSIE	2	F S	27 OCT 1917 EAST ORANGE N.J.	EAST ORANGE NEW JERSEY N.J.
24	LAMSON	CARL	40	M S	10 AUG 1870 PORTLAND MAINE.	EAST ORANGE NEW JERSEY N.J.
25	RIKER	ROBERT	27	M S	7 NOV 1891 ORANGE N.J.	CARTERS INK CO. BOSTON MASS.
26	GOLDBERG	DAVID	46	M M	27 AUG 1873 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	111 CLEVELAND ST. ORANGE N.J.
27	JOHNSON	EDWIN	27	M M	23 MARCH 1893 CHICAGO ILL.	193 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.
28	JOHNSON	DOROTHY	25	F M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1725 CICERO AVE CHICAGO ILL.
29	KRAMER	MINNIE	21	M M	7 FEB 1898 NEW YORK.	1725 CICERO AVE CHICAGO ILL.
30	KRAMER	FELIX	25	M M	18 APRIL 1896 NEW YORK.	260 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

38

19

3.8.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HVANA

JUNE 26, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAE	FRANCES J.	68	M	3 AUG 1850 ST ALBANS VENT.	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
2	BEHN	HERMAND	1	M	10 NOV 1918 NEW YORK.	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
3	BEHN	HELEN	39	F	5 MARCH 1881 JERSEY N.J.	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
4	JEHN	LOUISE	8	F	14 AUG 1911 PORTO RICO	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
5	BEHN	SALOME SOSTHEMS	7	M	13 OCT 1912 NEW YORK.	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
6	BEHN	ELIZABETH	10	F	19 NOV 1909 PORTO RICO.	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
7	ROSARIO	ISIDRA	28	M	14 MAY 1891 PORTO RICO.	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
8	NULO	JEANNE	25	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	240 W. 119 ST. NEW YORK.
9	TURNER	ALICE	18	F	20 JULY 1902 BROOKLYN N.Y.	54 W. 105 ST. NEW YORK.
10	BACON	DANIEL	56	M	27 AUG 1863 NEW YORK.	26 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK.
11	BACON	MARGARET	27	M	26 JULY 1893 NEW YORK.	26 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK.
12	ARLOOF	IVAN	49	M		232 90 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	NARGANES	MARIA	35	F	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	ANSONIA HOTEL NEW YORK.
14	NARGANES	RICARDO	40	M	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	ANSONIA HOTEL NEW YORK.
15	NARGANES	AURELIO	34	M	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	ANSONIA HOTEL NEW YORK.
16	HUTCHINSON	FRANK	30	M	22 SEPTEMBER 1889 WILLIAMSTOWN VT	PHILADELPHIA PENNA
17	FELDMAN	ARNOLD J.	24	M	25 DECEMBER 1895 JOHNSTOWN NY	JOHNSTOWN NY 166 SO MAIN 9TH STREET NEWARK, NJ
18	BALTZ	JEAN	25	M	5 DECEMBER 1894 GALESBURG ILL.	278 W 127 ST 975 TINTON AVE, NEW-YORK
19	GREEN	ERNEST	33	M		
20	OSCHMANN	GEO J.	31	M	APRIL 15, 1889 NEW-YORK N.Y.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of JULY, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

JUNE 27, 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	✓	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	21	✓ M	2-183 ✓ 63-16.7 CIGARMAKER	SPANISH YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	39	FATHER JOSE HERNANDEZ INANEZ PUNTA BRACA CUBA FREIND JOSE VALLINA	NY NEW YORK
2	✓	PERALES	MATIAS	27	✓ M	4-16.17 MEROHT	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		COLON INDUSTRIA HAVANA FRIEND ISABEL SERVERA	NY NEW YORK
3	✓	RICHARDS	LOUISA	21	✓ F	4-16.17 M NONE	SPANISH YES	VENEZUELA	LATIN-AMER	CUBA	HAVANA	28	INDUSTRIA 28 HAVANA CUBA	NY NEW YORK

Total passengers

~~U. S. citizens~~

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Yes or No, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or discharged, or imprisoned for crime and treatment of the same, or whether deported by treaty, or in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	BROTHER JACINTO HERNANDEZ 508 EAST 78 ST., NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BR	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND ALBERT RICHARDS 20 WEST 137TH ST NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BL	BR	NONE	SPAIN	PALMA
3	YES	SELF	YES NO	HUSBAND ALBERT RICHARDS 20 WEST 137TH ST NEW YORK	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BL	BR	NONE	VENEZUELA	PT CABEL

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT CAMPION MASTER**, of the **SS MORRO CASTLE**, from **HAWANA CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1 ST** day of **JULY**, 19 **20**

at **NEW YORK**

J. S. Kelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE
OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

R M Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of JULY, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MURRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA

JUNE 27 1920/91

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.					
1	120437 Nov 12-23 917-671	GARCIA	RIGARDO	27	M	M LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE M TORRES 13 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE M TORRES 13 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE M TORRES 13 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FATHER CASIAN MONEDA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	Nov 21-24	ROMERO	MANUEL	22	M	S LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	76 MALOJA HAVANA CUBA. FATHER SANTIAGO GONZALEZ 39 NEPTUNO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AYIN 2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	MOSQUERA MOSQUERA	MARCELINO		33	M	M LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	MORENO MONEDA	JUAN		18	M	S STUDENT	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	IN TRANSIT	GONZALEZ	TRENARIO LEANDRO	32	M	S NONE	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		SANCHEZ	JOE JOSE	16	M	S NONE	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	IN TRANSIT	PUGA	ANTONIO	14	M	S STUDENT	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		HERMIDA	EMILIO	16	M	S LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		ROMERO	MANUELA	20	F	S NONE	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		RAMIREZ	RAMONA	22	F	S NONE	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		SAN JOSE	LUIS	24	M	S CLERK	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	IN TRANSIT	PUGH	ALBERT	23	M	S TAILOR	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	NAFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		NICOMEDES SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	20	M	S COMMERCE	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		PALOMINO	MARIO	17	M	S STUDENT	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		FERNANDEZ	ANGEL	49	M	M LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	HENRY HENRY	THEOPHILUS		30	M	S FIREMAN	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	256436 3/24/37	PITA	JOSE	20	M	S LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	999472 9/11/34	VARELA	MANUEL	17	M	S LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		QUEVA	FEDERICO	28	M	S MERCHANT	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		FAIWEATHER	MAGEMENTIA	19	F	S NONE	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		PEREZ	FRANCISCO	26	M	S NONE	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		QUEVA	FRANCISCO	21	M	S NONE	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	POZOS LAZOS	ANDRES		36	M	S LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	24	M	S LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		PEREIRA	ANTONIO	19	M	S LABORER	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		BOLZIO	JORDAN	29	M	S MERCHANT	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		BOLZIO	TERESA	21	F	M NONE	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		AMENEIRO	MANUEL	26	M	S LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29	AMENEIRO HERNANDEZ	ROSALINA		29	F	S SERVANT	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		MARTIN	JOSE	223	M	S LABORER	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 MERCADERES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE AGRA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUNE 1920

JUNE

191

42

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.	Whether alien when last in United States.
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL CAMPO 36 STATE ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
2	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL CAMPO 36 STATE ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
3	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL CAMPO 36 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
4	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND LUIS PRETUS 120 WEST 21 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
5	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	COUSIN ROBERTO RAMIREZ 202 HARBOR BOSTON MASS.	YES	MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
6	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND PEDRO HERMIDA 166 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
7	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FATHER JESUS PUGA 166 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
8	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FATHER PEDRO HERMIDA 166 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
9	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	AUNT ROMALDA PREGO 60 COLUMBIS BROOKLYN NY.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO			
10	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND MARY LACALLE 77 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO			
11	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND RAMON LOPEZ 334 PEARL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALLADOLID			
12	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO WINDSON MC CANADA.	YES	DAY	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	HANOVER			
13	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
14	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	COUSIN FELMO GARCIA 420 LENOX AVE NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
15	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	NEPHEW AMALIO RIVERO 110 FRENCH NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER			
16	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND WILFRED CODWINGTON 60 W. 136 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	CATHERINE			
17	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FATHER JOSE PITA 355 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
18	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	COUSIN JOSE VARELA 114 ROSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
19	YES SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	NO	FRIEND JOSE POSADA 303 WEST 29 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER			
20	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	UNCLE NATHAN DOYLE 116 WEST 144 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON			
21	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FATHERINIA W ANTONIOPEÑEZ 119 ROOSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
22	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE POSADA 303 WEST 29 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
23	YES SELF	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO PAN 514 CANAL NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
24	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND AGNOR CAYETANO 339 MARKET NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE			
25	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA			
26	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	ARGENTINA	AIRES			
27	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
28	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND JAIME VILLAREAL 154 WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			
29	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 44 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO			
30	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND GONZALO & CO 44 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT CAMPION MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of JULY, 19 20
at NEW YORK

H. C. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

Number

S. 8.

MORRO CASTEL

sailing from HAVANA

JUNE 27 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROOT	IDA	55	F	M	30 OCT 1914 FIELDS PENN		6342 HAVERFORD PHILA PA.
2	BECK	WILLIAM	34	M	M	26 MARCH 1887 ATLANTA N.J.		636 WEST 55 ST. PHILAP.A
3	BECK	ELIZABETH	25	M	M	10 NOV 1894 EAST LONG MEADOW MASS.		236 WEST 55 ST. NEW YORK.
4	SAFFRAN	ARTHUR R	28	M	S	5 MARCH 1892 NEW YORK NY		933 EAST 167 STREET, NEW YORK
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Heir

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 18 ST day of JULY, 1920

at NEW YORK

SS Morro Castle

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 1/20

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE	69	3	2	75
TOTAL	69	3	2	75

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	73	75
Total	73	75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

45

45

Arriving at Port of

JUNE 1920.

19

Arriving at Port of														June 1920													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or more, at time of arrival, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in connection with the Government of the United States or with any department of the Government.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in connection with the Government of the United States or with any department of the Government.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in connection with the Government of the United States or with any department of the Government.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in connection with the Government of the United States or with any department of the Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in connection with the Government of the United States or with any department of the Government.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in connection with the Government of the United States or with any department of the Government.			Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in connection with the Government of the United States or with any department of the Government.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in connection with the Government of the United States or with any department of the Government.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE						
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE						
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE						
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE						
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE						
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT						
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE						
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 N.Y.	370 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA						
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	7577 THOMPSON NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA						
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE MANZANO	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA						
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	1037 MILTON AVE SOLBAY N.Y.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA						
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE MANZANO	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA						
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	1037 MILTON AVE SOLBAY N.Y.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA						
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE MANZANO	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA						
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	1037 MILTON AVE NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA						
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND FRANCISCO MORENO	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA						
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	147 SANFORD ST. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA						
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER FRANCISCO MORENO	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA						
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	147 SANFORD NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVERA						
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL CAMPO	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVERA						
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	36 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT CAMPION MASTER**, of the **SS MORRO CASTLE**, from **HAVANA CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **JULY**, 19**20**

at **NEW YORK**

H. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tied to status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS. MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of JULY, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA

JUNE 27 1920.

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

Sales, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1920, July, 1, 1920, 19

14-23														24-33																									
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is there evidence of education or training in agriculture, mechanics, or business, or preparation for same and treatment of him as an immigrant, or suggested by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of war, offer, sedition, espionage, passport, or approval, or exemption from deportation, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.													
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.											Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.															
1	YES	SELF	150	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER RICHARD SAMUEL	3	YES	MONTHS	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	DARK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	ST VINCENT													
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER INLAU RICHARD SAMUEL	3	YES	MONTHS	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	DARK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	433 WARREN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	3	YES	MONTHS	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	BLACK	DARK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE RICHARD SAMUEL	6	YES	MONTHS	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	DARK BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	JAMES													
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	433 WARREN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	2	YES	MONTHS	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	DARK BROWN	NONE	BARBADAS	BARBADAS													
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1053 FREEMONT ST. BOSTON MASS.	3	YES	YEARS	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	DARK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS													
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	22 W. 99 ST. NEW YORK.	1	YES	MONTHS	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND GR TRUDES JOHNSON	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	212 WEST 141 ST. NEW YORK.	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE SUPION	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	271 WEST 39 ST. NEW YORK.	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANDRES GONZALEZ	1	YES	YEARS	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS													
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	12 MUTHE AVE BUFFALO N.Y.	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MINO													
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER ELLEN BROWN	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MINO													
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	10 WEST 99 ST. NEW YORK.	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MINO													
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOAQUIN SAMALLO	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MINO													
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	226 RIPLIN ELIZABETH PL.	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO PORDONA	2	YES	YEAR	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1205 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	2	YES	YEARS	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA													
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN BARREIRO	3	YES	YEARS	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA													
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	167 FERRY ST. NEW YORK.	3	YES	YEARS	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA													
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN IGNACIO GAGO	1	YES	YEARS	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA													
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	735 MAIN ST. NEW YORK.	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA													
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN NICOLA S RODRIGUEZ	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND LEONARDO DIEGO	2	YES	YEAR	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	27 CHERRY ST NEW YORK.	2	YES	YEAR	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO BORDOM	3	YES	YEARS	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1205 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	2	YES	YEARS	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO BORDOM	1	YES	YEARS	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
31	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND RICARDO DIPIOD	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER													
32	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	94 ROOSEVELT NEW YORK.	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON													
33	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTERS ILAW ALICE ROBINSON	1	YES	YEARS	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON													
34	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	150 WEST 144 ST. NEW YORK.	1	YES	YEARS	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON													
35	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT MAUD JAMES	2	YES	YEAR	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON													
36	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	192 STE E ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	2	YES	YEAR	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON													
37	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER MARGARET CRIPPS	3	YES	YEARS	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON													
38	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	260 BERGER ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	3	YES	YEARS	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA													
39	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	STEPPATHER SIMMON ZOMA	2	YES	YEARS	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA													
40	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	431 WARREN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	2	YES	YEARS	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS													
41	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER IDA CORINTOR	2	YES	YEARS	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS													
42	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	129 WEST 134 ST. NEW YOR.	2	YES	YEARS	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
43	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE WILLIAM JAMES	6	YES	YEARS	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
44	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	433 WARREN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	6	YES	YEARS	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
45	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN EDWARD SIMON	1	YES	MONTHS	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
46	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	24 WEST 64 ST NEW YORK.	1	YES	MONTHS	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
47	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
48	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	1	YES	YEAR	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
49	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE	2	YES	YEAR	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
50	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	2	YES	YEAR	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
51	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOAQUIN ALVAREZ	2	YES	YEARS	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
52	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	506 CANAL NEW YORK.	2	YES	YEARS	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
53	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO TEMPRANO	10	YES	YEARS	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													
54	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	10	YES	YEARS	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	VINCENT													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT CAMPION**, MASTER, of the **SS MORRO CASTLE**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1** ST. day of **JULY**, 19**20**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS MORROCASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of JULY, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA

JUNE 26 1920, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	ALARADO	ANGEL	27	M	S LABORER YES CIGAR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND TOMAS NUNEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	✓	MULO HERNANDEZ	JOSE	21	M	S MAKER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	12 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA. FATHER JOSE HERNANDEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	✓	SIABA	MIREUL	18	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	39 TANEZ PUNTA BRAGA CUBA. COUSIN ANTONIO SEABA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	✓	GARCIA	JOSE	24	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	108 MONTE HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND TOMAS NUNEZ	N.J.	BAYONNE
5	✓	TAJER	FRANCISCO	33	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	19 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA. COUSIN JUSTO GREGO	N.J.	NEWARK
6	✓	RIOS	DOMINGO	26	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	41 AYESTERAN HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JUAN OLIVER	N.J.	BAYONNE
7	✓	DIAZ	JOSE MA	22	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	18 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JUAN PRADES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	✓	RODRIGUEZ	ARISTEDES	29	M	M LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	16 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE LAMAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	✓	VASCO	LUCAS	18	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	164 VIVES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ	N.J.	BAYONNE
10	✓	RAMOS	ANTONIO	34	M	M LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	16 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JUAN LORREN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	✓	SEOANE	PEDRO	20	M	S CLERK YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	32 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. COUSIN JOSE SEOANE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	✓	PARDO	JOSE	19	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	21 REINA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	✓	LOPEZ	RICARDO	25	M	M LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	8 SOL HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	✓	SANTOS	JOSE	19	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND PEDRO RODRIGUEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	✓	ALONSO	VALENTIN	25	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	8 MURALLA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND ANDRES HERNANDEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	✓	GOMEZ	ANONIO	19	M	S LABOREYES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	8 SOL HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JUAN AGUILERA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	✓	PEREZ	JOSE	31	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE M TORRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	✓	MOSCARDO	JOSE	29	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GALANCIA	13 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND FRANK STENGHON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	✓	ENGUIS	ANGEL	30	M	M LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALENCIA	48 PRADO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE GOMEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	✓	CARRASEO	JUAN	27	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINGO	DOMINICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	18 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND LUIS MOTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	✓	BROOKS	JAMES	24	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	24 OMOA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	✓	GARZON	CARLOS	23	M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	165 HAVANA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND PABLO LEANEIRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	✓	ARBOLEDA	ALEJANDRO	27	M	S PANTOR YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	187 SAN JOSE HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND PABLO ZEQUEIRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	✓	HERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	44	M	M LABORER YES HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	137 SAN JOSE HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE TORMENTOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	HERNANDEZ	TEOFILA	19	F	S KEEPER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	50 LUYANO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE TORMENTOL	N.J.	BURMWICK
26	✓	BRESMANES	RAFAEL	16	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	50 LUYANO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE TORMENTOL	N.J.	BURMWICK
27	✓	CARRASEO	DOMINGO	28	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	50 LUYANO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND VICENTE GORANEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	✓	PEREDES	MANUEL	19	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND MANUEL DIAZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	✓	ROGIDO	HERMIND	18	M	S LABORER YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	32 TAMARINDO HAVANA CUBA. BROTHER JOSE PEREDES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	✓	WILLIAMS	LINDSAY	24	M	S RINEYES	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	5 VIVES HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND SERAFIN ORZON	N.Y.	NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUNE

1920.

July 1, 1920

19

49

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT CAMPION**, **MASTER**, of the **SS MORRO CASTLE**, from **HAVANA CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1 ST** day of **JULY**, 19**20**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom and where paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

JUNE 27, 1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

50

JUNE 1920

19

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

GRANTIER

JULIUS

18 M S

5 AUG 1905 INDEPENDENCE N.Y.

185982 Elk

12 GREENWOOD ST. CANISTOTA, N.Y.

2

DREIER

DAVID

18 M S

23 JULY 1901 SHAWAN WIS.

185988 Summit

NO STREET HIGHWOOD ILL.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

51

S. S. MORRO CASTLE WARD

arrived July 1, 1920.

191

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		2 P. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Haslewood, Clarison	8	5		1	To call		Found Lucille Leach 22 W. 99 St. N.Y.C. Behl 7/3 10 30				2	1	2
2	Yearwood, Beatrice	8	6		1	" call		Found Mrs Alice Jacob 592 Lenox Ave. John 7/2 9 25				1	0	1
3	Mielgo, Agustin	8	14		1	No address		Found J. Cays 129 Fleming St. Newark Behl 7/2 10 00				1	1	1
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MORRO CASTLE.

7/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
on board upon

or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel MOBRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	MASTER	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	DO	DO	50	MALE		U S BORN			
2	CHRISTENSEN	KARL	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO		U S CIT			
3	STOEHR	JOHN	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO		U S BORN			
4	ESDEN	WILLIAM	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO		DO			
5	SUAREZ	CANIDIDO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	160	
6	MARCHENA	PEDRO	BOS* N	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO					

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York

July 6, 1920.

I, master of the MOBRO CASTLE, S. S. MOBRO CASTLE,
(Nationality)
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 137 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 135 Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1, 1920, 19, consigned to
New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R.
expected to sail July 8, 1920, 19, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
on board upon

or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel MORRO CASTLE

arriving at NEW YORK

19 , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	✓ MASTER	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	50	MALE		U S BORN			
2	CHRISTENBEN	KARL	✓ 1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO		U S CIT			
3	STOEHR	JOHN	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO		U S BORN			
4	ESDEN	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO		DO			
5	SUAREZ	CANIDIDO	✓ CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH				
6	MARCHENA	PEDRO	✓											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN

AT THIS PORT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR				Age.	Nationality.
Name.	Age.	Nation-	ATIO		

ADDRESS ANSWER TO
"COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION"
AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEP.

IMMIGR. IN SERVICE

54

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

July 1, 1920

Commissioner of Immigration

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

On boarding the SS. Morro Castle, Ward Line, to-day to inspect cabin passengers and crew, we found that Emilio Fernandez, 2nd cook and Antonio Naya, coalpasser, were not manifested as required by sec. 36 Immigration Laws, it was therefore necessary for us to manifest these two members of crew before completion of inspection. Both were aliens.

James J. Murphy
Inspector

#24 *James J. Murphy*
Time

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of mess on back here
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW"

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to _____
on board upon _____

or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel.....MORRO CASTLE

., arriving atNEW YORK

... 19 , from the port of HAYANA CUBA

51

, 19 , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	✓ MASTER	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR								
2	CHRISTENSEN	KARL	✓ 1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	OF ARTICLES	YES	50	MALE		U S BORN			
3	STOEHR	JOHN	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO		U S CIT			
4	ESDEN	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO		U S BORN			
5	✓ SUAREZ	CANIDIDO	✓ CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO		DO			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to _____ on board upon _____

er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel.....MORRO CASTLE

... arriving at NEW YORK

19 , from the port of HAYANA CUBA

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	✓ MASTER	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	50	MALE		U S BORN			
2	CHRISTENSEN	KARL	✓ 1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO		U S CIT			
3	STOEHR	JOHN	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO		U S BORN			
4	ESDEN	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO		DO			
5	✓ SUAREZ	CANIDIDO	✓ CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO					

Page 2.

DESERTING

[illegible]

DISCHAI

[illegible]

TOTAL SENT, SIGNED AND PAID OUT BY THE _____

NAME	CITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
R. Campion	Master		U. S.
K. Kristiansen	1st Officer	27	U. S.
W. E. Oaks	2nd Officer	25	U. S.
W. A. Esden	3rd Officer	21	U. S.
C. Fearnse	Carpenter	26	Spain
F. Marcena	Boatswain	34	D. W. I.
K. Sonnenieder	Quartermaster	34	Holland
P. Jorgensen	"	26	U. S.
J. Gillmore	"	26	U. S.
J. Amerescian	Seaman	40	D. W. I.
T. Theodor	"	33	"
F. Niccol	"	31	D. W. I.
B. B. Ale	"	22	"
J. de Palm	"	29	"
H. T. Maria	"	29	"
M. Felida	"	26	"
L. Merrill	"	20	"
F. G. Martin	"	43	"
E. Emeor	"	32	"
A. "oor	"	23	D. W. I.
J. Batina	"	34	"
N. Eaners	"	22	"
A. Vitte	"	34	Careaco
J. Las Pas	Deck Boy	30	"
E. de Reheims	Chief Engineer	4	U. S.
P. B. Clarke	1st Asst. Eng.	31	U. S.
J. E. Fribale	2nd Asst. Eng.	42	U. S.
P. Enggren	3rd Asst. Eng.	27	U. S.
J. Lawlet	Jr. Asst. Eng.	19	U. S.
B. Constantine	Jr. Asst. Eng.	26	Spain
F. Franklia	Jr. Asst. Eng.	43	U. S.
R. Svenson	Refrig. Eng.	34	U. S.
I. Berrington	Asst. Ref. Eng.	44	U. S.
M. Analys	Officer	42	Spain
P. ir. Iasa	"	41	Spain
C. Lawler	"	41	U. S.
E. Kots	"	37	Spain
J. Allegue	"	36	Spain
F. Rojas	"	37	Spain
Geo Doyle	2nd Asst. Ref. Eng.	17	U. S.
A. Oline	Water tender	34	Spain
R. Torrente	"	26	Spain
R. Kato	"	31	"
J. Cartello	Pirates	29	"
E. Rodriguez	"	19	"
M. Pena	"	31	"
A. Lopez	"	34	"
J. Rodriguez	"	28	"
F. Katos	"	27	"
F. Lije	"	43	"
M. Sanchez	"	29	"
J. Perez	"	21	"
A. Bellan	"	25	"
Alex. Pita	"	22	"
A. Fernandez		29	
L. Lopez		26	

MENT OF LABOR

[illegible]

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I, the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
the report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

DO

Line .

Owens-T

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

..., arriving at NEW YORK

19 , from the port of HAYANA CUBA

57

JUL 1 - 1920

DESERTING S

DISCHAR

3001 3200 SIGNED AND FILED BY THE

Spahr

WENT OF LABOR

[illegible]3FT IN HOSPITAL.[illegible]

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
the report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Baker
Master.

[OVER.]

DO

Line _____

Owners . . .

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel MORRO CASTLE

arriving at NEW YORK

19 , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	MASTER	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	50	MALE		U S BORN			
2	CHRISTENSEN	KARL	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	27	DO		U S CIT			
3	STOEHR	JOHN	2ND DO	DO	DO	25	DO		U S BORN			
4	ESDEN	WILLIAM	3RD DO	DO	DO	23	DO		DO			
5	SUAREZ	CANIDIDO	CARPENTER	DO	DO							
6	MARONEN											

Page 2.

DESERTING SE

Name.	Age.	Na

DISCHARGE

Name.	Age.	Na

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE

NAME	CITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
D. Viola	Dock Steward	34	Italy
F. Perin	Waiter	32	Mexico
E. J. Plant	"	32	D. W. I.
J. Cordova	"	26	Mexico
C. Foster	"	41	"
J. Cook	"	47	U. S.
F. Gonzalez	"	27	Spain
C. Chofre	"	34	"
C. Pan	"	19	P. R.
E. Garcia	"	41	Spain
J. Salvane	"	19	U. S.
M. Almon	"	34	D. W. I.
F. de Windt	"	18	"
F. J. Cannon	"	31	U. S.
A. E. Peel	"	43	D. W. I.
F. Martinez	"	32	Spain
D. Terrella	"	30	"
J. Diaz	"	26	"
F. P. Mazono	"	20	Cuba
Pilayo Sarmas	"	18	Spain
M. Canao	"	38	"
J. F. Etheridge	"	40	"
T. Castine	Boiler Room	30	Spain
F. E. Ryan	Waiter	18	P. R.

AT THIS PORT.

MENT OF LABOR

No.	Age.	Nationality.

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
to report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the _____ by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon _____

58

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				TO SIGN CLEAR										
				OF ARTICLES										
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	✓ MASTER	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	DO	DO	50	MALE		U S BORN			
2	CHRISTENSEN	KARL	✓ 1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO		U S CIT			
3	STOEHR	JOHN	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO		U S BORN			
4	ESDEN	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO		DO			
5	✓ SUAREZ	CANIDIDO	✓ CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	160	
6	✓ MARCHENA	PEDRO	✓ BOSS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'9	160	
7	✓ JURGENS	PETER	✓ Q' MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'7	170	
8	✓ SCHNEIDER	KARL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'9	160	
9	✓ STRANBERG	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5'8	160	
10	THODE	GEORGE	✓ SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'7	160	
11	✓ REHDER	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	
12	HART	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	
13	✓ CURIEL	PEDRO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'6	160	
14	✓ DE YONGH	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'8	170	
15	✓ NICOLAS	VENILO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	
16	✓ EIMERENCIANA	JACOB	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	
17	✓ MARTILD	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	
18	✓ MARTIS	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145	
19	✓ MORRILLO	BERNARDO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	
20	✓ TLARIO	✓	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	
21	✓ NICOLAS	RUPERTO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	
22	✓ ALE	RAUL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	
23	✓ WALTER	EDWARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	
24	✓ ODOR	GILBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	
25	FUCHS	JOHN W	✓ PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO		U S BORN			
26	RODIE	DONALD H	✓ ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO		DO			
27	BORSTELMANN	FRED	✓ JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO		DO			
28	LUEKEL	CHARLES	✓ RADIO OP	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO		DO			
29	HEILMANN	DONALD A	✓ JR DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO		DO			
30	WHITEHEAD	RALPH	✓ SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO		DO			

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT CAMPION** **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
1. Campio
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

159

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weiss.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cub).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DE RHEIMS	HARRY	CHIEF ENG.	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	46	MALE		U S CIT			
2	CLARK	ROWLAND	1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO		U S BORN			
3	MORRIS	GEORGE	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO		DO			
4	ENGGREN	FRED	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO		DO			
5	FRANKLIN	FRANK	✓ JR ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO		DO			
6	BREA	✓ CONSTANTINO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	160	
7	LAWLER	✓ JOSEPH	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO		U S BORN			
8	SWANSON	BEN	✓ REFG ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	BOARD. SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5'8	150	
9	BERRINGTON	✓ LOUIS	✓ ASST DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	150	
10	DOYLE	LEO	✓ DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO		U S BORN			
11	ALLEGRE	✓ JUAN	✓ OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	150	
12	BONSA	✓ ANDRES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	
13	LAWLER	CHESTER	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO		U S BORN			
14	INSUA	✓ PEDRO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	140	
15	✓ ROJOS	ANTONIO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	
16	DERMIT	CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO		U S BORN			
17	MINO	✓ ANDRES	✓ WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	150	
18	TORRENTE	NICOLAS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'10	150	
19	MATO	✓ DIONISIO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	
20	PENA	✓ MANUEL	✓ FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	
21	LAGE	✓ FRANCISCO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	
22	MATO	✓ JUAN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	
23	LOPEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	
24	✓ REY	JUAN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145	
25	✓ MORLAN	ANTONIO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'9	160	
26	NEALIO	✓ ANDRES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	
27	✓ RODRIGUEZ	LUIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'8	160	
28	✓ SANCHEZ	MIGUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	
29	FERNANDEZ	✓ ANDRES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	
30	CARBALLO	✓ JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT CAMPION** **MASTER**, of the **SS. MORRO CASTLE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert Campion
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

aliens

arks or ties

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 60, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PREGO	JUAN	PIREMAN	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	OF ARRIVALS	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	150	
2	SUTO	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	
3	MARGARIT	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	
4	VARELA	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	
5	MACERES	JOSE M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	
6	BATO	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'6	149	
7	READIES	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	
8	GRINON	TRIVO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	
9	CARAMEZ	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	
10	CARAMEZ	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	
11	ARRIBI	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4	140	
12	DUBAN	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'9	140	
13	SEIJO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	
14	PITA	ALEJANDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145	
15	BARRAS	ENRIQUE	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	
16	PEREZ	LEONARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	
17	LOPEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	
18	GARCIA	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	
19	CORRAL	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	
20	LOPEZ	ALVARO R	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	
21	VARELA	MIGUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'4	140	
22	MINO	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	
23	BARGA	MANUEL R	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	
24	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	
25	COSTOLLA	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	
26	GARCIA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	
27	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	
28	SEIJO	ALFREDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	
29	MIEJES	SEBENINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	
30	VILLA	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'2	140	
	WAVEIRA	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'2	140	
30	WARD	JOSEPH	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	U S BORN				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT CAMPION**, **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2's (a) and (b) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russtak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hapzegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cub).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	TO SIGN CLEAR													
	OF ARTICLES													
1	CONLEY	THOMAS	2ND STEWARD	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	DO	YES	36	MALE		U S CIT			
2	MONSERRAT	JOSE	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	150	
3	KIRBY	SARAH	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	FEMALE		U S BORN			
4	BOTH	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GERMAN	SWISS	5'4	138	
5	CARRERA	ANTONIO	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	150	
6	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'8	145	
7	CAMPO	MANUEL	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'6	145	
8	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'6	150	
9	ERBUSER	HERMAN	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO		U S CIT			
10	PEREZ	VICTORIANO	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	150	
11	FELOYEGA	FRANCISCO	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	
12	ALLICA	JUAN	DO HELPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145	
13	GUZMAN	GENEVO	KIT HELPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'8	145	
14	SIERRA	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	PTO RICO	U SCIT			
15	MARCONIER	WILLIAM	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'8	150	
16	GARSTE	FRANCISCO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	
17	COLOME	JOSE	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	150	
18	DIAZ	JOSE	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	
19	BLOMONTE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'8	150	
20	JINEZ	ENRIQUE	SOULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	150	
21	FERRE	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	
22	CHAZARITA	JOSE	PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7	150	
23	REITH	SOFUS	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCAND	DANISH	5'7	140	
24	PEREZ	DOMINGO	INTD STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5	160	
25	GOETZ	THEODORE	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO		U S CIT			
26	BARBACIAN	SERAFINO	BATH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	150	
27	VIOLA	RICHARD	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'9	170	
28	GARCIA	EUSTABIO	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4	150	
29	MAHAR	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'3	146	
30	MARTINEZ	FERNANDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT CAMPION MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. MORRO CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert Campion
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MANZILLA	THEODORE	WAITER	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	21	MALE	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6	140	
2	CORDOVA	GUSTAVO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	
3	GONZALEZ	ENRIQUE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	140	
4	SARDINA	TOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'5	147	
5	KOSTER	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO		U S CIT			
6	ETHERIDGE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO		U S BORN			
7	RYAN	MIKE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	PTO RICO	U S CIT			
8	RYAN	CRISTOBAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO			
9	DIAZ	JOAQUIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4	150	
10	CANNON	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO		U S CIT			
11	LINARES	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	150	
12	ARNEMAN	MIKE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'9	160	
13	TORRELLA	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	150	
14	CLAVERO	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'6	145	
15	CARRERA	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'9	160	
16	PEEL	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	
17	SANCHO	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'6	150	
18	CUERVO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	150	
19	TOURCHER	L RAYMOND	3RD ASSISTANT PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO		U S BORN			
20	Maya	Antonio	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO			5'7	147	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT CAMPION**, MASTER, of the **AMERICAN S S MORRO CASTLE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Morro Castle

7 - 1 - 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuba).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

63

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Waukau*
from port of *Port Said, Egypt*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *20* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *23* Total crew this date *44*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 2^d*, 1920, consigned to
J. W. Chubb & Co; is now lying at *Pier 89, N. River*, and is
expected to sail *Thursday Sept 30*, 1920, for *Lisbon, Portugal*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. *No 385*

Vessel will probably sail for
New York on June 4/20



*Consul of the United
States of America*

*M. A. Logan
Master*

Lorens Agustin ✓ 3/25/20 " " *25* " *Spain* *55* " *140* *Hold Vessel*
#1516 Held Vessel - B. J. Hoop
use 25
Aliens 20
Total crew 45

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hanran*

, arriving at

San Francisco

, 1920, from the port of *Cebu*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Nglyos</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Mar 24 1920</i>	<i>71 y.</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S. I.P.</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>720</i>
2	<i>Lamen</i> <i>Edw.</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S. I.P.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	"
3	<i>Banks</i> <i>Chas.</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	<i>England</i>	<i>U.S. I.P.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	"
4	<i>Dimitro</i> <i>Samuel</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>153</i>	"
5	<i>Georgantis</i> <i>Adam</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>153</i>	"
6	<i>Sabhal</i> <i>Seanda</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	"
7	<i>Anson</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	"
8	<i>Perez</i> <i>Boy</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>153</i>	"
9	<i>Blair</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>153</i>	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>D. Savas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>New York Mar. 23/20</i>
<i>A. Georgantis</i>	<i>43</i>	"	"
<i>J. Inglyos</i>	<i>32</i>	"	"
<i>J. Anson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Russian</i>	"
<i>J. Doyle</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>American</i>	"
<i>J. Drought</i>	<i>34</i>	"	"
<i>E. Lusch</i>	<i>21</i>	"	"
<i>E. Magmigh</i>	<i>37</i>	"	"
<i>L. Shindor</i>	<i>21</i>	"	"
<i>H. Roca</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	"
<i>J. Campos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	"
<i>A. Silva</i>	<i>22</i>	"	"
<i>A. Bahel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>American</i>	"
<i>J. Gorman</i>	<i>22</i>	"	"
<i>A. Gutierrez</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	"
<i>E. God</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>American</i>	"
<i>E. Prithi</i>	<i>21</i>	"	"
<i>A. Labossine</i>	<i>19</i>	"	"
<i>J. Bridges</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"
<i>A. Westbrooke</i>	<i>26</i>	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Crew complete 44. as per crew list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>E. Mendoca</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mar. 23/20 Venereal</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. A. Doga

Master.

[over.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

by the States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Itanran*

, arriving at

July 1, 1920

, 1920, from the port of *Cork, Ireland*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Maglios</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>July 1, 1920</i>	<i>71 y.</i>	<i>Paid off.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S. I.P.</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lamen</i>	<i>Edw.</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S. I.P.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	"
3	<i>Banks</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	<i>England</i>	<i>U.S. I.P.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	"
4	<i>Dimitro</i>	<i>Saned.</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>153</i>	"
5	<i>Georgantis</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	<i>Greece</i>	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>153</i>	"
6	<i>Sabial</i>	<i>Seanda.</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	"
7	<i>Anson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	"
8	<i>Perley</i>	<i>Loy.</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>153</i>	"
9	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>U.S. I.P.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	"
10	<i>Sanavasi</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>158</i>	"
11	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	"
12	<i>Mary</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	"
13	<i>Perley</i>	<i>Benito</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Spain</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	"
14	<i>Campan</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>153</i>	"
15	<i>Mendouca</i>	<i>Enrieto</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	<i>U.S. I.P.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Held Vessel</i>
16	<i>Roca</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	"
17	<i>de Libra</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>148</i>	"
18	<i>Philipatos</i>	<i>Castor</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>U.S. I.P.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	"
19	<i>Estimrey</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>April 6</i>	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	"
20			Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.											
21			Seen. No. 285.											
22			Vessel will probably sail for New York on June 1920											
23														
24			Consul of the United States of America											
25														
26	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Agustin</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>July 1, 1920</i>	<i>71 y.</i>	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Held Vessel</i>
27														
28														
29														
30														



N. A. Logan
Master

1516 Held Vessel - B. J. Hoop

U.S. 25
Aliens 20
Total crew 45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chef of S, of the Waukau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

July

1912

Master, First or Second Officer.

P. M. M. M.

Immigrant Inspector.

Waukau

7-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 7-17-20

Dr. R. T. C

St. 7-31-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Am. 7-2-20

65

Notarizing a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien
NO. 1000 OF CREW
HEAD TAIL AND ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
3rd Cabin _____
4th Cabin _____
5th Cabin _____
6th Cabin _____
7th Cabin _____
8th Cabin _____
9th Cabin _____
10th Cabin _____

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Issa Passengers sailing from Manchester, June 16, 1920

[illegible]**Total passengers:**

U. S. citizens

Alarms

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

840

... or their official character.

441

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2nd, 1920

66

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Thomas
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5, 1917, do b

arriving at

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1013

7-2 Glencadam
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF New York
July 12, 1917

I, master of the British S. S. Glencadam

from port of Walter N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 1917, consigned to J. H. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Red Bank, and is expected to sail at once, 1917, for Walter N.S.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Thomas Dwyer</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>30 April at New York</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Hamilton</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>Man</u>	<u>18/12/16</u>	<u>Walter N.S.</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>150</u>
19	<u>Hamilton</u>	<u>Harriet</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Man</u>	<u>24/12/16</u>	<u>Walter N.S.</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>22</u>		
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line 18 at Walter N.S. Transportation to
Owner J. H. Whitney & Co. 810 Broadway St.
Local Agents New York City

* See list of fees on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Glenadara*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2*, 1920, from the port of *Walton, N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Local marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hambery</i>	<i>Jeffrey</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>30/10/20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>220</i>		
2	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>147</i>		
3	<i>DeLyn</i>	<i>William St.</i>	<i>1st P. St.</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>161</i>		
4	<i>Raid</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>3rd St.</i>	<i>2/1/20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>		
5	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st St.</i>	<i>30/1/20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>205</i>		
6	<i>Hallway</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1st St.</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>		
7	<i>Richards</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>1st St.</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>West</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>168</i>		
8	<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1st St.</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>		
9	<i>Evelyn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st St.</i>	<i>22/1/20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>		
	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>30/1/20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jeffrey
Master.

[OVER.]

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel S/S Glenaadang, arriving at New York July 2, 1970, from the port of Walter IS.

Line
 Owners *W. at Lake Transportation Co*
L. Halsey, Co 810 Bridge St
 Local Agents
(1930) New York

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Glencairn, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1920
Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

G. H. Henry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Glencairn

7-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1892

in United States

arrival at a port of

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 710 A

Crew

List

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

69

such aliens

Schr
Vessel

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Schrömer

called the

Dolly Madison

of New York U.S.A.

(Insert flag)

bound for Puerto Rico

whereof Richard Miller is Master.

11-1408

(1)

No. on list

Family

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Fred A. Brown

1st Jefferson

White

U.S.A.

USA 32

5 10

fair

Bald

Blue

William Sinner

2nd Cook

White

Holland

USA 32

5 5

Dark

Dark

Dark

Harold Grant

3rd Cook

White

Both Bay Me

USA 50

5 10

Dark

Dark

Dark

Ernst Miller

New York

Cook

Denmark

USA 50

5 6

Dark

Dark

Blue

Olof Hansen

Denmark

Seaman

Denmark

Denmark 5

11

Dark

Dark

Blue

L. Rasmussen

Norway

Seaman

Norway

Norway 27

5 8

Dark

Dark

Blue

Oscar Kristensen

Denmark

Seaman

Denmark

Denmark 38

5 6

Dark

Dark

Brown

F. L. Lunde

Denmark

Seaman

Denmark

Denmark 42

5 7

Dark

Dark

Blue

J. Rasmussen

Denmark

Seaman

Denmark

Denmark 40

5 6

Dark

Dark

Brown

W. Lunde

USA

Seaman

USA

USA 20

5 6

Dark

Dark

Brown

Frank Fannington

Florida

Cook

Florida

USA 20

5 5

Dark

Dark

Dark

Mr. H. Miller

Florida

Seaman

Florida

USA 50

5 6

Dark

Dark

Dark

W. West

Finland

Seaman

Finland

Finland 29

5 7

Dark

Dark

Dark

All of crew to be paid off in New York

H. Miller

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Schr Dora* *Madison* arriving at *Ny* *July 1st*, 192*0* from the port of *San Juan* *Grand Turk* *Trinidad*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	Family name	First name	Birth date	Port of origin	Whether to be paid	When-able to read	Physical marks or peculiarities					
1	Miller											
2	"											
3	Brom											
4	Sievers											
5	Grand											
6	Willa											
7	Kornee											
8	Kruse											
9	West											
10	Artia											
11	Kriste											
12	Hans											
13	Farris											
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master

DATED:

Custom House

Port of

191

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

day of

in the year of our

Deputy Collector

taken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom House,

this day of

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Deputy Collector

191, before me.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

Master

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

I, Master of the said American

Line
Owners
Local Agents

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43

MADISON

JUL 1 1920

Sub

LIST OR MANIFEST EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Schr Dolly Madison*, arriving at *Ny*, *July 1st*, 1920 from the port of *San Juan* *Grand Turk* *Frank's Island*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller Nicholas	Master	Apr 4 1920 Newcastle	Yes	Yes	59	m	usa				
2	" Helen	Stewardess	Apr 20 Norfolk	"	"	50	f	usa				
3	Brown Fred A.	Male	Apr 4 1920 Newcastle	"	"	32	m	usa				
4	Sievers Wm	2nd mate	" " N 54400	"	"	32	m	Dutch	Holl	5'6"	172	
5	Grant Howard	Engineer	" " "	"	"	50	m	usa				
6	Miller Rust	Cook	" " "	"	"	56	m	Scand	Denmark	5'6"	160	
7	Kornelien Lawrence	Sailor	Apr 20 N. News	"	"	28	m	"	Norway	5'5"	185	
8	Kruiser Johannes	"	" " "	"	"	23	m	"	Denmark	5'2"	190	
9	West Wm	"	May 29 1920 San Juan	"	"	29	m	Fin	Finland	5'6"	165	
10	Antiaza Frank	"	Apr 22 1920 N. News	"	"	25	m	Span	Spain	5'6"	155	
11	Kristensen Oscar	"	" " "	"	"	38	m	Scand	Norway	5'6"	160	
12	Hansen Olaf	"	" " "	"	"	22	m	"	Denmark	6'0"	200	
13	Farrington Frank	Medd boy	May 11 1920 San Juan	"	"	20	m	Porto Rican		5'5"	125	
14	Except Praisall											
15	July 7/20 Inspector											
16												
17	aliens without Cards 1											
18	" with uscite 7											
19	Total 13											
20	Not a fine case											
21	Latter											
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Brown 1st Mate of the Schooner Dally Madison do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred B. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1910

W. P. Pincus
Immigrant Inspector

Dally Madison

7-2-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, 19

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Rhodan*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *thirty eight* Number of seamen deserted *5*
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died): _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to *Messrs. Horn & Co.* is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for *San Francisco, Santos & Plata* via United States port of *Newport News*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *started on the 14 day of June 1920*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>36 D. W. Brown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>12 June London</i>
<i>23 E. B. Belling</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>22 H. Hogan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>25 R. Mc Kenzie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>24 J. Martin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>" "</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<i>2 Hogan</i>	<i>Hogan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>23 Breshi</i>	<i>E. B. Belling</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>24 Pouse</i>	<i>H. E. Hogan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10451</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>25 Mc Kenzie</i>	<i>R. Mc Kenzie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10451</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>26 Costello</i>	<i>D. Costello</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10511</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>27 Meilin</i>	<i>A. Meilin</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>28 Bexley</i>	<i>H. Bexley</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30511</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>29 Bivill</i>	<i>H. Bivill</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30511</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>30 Bradshaw</i>	<i>J. Bradshaw</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30511</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>31 Carrick</i>	<i>H. Carrick</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>32 Aitchison</i>	<i>R. Aitchison</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>book</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Line _____
Owners *James White & Co.*

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. M. Munn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. E. Lowe ✓	32	British	13 June London

The following men who were signed on at this port have failed to join.

1	A. Nugent ✓	26	Irish
2	J. Smith ✓	30	British
3	J. Burns X	29	do
4	J. O'Brien ✓	17	do
5	J. McShough ✓	37	do
6	J. Bayle X	23	do

Subj as deserter

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Hudson	21	British			
A. Hollenden	36	do			
M. Gandy	47	do			
J. Morrison	44	do			
W. C. Hardy	22	British			
P. Holligan	40	do			
B. G. Curtis	18	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Binmac

Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

22	Hogan	Hogan	✓		
23	Breslin	E. L.	✓		
24	Prouse	H. E.	✓	104512	
25	McCormack	R. L.	✓	104508	
26	Costello	D. L.	✓	104511	
27	Macin	A. L.	✓		
28	Barry	B. L.	✓	35594	
29	Brill	H. L.	✓	68 Steward	
30	Bradshaw	H. L.	✓	30707	
31	Garrick	H. L.	✓	4917	
32	Aitchison	A. R.	✓	book	

James W. L. C.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. M. Binmac

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG. 2 - 1920

NORFOLK, VA

PORT OF *Norfolk, Va.*

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Phoenicia T. R. T.

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *39* Number of seamen deserted *three*

Number of seamen discharged Number of seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port *three* Total crew this date *39*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *on 21 July*, 19*20*, consigned to

Wm. & L. Co.; is now lying at *Pro 12*, and is

expected to sail *on this date 8th*, 19*20*, for *Rio Janeiro, Santos & Bahia*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York, N. Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>J. Delaney</i> ✓	<i>30</i>	✓	✓
<i>Castro</i> ✓	<i>33</i>	✓	✓
<i>Hudson</i> ✓	<i>18</i>	✓	✓

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 *Bell* ✓ *Ufford* ✓ *5/11*
19 *McKee* ✓ *W* ✓ *Donkeyman*
20 *Hardy* ✓ *H. J.* ✓ *Simons*
21 *Singleton* ✓ *E. L.* ✓
22 *Hogan* ✓ *H. J.* ✓
23 *Breslin* ✓ *E. L.* ✓ *10451*
24 *Rouse* ✓ *H. J.* ✓ *10450*
25 *McKenzie* ✓ *R.* ✓ *10451*
26 *Costello* ✓ *D.* ✓
27 *Washin* ✓ *A. J.* ✓
28 *Bazely* ✓ *H.* ✓ *35594*
29 *Brill* ✓ *H. J.* ✓ *Wh. Steward*
30 *Bradshaw* ✓ *H. J.* ✓ *20107*
31 *Carrick* ✓ *H. J.* ✓ *4017*
32 *Aitchison* ✓ *R. R.* ✓ *book*

22 " " " 5/4 8th 1888
45 " " " 5/6 10th 1888
23 " " " 5/9 10th
33 " *Settel* " 5/5 10th 1888
26 " " " 5/8 11th
30 *America* *America* 5/6 10th 1888
21 *English* *British* 5/8 10th
24 " " 5/9 10th 1888
37 " " 5/8 10th
23 " " 5/9 12th 1888
22 " " 5/10 11th
30 " " 5/10 9th 1888
20 " " 8th 11th
31 " " 5/11 10th
37 " " 5/9 10th

Line

Owners

Local Agents

James W. L. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. M. M. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board the vessel, or to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at the United States.

Vessel *Rhodesian Transport*, arriving at *New York* July 1st 1920, from the port of *London* 6/11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Binnore	Master	10 June 20 London	no	Yes	66	Male	English	British	5'9	172 lb.	
2	Simmons	Chief Officer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	150 lb.	
3	Ellis	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	120 lb.	
4	Allen	3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	110	
5	Bash	Boatman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	180 lb.	
6	Dale	Boatman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	110 lb.	
7	Book	A.B.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	Barton		Failed to join			27						
9	Graham		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	100 lb.	
10	Burgine		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	100 lb.	
11	R. Joselyn		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	100 lb.	
12	Harper		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	100 lb.	
13	Hill		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'4	120 lb.	
14	Sturtevant		Failed to join			25						
15	Walker		"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	140 lb.	
16	Rose		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	100 lb.	
17	Gill		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	80 lb.	
18	Moore		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	100 lb.	
19	Hardy		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	100 lb.	
20	Singleton		"	"	"	33	"	Scot	"	5'5	100 lb.	
21	Hogan		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	110 lb.	
22	Breschi		"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'6	100 lb.	
23	Prouse		"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'8	100 lb.	
24	McKenzie		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	100 lb.	
25	Costello		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	100 lb.	
26	MacIn		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	120 lb.	
27	Bazely		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	110 lb.	
28	Brill		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	90 lb.	
29	Bradshaw		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	110 lb.	
30	Garrick		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	100 lb.	
31	Antchson		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	100 lb.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. M. Murrell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rhod. Haupt, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of July, 1920

J. McQuinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

p. 1

aliens

15th 1920

rike on
on

Official
art-

land
: R

p.

17 m from L.
21 m. .
38 total

J. M. Mendenhall

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Rhodesian Transport do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

July day of the 1st, 1920
J. M. Pimm
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Rhodesian Transport

7-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Pilarski Joseph
19 Smith Arthur A.
20 Finan John J.
21 Hymel Benjamin
22 DeSanders August
23 Hymel Earl J.
24 Davis Bernard
25 Larsen Einer
26 Andersen Jens V.
27 Sanchez Hermenigildo
28 Teafilo Mediavillo
29 Hansen Joseph T.
30 Hansen Albert

✓ Chf. Eng. 17
✓ 1st. Asst. 18
✓ 2nd. 17
✓ Oiler 17
✓ 1006 17
✓ 1092 17
✓ Fireman 17
✓ 30120 17
✓ 6382 17
✓ 39125 17
✓ 17717 17
✓ 2856 17
✓ 37130 17
✓ 37224 17
✓ Chf. Cook 17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

PORT OF New York

July 31st, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Chinampa

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd, 1920, consigned to ourselves

is now lying at Morse's D.P. N.Y. and is expected to sail July 31st, 1920 for Tampico Mexico.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

American American 5-7 150 Scr. R. Cheek
" " 20 " " " " 5-9 140 Tat. both F. arms
" " 35 " " " " 5-3 138 Scr L side neck
" " 39 " " " " 5-9 145 Appendicitis Scr
" " 34 " " " " 5-11 160 Tat L Finger
" " 21 " " " " 5-8 160 Scr. " "
" " 18 " " " " 5-5 132
" " 27 " Dutch Dutch 5-7 150
" " 22 " American American 5-6 138
" " 32 " " " " 5-6 140 Scr R thumb L
" " 24 " Scand'vn Norwegian 5-8 140 Tat. both arms
" " 25 " Danish 5-9 150
" " 21 " Spanish Spaniard 5-0 145
" " 19 " " " 5-6 150
" " 24 " Scand'vn Norwegian 5-8 147
" " 19 " Danish 5-0 140

J. M. M. M.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Larsen ✓	46	Sweden	Baton Rouge La.
A. Yanez ✓	25	Spain	" " "
A. Laiha ✓	25	Finland	" " "
E. Cernshusla ✓	46	Norway	" " "
✓ C. Rip	24	Holland	" " "
✓ A. A. Sanders.	24	"	" " "
E. Larsen ✓	22	Norway	" " "
M. Media ✓	19	Spain	" " "
J. Ganchez	21	Spain	" " "
J. Hussen	30	Norway	" " "
G. Hrana	15	Spain	" " "
A. Hausen	15	Denmark	" " "
A. Uretta	23	Spain	" " "
✓ J. Rikimann	24	Japan	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hagen	21	Norway	R. M. Garcia	22	Spain
J. A. Nelson	25	Sweden	B. Tur	44	"
D. Rodriguez	30	Spain	F. Arland	20	Italy
A. Mone	35	Russia	G. L. Lima	25	Portugal
J. Asfermann	31	Finland	J. Isavevda	23	Ecuador
S. Lucas	23	England	M. Savin	17	Spain
A. Yanez	30	Spain	A. Bontencourt	23	Portugal
S. A. Richard	26	Sweden	Manuel Gomez	24	Mexico.
H. Gonlag	22	Holland			
J. Carson	20	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

D. T. WARDEN Master.

A. Warner Melvin (C)

[over.]

19	Smith	Joseph	✓ 1st. Asst.	761	" 17	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	American	5-7	150	Scr. R. Cheek
20	Finan	Arthur A.	✓ 2nd.	6083	" 16	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	140	Tat. both F. arms
21	Hymel	John J.	✓ Oiler	29131	" 17	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	5-31	138	Scr L side neck
22	DeSanders	Benjamin	✓	1006	" 17	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	145	Appendicitis Scr
23	Hymel	August	✓	2005	" 17	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	5-111	160	Tat L Finger
24	Davis	Earl J.	✓ Fireman	1092	" 17	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scr. " "
25	Larsen	Bernard	✓	30120	" 17	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	5-5	133	
26	Andersen	Einer	✓	6382	" 17	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Sanches	Jens V.	✓	3911	" 17	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	138	
28	Tearilo	Hermenigildo	✓ Wiper	27717	" 17	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand'vn	Norwegian	"	"	5-61	140	Scr R thumb L knee
29	Hansen	Mediavillo	✓	27856	" 17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	"	"	5-9	150	
30	Hansen	Joseph T.	✓ Steward	37134	" 17	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spaniard	"	"	5-0	145	
		Albert	✓ Chf. Cook	3772	" 17	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	
					" 17	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand'vn	Norwegian	"	"	5-8	147	
					" 17	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	"	"	5-0	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Other organized governments decision of him or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel S.S. "CHINAMPRA" arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 2nd 1920, 19, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO JUNE 25th 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Eugene W.	Captain	June 17	Baton Rouge	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	American	5-8	200	Right hand art- (official
2	Sullivan	John T.	Chf. Off.	" 17	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	155	
3	Petersen	Aage H.	2nd.	" 17	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165	Sor. l. hand
4	Barnett	Lothan A.	3rd.	" 17	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	Finger broke R hand
5	Schneider	Harry	Radio	" 17	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	125	Sor upper lip.
6	Larsen	John	Boat	" 17	" "	"	"	46	"	Scand'vn	Swedish	5-11	163	
7	Nelson	John A.	Pumpman	" 17	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	149	Tat. both hands
8	Laiha	Alfred	A. B.	" 17	" "	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	150	" " "
9	Rip	Cornelis	"	" 16	" "	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-4	137	" " arms
10	Lucas	Sidney	"	" 16	" "	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-9	155	
11	Bryant	John S.	"	" 16	" "	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-7	138	Sor. l. wrist
12	Cornelius	Emanuel	"	" 16	" "	"	"	48	"	Scand'vn	Norwegian	5-7	145	
13	Rodriguez	Daniel	"	" 17	" "	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	178	Face pox marked.
14	Yanez	Antonio	"	" 17	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
15	Mulkey	Wesley	O. S.	" 16	" "	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-7	150	Sor. R. Cheek
16	Siris	Joseph	"	" 17	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	Tat. both F. arms
17	Hall	Samuel H.	Chf. Eng.	" 17	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	138	Sor L side neck
18	Pilarski	Joseph	1st. Asst.	" 16	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	145	Appendicitis Sor
19	Smith	Arthur A.	2nd.	" 17	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	160	Tat L Finger
20	Finan	John J.	Oilier	" 17	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	Sor. " "
21	Hymel	Benjamin	"	" 17	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	132	
22	DeSanders	August	"	" 17	" "	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	150	
23	Hymel	Earl J.	Fireman	" 17	" "	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-6	136	
24	Davis	Bernard	"	" 17	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	Sor R thumb L knee
25	Larsen	Einer	"	" 17	" "	"	"	24	"	Scand'vn	Norwegian	5-8	140	Tat. both arms
26	Andersen	Jens V.	"	" 17	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5-9	150	
27	Sanchez	Hermenigildo	Wiper	" 17	" "	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-0	145	
28	Tsafilo	Mediavillo	"	" 17	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	
29	Hansen	Joseph T.	Steward	" 17	" "	"	"	24	"	Scand'vn	Norwegian	5-8	147	
30	Hansen	Albert	Chf. Cook	" 17	" "	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5-0	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Chinampa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Chinampa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

July

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Chinampa

7-2-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the American S. S. Whitaker Bridge

from port of Beaufort hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1920, consigned to

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from New York on 10/10/1918 and is now lying at Dock 33rd Brooklyn and is

expected to sail July 17, 1920, for Cork, Dublin, Belfast, Ire.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20		VASCHANDO
27	BYRNE	LANEANCE
28	ANDERSON	GUSTA
29	LOHSE	FRED
30	BERNANDO	CASOR
29	HOWARD	LOUIS
32	MOORE	MARK
30	LAUREN	HUGH
34	ANDERSON	BERNANDO
35	BITO	ALBERT
36	SMITH	FRANK
37	ANDERSON	ALBERT
38	VELTEN	FRANK

Line COMERCIAL EUROPEAN
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MOORE & MCCORMACK, 5 BROADWAY
-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued

FOHM D 207A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

80

Nationality

CREW LIST S. S. ~~ATLANTIC~~ VOYAGE

DATE: July 14, 1950

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Schoder	21	"
Stella J. O. Miller	23	"
James H. Miller	24	"
John H. Miller	25	"
John H. Miller	26	"
John H. Miller	27	"
John H. Miller	28	"
John H. Miller	29	"
John H. Miller	30	"
John H. Miller	31	"
John H. Miller	32	"
John H. Miller	33	"
John H. Miller	34	"
John H. Miller	35	"
John H. Miller	36	"
John H. Miller	37	"
John H. Miller	38	"
John H. Miller	39	"
John H. Miller	40	"
John H. Miller	41	"
John H. Miller	42	"
John H. Miller	43	"
John H. Miller	44	"
John H. Miller	45	"
John H. Miller	46	"
John H. Miller	47	"
John H. Miller	48	"
John H. Miller	49	"
John H. Miller	50	"
John H. Miller	51	"
John H. Miller	52	"
John H. Miller	53	"
John H. Miller	54	"
John H. Miller	55	"
John H. Miller	56	"
John H. Miller	57	"
John H. Miller	58	"
John H. Miller	59	"
John H. Miller	60	"
John H. Miller	61	"
John H. Miller	62	"
John H. Miller	63	"
John H. Miller	64	"
John H. Miller	65	"
John H. Miller	66	"
John H. Miller	67	"
John H. Miller	68	"
John H. Miller	69	"
John H. Miller	70	"
John H. Miller	71	"
John H. Miller	72	"
John H. Miller	73	"
John H. Miller	74	"
John H. Miller	75	"
John H. Miller	76	"
John H. Miller	77	"
John H. Miller	78	"
John H. Miller	79	"
John H. Miller	80	"
John H. Miller	81	"
John H. Miller	82	"
John H. Miller	83	"
John H. Miller	84	"
John H. Miller	85	"
John H. Miller	86	"
John H. Miller	87	"
John H. Miller	88	"
John H. Miller	89	"
John H. Miller	90	"
John H. Miller	91	"
John H. Miller	92	"
John H. Miller	93	"
John H. Miller	94	"
John H. Miller	95	"
John H. Miller	96	"
John H. Miller	97	"
John H. Miller	98	"
John H. Miller	99	"
John H. Miller	100	"

				NEAREST RELATIVE	
NO	NAME	RATING	NAME	RELATION-SHIP	ADDRESS
1	A. J. Benick, W.A.A.	Rate	Clara Benick	Mother	Glenside Pa.
2	A. H. Davis	"	Violet Davis	Wife	502 W. 132 St. New York City
3	B. J. DeWitt	"	B. J. DeWitt	Self	364 Communipaw Ave Jersey C
4	C. Carlsberg	"	Carlsberg	Mother	Askani Bergen Norway
5	A. J. Smith	British	Isabel Smith	Father	Wellington N.Z.
6	A. J. Wilson	Swede	A. J. Wilson	Mother	Stockholm Sweden
7	A. J. Johnson	"	John Johnson	Mother	Stockholm Sweden
8	A. J. Smith	British	Michael Smith	Father	Wexford St. Cork, Ireland
9	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
10	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
11	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
12	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
13	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
14	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
15	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
16	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
17	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
18	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
19	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
20	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
21	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
22	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
23	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
24	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
25	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
26	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
27	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
28	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
29	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
30	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
31	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
32	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
33	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
34	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
35	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
36	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
37	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
38	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
39	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
40	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
41	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
42	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
43	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
44	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
45	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
46	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
47	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
48	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
49	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland
50	A. J. Smith	"	Michael Smith	Mother	Cork, Ireland

, printed on the
e. I certify on
changes in crew
thorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18		
19	MARRON	PATRICK
20	OSTERLAP	OTTO
21	McKENZIE	CARL M.
22	OLKISON	ERIL
23	PERFITER	JOSEPH M.
24	JOHN O'HARLEN	JOHN Y.
25	LOQUE	ARTHUR
26	HOHRE	FRANCISCO
27	HYNER	LAWRENCE
28	ANDERSON	GUSTA
29	LOHRE	FRED
30	BERNANDO	CARLOS
29	HOWARD	LOUIS
	2HOFER	MARK
30	McLAUGHLIN	HUGH
	AGRONOIO	FRANCISCO
	OTTO	ALBERTO
36	B-LEMAN	FRANK
	WERNERIZONIS	ALBERTO
38	VELTER	FRANK

Line _____
 LINE COMMERCIAL EUROPEAN
 Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
 Local Agents MOORE & MCCORMACK, 5 BROADWAY
 12-1340

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SUPPLEMENTARY

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

Port of New York

July 29, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Milwaukee Bridge

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (none) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1920 consigned to
Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Anchor, and is
expected to sail July 30, 1920, for Cork, Ireland
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Kinsella	32	U.S.A.	New York July 16 1920
John Scurry	33	British	" "
H. McLoughlin	28	U.S.A.	" "
J. Cullen	55	British	July 28, 1920
C. Carlberg	28	Norway	July 16, 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19 HARRISON PATRICK ✓ 7011
20 OSTERLOFF OTTO ✓ 3 71
21 McKENZIE OSCAR M. ✓ 2634
22 OIKARSON AIL ✓ 30621
23 PRATER JOSEPH H. ✓ WATER TENDER
24 EMMETT JOHN Y. ✓ 24564
25 LOUUE ANDREW ✓ 24451
26 MOORE FREDERICO ✓ 126484
27 HIRSH LAWRENCE ✓ 60260
28 ANDERSON GUSTA ✓ 37676 5/17/20
29 LOUUE FRED ✓ 27968
30 BERNARD CASTON ✓ 14360
31 HOWARD LOUIS ✓ COOK 3
32 MOORE MARK ✓ 2nd 2024
33 McLAUGHLIN RICHARD ✓ 32746
34 BERNARD LOUIS ✓ 3180
35 DITO ALBERTO ✓ 1224
36 B. LEAN ALBERTO ✓ 1224
37 MEDIZONIS FRANK ✓ RADIO 1224
38 VELTEN

Line COMMERCIAL EUROPEAN
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MOORE & MCCORMACK, 5 BROADWAY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Olsen ✓	26	Sweden	New York, July 16, 1920
E. Johansson ✓	24	"	" "
F.C. Jagger	23	U.S.A.	" July 23, 1920
<i>W. King</i>	21	"	" <i>Aug 13 1920</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. H. Baxter	43	British	A. Madsen	18	Norway
Edw. J. Canning	18	U.S.A.	M. O'Hare	21	P. I.
F. C. Jaeger	23	"			
James Cullen	55	British			
F. J. O'Brien	27	U.S.A.			
A. Carpenter	26	Spain			
L. Hermansen	22	Denmark			
E. Aspen	21	Norway			
W. Kosta	19	U.S.A.			
C. Carlsen	26	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Struman

Master

14-1615

lover.1

NO.	NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS
17	KARLSON	1902	20	M	SCANDINAV				5-7	160
18	SKAHLIN	1902	22	M	"				5-8	155
19	MARRON	1902	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH			5-10	155
20	OSTERLUND	1902	21	M	SCANDINAV SWEDISH				5-5	150
21	McKENNAN	1902	27	M	ENGLISH	USA			6-0	155
22	OKERSSON	1902	26	M	SCANDINAV SWEDISH				5-8	160
23	FRISVOLD	1902	37	M	GERMAN	USA			5-8	150
24	JOHN O'BRIEN	1902	28	M	IRISH	"			5-11	160
25	LOQUE	1902	26	M	SCOTCH	"			5-2	150
26	NOBLE	1902	40	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUG			5-2	150
27	BYRNE	1902	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH			5-7	150
28	ANDERSON	1902	20	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDISH			5-9	160
29	LOISE	1902	20	M	GERMAN	USA			5-6	150
30	JOHN HERNANDO	1902	24	M	PHILIPINO	"			5-6	150
31	HOWARD	1902	30	M	SCANDINAV	"			5-6	150
32	MOORE	1902	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			5-5	150
33	McLAUGHLIN	1902	27	M	"	USA			5-4	150
34	ANDERSON	1902	22	M	PHILIPINO	"			5-4	150
35	BITO	1902	23	M	"	"			5-7	150
36	B-LEMAN	1902	24	M	"	"			-3	140
37	ANDERSON	1902	25	M	DUTCH	"			5-5	150

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____ LINE COMMERCIAL EUROPEAN
Owners _____ U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents _____ MOORE & MCCORMACK, 5 BROADWAY
4-1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel: MILWAUKEE BRIDGE, arriving at New York July 3rd, 1920 from the port of CORK, IRELAND June 12/20

VESSEL MILWAUKEE BRIDGE arriving at 12:30													(13)	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SMITH	CLIFFORD	MASTER	5/17/20	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	USA	6-0	170	
2	SCHRADER	JOHN	MATE					27		GERMAN		5-9	160	
3	PENNOCK	DAVID						34		ENGLISH		5-11	160	
4	HERGREN HARRIS	SAXTON OSWALD						23		SCANDINAV		6-0	160	
5	DONOVAN	DAVID		6/10/20	DUBLIN			24		ENGLISH		5-9	150	
6	KERCKE KIVI	AUGUST	CARPENTER	5/19/20	N.Y.			20		IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
7	BORCHALIDES	STELIO K.						38		FINE	FINE	6-1	170	
8	PIOTO	JOAO FERNANDES					YES	33		GREEK	GREEK	5-2	145	
9	BUNGAY	JOSEPH						23		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-4	140	
10	PALETTE	MARK					NO	27		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	
11	DICKEL	WILL					YES	24		ENGLISH	USA	5-9	150	
12	HASBROUCK	F.M.						24		GREEK	GREEK	5-4	150	
13	HOLT	CHARLES						24		GREEK	GREEK	5-4	150	
14	RYAN	LAWRENCE						19		ENGLISH	USA	5-6	160	
15	PETERSON	WILLIAM						22		LAKE	BRITISH	5-10	165	
16	CARSON	OLEN	1st ABST					21				5-3	150	
17	KARLSON	KNUT F.	2nd					18		SCANDINAV	USA	5-8	175	
18	SKAUBYE	SVEND	3rd					31		ENGLISH		5-11	160	
19	MARRON	PATRICK	DECK BOY					32		SCANDINAV		5-7	160	
20	OSTWALD	OTTO						22				5-8	155	
21	McKENNIE	CECIL M.						29		IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	
22	OKENSON	WILL						21		SCANDINAV SWEDEN		5-5	150	
23	FRISIER	JOSEPH M.	WATER TENDER					27		ENGLISH	USA	6-0	155	
24	JOHN O'BRIEN	JOHN F.						26		SCANDINAV SWEDEN		5-8	160	
25	LOGAN	ANDREW						37		GERMAN	USA	5-8	150	
26	HOHR	FERNANDO						28		IRISH		5-11	160	
27	HYRNE	LAWRENCE						26		SCOTCH		5-2	150	
28	ANDERSON	GUSTA						40		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-2	150	
29	LOHSE	FRED						26		IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
30	BERNARDINO	CARLOS						20		SCANDINAV SWEDEN		5-9	160	
31	HOWARD	LOUIS		5/17/20				20		GERMAN	USA	5-6	150	
32	MOORE	MARK	COOK					24		PHILIPINO		5-6	150	
33	LAUGHLIN	HUGH						30		SCANDINAV		5-6	150	
34	LAUGHLIN	FERNANDO						40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	150	
35	BITO	ALBERTO						27			USA	5-4	145	
36	B. LARSEN	YASLAN A.						22		PHILIPINO		5-8	150	
37	MENDIZONIS	ALBERTO						23				5-7	150	
38	VELTEN	FRANK	RADIO					24				5-3	140	
39	VELTEN	FRANK						23				5-5	150	
40	VELTEN	FRANK						25		DUTCH				

Line COMMERCIAL EUROPEAN
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MOORE & MCCOBLACK, 5 BROADWAY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Milwaukee Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920

W. J. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Milwaukee Bridge

7-2-20

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1920
IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BUENOS - AIRES

I, Juan Bellini Surgeon of the Argentine Republic, do
(State whether you are "filling there with" or "employed by" or "as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1914

ai.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	PASSENGER
8	3		31
1st CABIN	104		134
2nd CABIN			
STORAGE			
TOTAL	112		169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black). Greek. Roumanian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	ARRIVE	U.S.	24
1st Catch	30	1	24
2nd Catch	124	2	134
Storage			
Total	164	1	163

82

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), 26th June, 1910

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Rives, of the S.S. BUENOS-AIRES, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Rives
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

84

11-4718

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), 26th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MAH	MYRTLE VELLY	30	f m Detroit-Mich- September 5-1889	#908 Legation Havana Cuba	Piedmont - Cal.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

New York

July 1920

Arthur

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BUENOS - AIRES

85

I, Juan Bellini Lirano, Surgeon of the S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bellini

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920

at

H. Meneguery
Dr. 7-1-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA)

, 26 th June 191

Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), 26th July, 191															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Met.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	✓	RODRIGUES	ANGEL	50	✓	m m	Labourer	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	Central "Punta Alegre"- Camaguey	USA N.York
2	✓	CABO	RAMON	40	✓	m m	do	Spanish	"	do	do	Havana	Jose Gonzalez- 16 Santa Clara St.	do	do
3	✓	MARTIN	ERNESTINA G. de	38	✓	f m	house wife	do	"	Panamá	Spanish american	Panamá	Panamá	Av. Central- Merced St.	do
4	✓	RAMIREZ	MERCEDES	16	✓	f m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	MARTIN	AIDA	10	✓	f m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	MARTIN	RENE	8	✓	f m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	MARTIN	OLGA	7	✓	f m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	MARTIN	GASTON	1	✓	m m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	✓	LEYTE	LAURINDA	30	✓	f m	do	Portuguese	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Safes	Father Benjamin Loyte in Safes	do
10	UNDER 16	Gonsalves	Silvina	2	✓	f m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	✓	GONZALES	TEODORO	40	✓	m m	farmer	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cafisal	Wife Barbara Prieto- in Cafisal	do
12	✓	GONZALES	MANUEL	25	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	Mother Juliana Martinez in Ca- fisal	do
13	✓	ARIAS	ERNESTO	25	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	Bergende	Wife Leoner Ruan in Bergende	do
14	✓	MANCHARDO	JOSE	36	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	Robleda	do Ceferina Matas in Robleda	do
15	✓	RUBIO	CELESTINO	34	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	Gajales	do Isabel Carabias- China St.	do
16	✓	ARDAE	JUAN JOSE	36	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	Abuseje	do Carolina Perez in Abuseje	do
17	✓	MEGIA	LAURA	45	✓	f m	house wife	do	"	Colombia	Spanish american	Colombia	Medellin	Pedre Ruiz Jimenez- 99 Argentin St.	do
18	✓	SUAREZ MEGIA	JOAQUIN	21	✓	m m	clerk	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	✓	SUAREZ MEGIA	GREGORIO	18	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	SUAREZ MEGIA	JOSE	15	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	SUAREZ MEGIA	JESUS	13	✓	m m	Student	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	SUAREZ MEGIA	JUAN	11	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	SUAREZ MEGIA	FELIPE	9	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	✓	ESPINA	MARIA LOURDES	22	✓	f m	house wife	do	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mieres	mother Carmen Aguirre in Ofon	do
25	IN TRANSIT	LOPEZ	CANDIDA	31	✓	f m	do	do	"	do	do	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Lopez- 47 Duran St.	do
26	✓	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	36	✓	m m	labourer	do	"	do	do	Spain	Cerufia	Wife Pura Amer- 82 Orilla del mar St.	do
27	✓	KEY	GUSTAVO G.	26	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do Gloria Guerrero- 101 Terre St.	do
28	✓	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	23	✓	m m	fireman	do	"	do	do	do	do	do Maria Klanes in Jues	do
29	✓	PEREIRO	PABLO L.	24	✓	m m	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do Amparo Barreiro) Escalera de la Plaza	do
30	✓	PAZOS	JOSE	19	✓	m m	labourer	do	"	do	do	do	Oleres	mother Carmen Garcia in Oleres	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

86

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	yes	him self	30	no	Friend Jose A. Lopez- 91 South St. N.Y.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	hasel blues	Spain Lugo
2	"	do	40	no	do do do do do do	no	2 "	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	black blacks	do Gijon
3	"	do	\$700	no	San Rafael Ramirez- 334 E. 42 St. N.Y.	yes	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do do	Panamá Panamá
4	"	mother		no	do do do do do do												
5	"	do		no	do do do do do do												
6	"	do	50	no	do do do do do do												
7	"	do		no	do do do do do do												
8	"	do		no	do do do do do do												
9	"	him self		no	Brother Antonio Layte- 24 Du-rham St. Mass	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	hasel grays	Portugal Safes
10	"	mother	40	no	do do do do do do												
11	"	him self	50	yes	1914 Oct 2 South Bethelhem	no	2 "	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		do do	do do
12	"	do	50	no	do do do do do do												
13	"	do	37	no	do do do do do do												
14	"	do	40	no	do do do do do do												
15	"	do	50	no	do do do do do do												
16	"	do	50	no	do do do do do do												
17	"	do		no	do do do do do do												
18	"	mother		no	do do do do do do												
19	"	do		no	do do do do do do												
20	"	do	\$175	no	do do do do do do												
21	"	do		no	do do do do do do												
22	"	do		no	do do do do do do												
23	"	do		no	do do do do do do												
24	"	mother	80	no	do do do do do do												
25	"	him self	\$100	no	do do do do do do												
26	"	do	18	no	do do do do do do												
27	"	do	20	yes	do do do do do do												
28	"	do	10	do	do do do do do do												
29	"	do	10	do	do do do do do do												
30	"	mother	32	no	do do do do do do												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nives, of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Nives
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Fellini Lera Surgeon of the P.R. BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medica University 87, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920

at New York

H. MacCormack
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	✓	FRAGA	IVARISTO	41	✓ m	Sailor yes	Spanish yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruña	Wife Antonia Otero- Arrabal de Vera	U.S.A. N.York
2	✓	TAYBO 177401	ANTONIO F.	32	✓ m	do	4-1624	do	do	do	Sada	Sister Avelina Taybo in Sada	do do
3	✓	DIAZ	PEDRO ALEJANDRO	45	✓ m	Labourer	4-1624	do	do	do	Carnade	Mother Antonia Diaz- Alba St.	do do
4	✓	PERMANDES	JOSE	40	✓ m	do	4-1624	do	do	Cuba	Habana	Dionisia Fernandez- 24 San Yago St.	do do
5	✓	CAAMANO	EDUARDO	30	✓ m	Mechanic	2-576127-704/1505-10/19/39	do	do	Spain	Cercubion	Wife Francisca Sar in Cercubion	do do
6	✓	ALVAREZ	MANUEL	28	✓ m	Farmer	4-1624	do	do	do	do	Rosa Lago in Cercubion	do do
7	✓	SANCHEZ	ANDRES	31	✓ m	do	4-1624	do	do	do	Valdelagosa	do Juliana Matas- Iglesia St.	do do
8	✓	MADRID	BERNARDINO	52	✓ m	do	4-1624	do	do	do	Santiago de la Puebla	Daughter Concepcion Madrid- Rua St.	do do
9	✓	MADRID	ISABEL D. de	47	✓ f	house wife	4-1624	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do
10	✓	MADRID	MANUEL	27	✓ m	Farmer	4-1624	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do
11	✓	MADRID	MARGARITA	16	✓ f	house wife	4-1624	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do
12	✓	GOMEZ	BEATRIZ	36	✓ f	do	4-1624	do	do	do	do	Mother Marcelina Canes in Santiago de la Puebla	do do
13	UNDER 16	SANCHEZ	PATROCINIO	9	✓ m	do	6-19930	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do
14	UNDER 16	SANCHEZ	JOSE	9	✓ m	do	6-19931	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do
15	UNDER 16	SANCHEZ	ANGEL	6	✓ m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do
16	UNDER 16	SANCHEZ	PRESENTACION	4	✓ f	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do
17	UNDER 16	SANCHEZ	MELCHOR	1/2	✓ m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do
18	✓	GARCIA	AUGUSTO S.	24	✓ m	Shoemaker	4-1624	do	do	do	Hajate	Father Jose M. Garcia- Rosa St	do do
19	✓	CIPUENTES	FELIX	34	✓ m	Farmer	4-1624	do	do	do	Cerville	Wife Manuela Ante in Cerville	do do
20	✓	RODRIGUEZ	LORENZO	34	✓ m	do	4-1624	do	do	do	do	do Josefa Nufiez in Cerville	do do
21	✓	MARTIN	INOCENCIO	17	✓ m	Clerk	4-1624	do	do	do	Antilla	Friend Antonio Lopez in Ant illa	do do
22	✓	CELADOR	MATEO	35	✓ m	Farmer	4-1624	do	do	do	Santiago de la Puebla	Wife Lorenza Ceballos- Nueva St.	do do
23	✓	CELADOR	ELOY	36	✓ m	do	4-1624	do	do	do	La Rodrigo	do Eusebia Gascon- Alba St.	do do
24	✓	GOMEZ	ISAIAH	26	✓ m	Labourer	7-136656-320-624	do	do	do	Santiago de la Puebla	Marcelina Canas in Santiago de la Puebla	do do
25	✓	MUNOZ	RAIMUNDO	29	✓ m	Farmer	3-121184 4-136656(505) 7-26/38	do	do	do	do	Wife Teodora Casquero- San Miguel St	do do
26	✓	CEBALLOS	EUTIMIO	41	✓ m	Labourer	3-505-11-30-36	do	do	do	do	do Maria T. Hernandez- 2 Rua St	do do
27	✓	CEBALLOS	MODESTO	16	✓ m	do	4-1624	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do
28	✓	PEREZ	WENCESLAO	28	✓ m	do	4-1624	do	do	do	Gajate	Wife Felicidad Chamorro in Pedrosillo	do do
29	✓	HERVELLA	FERNANDO	36	✓ m	do	4-1624	do	do	do	Taje	Father Casiano Hervella in Taje	do do
30	✓	CASTRO	GERONIMO S.	26	✓ m	Merchant	4-1624	do	do	do	Leon	Brother Ildefonso Castro- 14 Be- rredores St.	do do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	him self	30	yes	7 N.Y.	Friend Josefa Otero- 12 Stait	no	3	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	hasel	grays	Spain	Mera
2	do	do	50	no	---	J. Barral & C. 355 W. 11 St.	no	3	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	de	blues	do	Sada
3	do	do	10	yes	6 N.Y.	San Jose Dias 51 Church St	no	2	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	de	grays	do	Carude
4	do	do	50	no	---	Friend Jose Garcia 220 E. 14 St	no	2	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black	de	do	Oviedo
5	do	do	25	yes	5 N.Y.	Brather Manuel Camacho 91 South	no	3	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	hasel	de	do	Mares
6	do	do	15	no	---	Friend do do do do	no	3	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	de	de	do	Coroubien
7	do	do	200	no	---	Juste Gil- South Bethe-	no	2	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	de	de	do	Valdehago
8	do	do	no	---	---	San Jesus Madrid in Yeusten	no	3	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	de	de	do	Maestara
9	do	husband	no	---	---	do do do do do do	no	3	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	---	black	Blacks	do	do
10	do	Father	200	no	---	do do do do do do	no	3	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	de	de	do	do
11	do	do	no	---	---	do do do do do do	no	3	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	de	de	do	do
12	do	him self	no	---	---	Husband Antonio Sanchez- 11 N. yes permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	---	hasel	grays	do	Santiago
13	do	Mother	no	---	---	Wall St. Yeusten	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	6	de	de	do	Puebla
14	do	do	no	---	---	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	6	de	de	do	do
15	do	do	200	no	---	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	de	de	do	do	
16	do	do	no	---	---	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	de	de	do	do	
17	do	do	no	---	---	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	de	de	do	do	
18	do	him self	40	no	---	Friend Jose Caravias in Yeusten	no	2	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	de	de	do	Majate
19	do	do	60	no	---	do Jose Antez Blara Station	no	1	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	de	blacks	do	Corvillo
20	do	do	60	no	---	do do do do do do	no	1	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	de	de	do	do
21	do	Father	40	no	---	do Juste Gil- 1804 E. Thod St	no	1	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	de	de	do	Pefa Caba-
22	do	him self	30	yes	2	Yeusten de Blas Calader- Yeusten	no	1	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	de	do	Santiago
23	do	do	50	no	---	do Antonio Outoda- 332 Water	no	3	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	hasel	blues	do	Puebla
24	do	do	60	yes	2	Yeusten de Antonio Sanchez in Yeusten	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	de	grays	do	La Bedrigo
25	do	do	100	no	---	do Matee Mufies in Yeusten	no	2	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	de	blacks	do	Santiago
26	do	do	100	no	---	do Jose Garcia in Yeusten	no	2	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	de	blues	do	Puebla
27	do	father	no	---	---	do do do do do do	no	2	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	de	de	do	do
28	do	him self	40	no	---	do Vicente Perez in Yeusten	no	4	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	grays	do	do
29	do	do	200	no	---	Brother Jose Hervella- 1031 Chur	no	3	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	hasel	blues	do	Gajate
30	do	do	100	no	---	Friend Manuel Baren- 75-77 Thom-	no	2	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	Blacks	do	Tuje
						psen St N.Y.													do	Riata	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Nives, of the S.S. BUENOS-AIRES, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).--The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the calling or occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the alien must be able to read and write in the language of the country of his birth. If the alien is unable to read and write in the language of his birth, he is not eligible for citizenship. If the alien is unable to read and write in the language of his birth, he is not eligible for citizenship. If the alien is unable to read and write in the language of his birth, he is not eligible for citizenship.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the race or nationality of each subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and names appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In the case of aliens of other races or peoples, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BUENOS - AIRES

I, Juan Bellini Surgeon of the U.S. do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1926

at

H. M. M. M. M. M.
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), 191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ~~either of specific individuals or of officers generally,~~ of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio River, of the Buenos Aires, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 20
at New York
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BUENOS-AIRES

I, Juan Valentin, Surgeon of the P.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1920
at Buenos Aires

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	father	no	Hotel Keller- 835 West St.	yes permanent	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black blacks		Spain Villanueva del Rey
2	de	no	no	de de de de de	de	no	no	no	no	no	4 7	de de		de de
3	hin self	80	no	Hotel Keller 835 West St.	de 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	hasel grays		de Fior
4	de	160	no	Friend Blas Celader in Yeusten Ohio	no 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black blacks		de Santiago Puebla
5	de	80	no	Valentin Aguirre- 154 Cherry St	no 1	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	hasel grays		de Casares
6	de	80	no	de de de de de	no 1	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	de blacks		de Melles
7	de	90	no	Consue Alense in Yeusten Ohio	no 4	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	de grays		de Terdillos
8	de	65	yes	Yeusten Manuel Calzada in Yeusten Ohio	no 4	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	de blues		de de
9	de	60	de	Consue Alense in Yeusten Ohio	no 4	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	de de		de de
10	Father	60	no	Martin Agustin in Yeusten Ohio	no 4	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	de grays		de de
11	de	50	no	Consue Alense in Yeusten Ohio	no 2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	de blues		de Almonera
12	hin self	200	yes	Newark Hotel Espanol- 91 South St	no 2	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black blacks		de Triaba
13	de	50	no	de de de de de	no 1	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	de de		de Cerufo
14	Father	200	no	de de de de de	no 1	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	de grays		de Ustase
15	hin self	30	no	Valentin Aguirre- 305 W. St	no 4	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	de de		de Purohena
16	Father	90	no	Lionelle Perera & C. 63 Wall St	no 3	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	de blacks		de Benisembla
17	hin self	75	no	Valentin Aguirre- 305 W. St.	no 8	no	no	no	no	no	5	hasel grays		de Villanueva del Rey
18	Husband	no	no	de de de de de	no 8	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	de de		de de
19	Father	20	no	Manuel Fernandes- 62 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn	no 3	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	de blacks		de Bergende
20	hin self	40	no	Benetria Vela in Yeusten Ohio	no 5	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black de		de Nava de Seteval
21	de	47	no	Mariane Rodriguez in Yeusten Ohio	no 3	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	hasel blues		de San Garcia
22	Father	200	no	Juan Parrado- 418 W. St	no 3	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	de de		de Oleiros
23	hin self	75	no	Frank Gensales- 192 Broadway	no 1	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	black grays		de Sama Lengre Guise
24	Father	30	no	Jacobe Las- 119 Resebelt St	no 2	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	hasel de		de de
25	hin self	57	no	Gabine Abascal- 20 Kindder St	no 1	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	de de		de Rieth erte
26	de	90	no	Serafin Vasquez- 424 School St	no 2	no	no	no	no	no	5	black blacks		de Santa Ma- ria
27	de	75	no	Jose Fernandes- 421 Broadway	no 2	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blues		de Anles
28	de	40	no	Rafine Mendes- 420 Broadway	no 1	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	hasel grays		de de
29	de	200	no	Manuel Garcia- 127 Resebelt St	no 1	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	de de		de Cangas
30	Father	50	no	Jose Landeye- 117 Resebelt St	no 2	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black blacks		de San Edre de Viger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nives, of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Nabasco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that BUENOS-AIRES caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Valenzuela Surgeon of the City of BUENOS-AIRES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 20

at New York
J. M. Montgomery
Custodian
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

191

Passengers sailing from HAYAMA (QUBA)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

94

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subject of a criminal investigation for any crime or offense, or whether alien is or has been deported by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	him self	500	yes	3 Buffalo	Valentin Aguirre- 835 W. St	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black blacks		Spain Mesquita
2	"	do	400	no	"	Julie Reedelheim- 396 Broadway	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do do		do Santander
3	"	Father	"	no	"	do do do do do do	15 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do do		do do
4	"	Husband	50	no	"	Husband Jozz Niubo Hotel Cosmopolita- 91 South St	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do grays		do Castellon
5	"	Mother	"	no	"	do do do do do do	2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	- -	fair blues		Cuba Havana
6	"	Mother	50	no	"	Vicente Valino - 119 Beggvelt	2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	hasel grays		Spain Guisane
7	"	Father	50	no	"	Jesus Varela- 305 West 4th St	2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	black blues		do Bargende
8	"	him self	50	yes	3	Buffalo Ramon Mescoese-27 State St	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	hasel grays		do Burela
9	"	Father	50	no	"	do do do do do do	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do blues		do do
10	"	him self	25	no	"	Restaurant Espafel- 75 South St	2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do grays		do Villeria
11	"	Father	25	no	"	Pedro Bilbao- 1631 Thames St	2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do blacks		do Telba
12	"	him self	100	no	"	Justo Gil- 1604 E. 2nd St. South Bethelshem	1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	black do		do PoEn Gaba llera
13	"	Father	"	no	"	do do do do do do	1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 10	hasel grays		do do
14	"	him self	100	no	"	Frank Russell- 135 W. 143 St	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	black Blacks		West India Jamaica

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nives, of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 50

at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

Subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BUENOS - AIRES**, arriving at **N. York**, **1st July**, 1920, from the port of **Havana (Cuba)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fives	Antonia	Captain	14th	Spain	No.	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 13"	145	
2	Peradatta	Martina	First	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 8"	159	
3	Inan	Inan P.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
4	Benayas	Mariano	Second	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 4"	165	
5	Peres	Francisco	Third	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
6	Peres	Daima	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
7	Bayma	Ané	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
8	Villavieja	Enrique	Cadet	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
9	Caras	Carillo	Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 10"	165	
10	Ortosa	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

I, master of the **Spanish Line** S.S. **Buenos Aires**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **138** Number of seamen deserted **none**
Number of seamen discharged **none** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **none**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **2** Total crew this date **140**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **July 1st**, 1920, consigned to **Lino Llansa Agent Spanish Line**, is now lying at **PIER 8 EAST RIVER**, and is expected to sail **July 7th**, 1920, for **Spain** via United States port of **NEW YORK**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **NEW YORK**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of _____ States.

Vessel BUENOS-AIRES, arriving at N. York, 1st July, 1921, from the port of Marana (Ur)

Vessel <u>QUEEN - VIKES</u> , arriving at <u>11.20 AM</u> , from <u>the</u>														(13)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fries	Antoni	Captain	1920	Spain	No.	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 13"		
2	Peradalta	Martian	First	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	
3	Iman	Iman B.	Do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
4	Genazas	Mariano	Second	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 4"	165	
5	Perez	Francisco	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
6	Perez	Daimé	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
7	Bayma	Aré	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
8	Villavieja	Enrique	Cadet	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
9	Caras	Camilo	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
10	Ortega	Felix	2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Age.

Nationality.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. H. Masler Masler.

Master

105 12 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of

presentation of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **BUENOS AIRES**

arriving at **11. 12. 1917**

1st July

1917, from the port of **Havana (Cuba)**

BUENOS AIRES JUL 1 - 1920

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fries	Antoni	Captain	1917	Spain	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 13"		
2	Peradatta	Martinian	Chief											
3	Inan	Inan P.	do											
4	Benayas	Mariano	Runner					52						
5	Perez	Francisco	1st mate					50						
6	Perez	Daimé	2nd					44						
7	Bayma	Isé	3rd					47						
8	Villavieja	Enrique	Cadet					42						
9	Caras	Camilo	1st Engineer					30						
10	Ortega	Felix	2nd					24						
11	Babughia	Isé	3rd					51						
12	Mazorra	Pulio	4th					47						
13	Carroll	Inan	Self					42						
14	Palacio	Eugenio	do					37						
15	Forres	Francisco	Marconi					30						
16	Oliveras	Ramon	do					31						
17	Bellini	Inan	Doctor					21						
18	Karayosa	Nicente	Boatswain					24						
19	Moltis	Pedro	2nd					17						
20	Lledo	Nicente	3rd					46						
21	Perez	Isé	Carpenter					37						
22	Castellano	Fernando	Guard					31						
23	Orti	Isé	Sailor					41						
24	Cruz	Isé	163 lbs					31						
25	Alvarez	Cristobal						28						
26	Perez	Antoni						26						
27	Marquer	Antoni						50						
28	Prego	Angel						29						
29	Rois	Inan						33						
30	Mayra	Simón						37						
								21						
								24						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUENOS - AIRES**, arriving at **N. York**, **1st July**, 1918, from the port of **Havana, Cuba**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fives	Antonia	Captain	1910	Spain	No.	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 13"		
2	Peradatta	Martian	First	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5' 8"	145	
3	Inan	Juan B.	Do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 9"	159	
4	Benazas	Mariano	Runner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
5	Perez	Francisco	1st mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	
6	Perez	Daima	2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
7	Bayma	Isé	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
8	Villaverde	Enrique	Cadet	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
9	Casas	Camilo	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 5"	165	
10	Ortega	Felix	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
11	Babughia	Isé	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
12	Mazorra	Dulio	4th 104016	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
13	Caneller	Juan	Self	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
14	Palacios	Eugenio	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	144	
15	Forres	Francisco	Marconi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	165	
16	Oliveras	Ramon	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
17	Bellini	Juan	Doctor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
18	Karayara	Nicente	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
19	Molto	Pedro	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
20	Lledo	Nicente	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
21	Perez	Isé	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	
22	Castellano	Fernando	Guard	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
23	Orti	Isé	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
24	Cruz	Isé	163606	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
25	Alvarez	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	
26	Perez	Antonia	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
27	Marques	Antonia	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
28	Perez	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
29	Rivera	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
30	Maya	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

BUENOS AIRES JUL 1 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Cuba, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

No.

FED.

MEALS.

OFFICER

BRAND

DINER

SUPPER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
16	1	Sernander	Isé	Sailor	Spain	No	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 11"	180	
	2	Bartolomé	Ramón	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
16	3	Pascual	Pedro	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
	4	Noguera	Carlos	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 11"	160	
	5	Palacios	Edwards	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
	6	Narquez	Isé	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
	7	Otero	Isé	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	
	8	Orihuela	Isé	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
16	9	Canto	Felipe	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
16	10	Llan	Francisco	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	175	
16	11	Rodriguez	Isé	chip-boy	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
	12	Rui	Francisco	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
16	13	Cadma	António	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
16	14	Eusebio	Laine	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
16	15	Paua	Laine	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
16	16	Alvarez	Federico	Page	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
16	17	Bouca	Isé	Motor Tender	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
16	18	Burlo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
16	19	Palencia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
16	20	Grandal	Isé	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
16	21	Proales	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
16	22	Martín	Francisco	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
16	23	Lara	Ramón	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
16	24	Santos	Miguel	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
	25	Sanes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
16	26	Quero	Isé	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
	27	Real	Isé	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
16	28	Medrano	Chiarlo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
16	29	Delgado	Andrés	fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
16	30	Galban	António	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [unclear] of the United States, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Article 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

for things.

Immigrant Inequality

Director, Food and Natural Objects

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all principals employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the owner or charterer has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No

FEB

MEALS

THE

Background

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
116	1	Pineiro	José	fireman	June 11	Barcelona		37	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
116	2	Solá	José					30				5'6	160	
	3	Goma	Rafael					41				5'6	140	
116	4	Vargas	José					27				5'6	160	
116	5	Montes	Juan					33				5'6	160	
116	6	Real Ortiz	José					38				5'6	160	
X	7	Garcia	Salvador					26				5'6	160	
	8	Lavie	Guillermo					34				5'6	160	
	9	Furco	Juan					35				5'6	160	
116	10	Jimenez	Felipe					40				5'6	160	
116	11	Bulde	Juan					31				5'6	160	
116	12	Martinez	Guillermo					37				5'6	160	
116	13	Lobos	Rafael					28				5'6	160	
116	14	Entinon	Mmanuel					24				5'6	160	
116	15	Borraschia	Angel					25				5'6	160	
116	16	Morano	Francisco					26				5'6	160	
116	17	Albar	Cesario					29				5'6	160	
116	18	Fernandez	Juan	Stoker				33				5'6	160	
116	19	Danchev	Mmanuel					35				5'6	160	
116	20	Lopez	Rafael					34				5'6	160	
116	21	Rodriguez	José					21				5'6	160	
116	22	Martinez	Luis					27				5'6	160	
116	23	Rodriguez	Antonio					29				5'6	160	
116	24	Garcia	Antonio					31				5'6	160	
116	25	Lopez	Angelino					37				5'6	160	
116	26	Cones	Vicente					40				5'6	160	
	27	Boncello	Rafael					44				5'6	160	
	28	Der Mayans	José					48				5'6	160	
116	29	Vasquez	Larinto	Chief Steward				37				5'6	160	
116	30	Nervosa	Antonio	2nd								5'6	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Venus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

May

19

20

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER.

BRKFAST.

DINER.

SUPPER.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	RTED.	OFFICIAL	MEALS	DINER	SUPPER
	Family name	Given name		When	Where														
1	Suarez	Ine	✓	1920	Barcelona No.	Apr	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	145							
116	2	Enzales	Emilio	✓	"	"		36				5'4	160						
116	3	Sender	Aureo	✓	"	"		28				5'7	170						
116	4	Garcia	Benito	✓	Chief cook	"		39				5'5	145						
116	5	Enzales	Francisco	✓	2nd	"		37				5'6	155						
116	6	Contreras	Florencio	✓	2nd	"		32				5'8	160						
	7	Garcia	Micuto	✓	3rd	"		29				5'7	155						
	8	Prieto	Mmanuel	✓	3rd	"		41				5'8	160						
	9	Prieto	Aurelio	✓	1st	"		38				5'4	130						
	10	Guerrero	Diego	✓	1st	"		30				5'5	145						
116	11	Ruiz	Mmanuel	✓	"	"		27				5'7	170						
116	12	Rodriguez	Ine	✓	"	"		21				5'8	145						
	13	Gamasa	Francisco	✓	Baker	"		28				5'7	160						
	14	Mestas	Ine	✓	"	"		27				5'8	140						
	15	Nega	Mmanuel	✓	"	"		35				5'5	160						
	16	Portillo	Mmanuel	✓	"	"		34				5'7	160						
	17	Ramirez	Sebastian	✓	1st	"		37				5'9	145						
116	18	Molina	Francisco	✓	Butcher	"		44				5'5	170						
	19	Aristides	Ine	✓	1st	"		30				5'5	130						
116	20	Martinez	Ternando	✓	Waiters	"		31	F			5'5	160						
	21	Gonzalez	Maria	✓	Waiters	"		39	F			5'5	150						
	22	Bonmati	Angela	✓	Waiters	"		12	F			5'3	140						
	23	Pedraza	Ine	✓	Waiters	"		27	M			5'8	140						
	24	Navarro	Rafael	✓	"	"		39				5'7	160						
116	25	Parrado	Salvador	✓	"	"		48				5'8	150						
	26	Vicario	Ine	✓	"	"		51				5'7	145						
116	27	Cecilio	Mmanuel	✓	"	"		37				5'8	140						
	28	Esteban	Picard	✓	"	"		28				5'7	140						
116	29	Villanueva	Ine	✓	"	"		32				5'7	160						
	30	Ruiz	Alfonso	✓	"	"		39											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Buenos Aires, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

No. 01

DEPORTED. MEALS.

SHIP. OFFICER. PASSENGER. CREW. SUPPLY.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 5

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. Arce*, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____ 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ruzafe	Atado	✓ Waiters	June 10	Barcelona	✓	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 11"	160	
2	Balboa	Quino	✓ 103608	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	145	
3	Barayoga	Vicente	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
4	Perez	Antonio	✓ 77333	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
5	Araym	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
6	Perez	Die	✓ 103080	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
7	Reudin	Die	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	
8	Campes	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
9	Badnell	Die	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 8"	149	
10	Sempere	Jaime	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
11	Gomis	Man	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
12	Pate	Pablo	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	Cuban	Cuba	5' 7"	160	
13	Rusia	Die	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 9"	140	
14	Canovas	Man	✓ 75433	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
15	Vilaplana	Die	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	110	
16	Ros	Liborio	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
17	Rosero	Die A	✓ 134367	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
18	Burton	Antonio	✓ 134671	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
19	N. Y. City July 1920													
20	N. Y. City July 1920													
21	N. Y. City July 1920													
22	N. Y. City July 1920													
23	N. Y. City July 1920													
24	N. Y. City July 1920													
25	N. Y. City July 1920													
26	N. Y. City July 1920													
27	N. Y. City July 1920													
28	N. Y. City July 1920													
29	N. Y. City July 1920													
30	N. Y. City July 1920													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Buenos Aires, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. (5 sheets)

Active
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Buenos Aires

7-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

D. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

7-2-20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

101

S. S. Buenos Aires (Spanish) arrived July 1st, 1922, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
434	1. Mejia Laura vcal.	1	723	7	R.C.	Albott																			
21	2. Mejia Joaquin																								
18	3. Mejia																								
15	4. Jesus																								
13	5. Juan																								
4	6. Felipe																								
9																									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Chickamauga, arriving at New York, July 1st, 1920, from the port of Hienfuegos, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lario	L. N.	Chief	When	Where									
2	Urdan	L. N.	Chief	When	Where									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.,
August 1st, 1920.

I, master of the Chickamauga S. S. Chickamauga,
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1920, consigned to
Chickamauga; is now lying at Chickamauga, and is
expected to sail August 1st, 1920, for Chickamauga
via United States port of Chickamauga First port of call in United States
this voyage was Chickamauga

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1920

101

ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
port of the United States.

Vessel Chickamagua, arriving at New York, July 1, 1928, from the port of Hienfuegos, Cuba.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lario	L. N.	1st	1st	Backsville						U.S. born	5' 11"	160	None
2	Urdahl	L. N.	1st	1st	"			28	M		U.S. born	5' 8"	180	"
3	Harbo	L. N.	2nd	15	J 297 K			23	M		U.S. born	5' 7"	185	"
4	Coellum	L. N.	3rd	1	"			28	M		U.S. born	5' 4"	130	"
5	Flout	L. N.	1st	0	"			25	M		U.S. born	5' 8"	140	"
6	Turnbull	L. N.	"	1	"			25	M		U.S. born	5' 8"	170	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible][illegible]

10-1612

E. C. Oak
Master.

[OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
port of the United States.

Vessel *Opickamagus*

arriving at - 11:00 PM

port of the United States.

1970, from the port of Hienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lariv	L. N.	Capt	May 20	Jackmanville			20	M	W	W	5' 11"	160	None
2	Urbah	J. N.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	M	W	W	5' 8"	180	"
3	Yorke	H. J.	2 nd	"	J. 297 K	"	"	25	M	W	W	5' 7"	185	"
4	Cullum	J. W.	3 rd	"	"	"	"	28	M	W	W	5' 4"	130	"
5	Low	J. S.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W	W	5' 8"	140	"
6	Swinsbury	H. J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W	W	5' 8"	170	"

Page 2.

DESERTING

Name.	Age.
1001	

DISC

Name.	Age.
-------	------

TOTAL: 100.00

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
L. R. Davis	Master	30	U. S.
O. L. Urdahl	1st Officer	54	"
Francis J. Forbes	2nd "	54	"
T. J. Callinn	3rd "	50	"
Alex. Mystrom	Boatswain	23	"
Charles Murme	Seaman	36	Finland
John Johnson	"	33	"
George Gorman	"	41	"
Julio Bodero	"	25	U. S.
Charles J. Boyd	"	18	Ecuador
Kenneth Turnbull	"	18	U. S.
Pedro Castenello	"	28	Venezuela
Williams Womers	"	19	U. S.
W. L. La Moe	Chief Engr	51	"
Am. Dolley	1st Asst "	40	"
A. Chickering	2nd " "	35	"
Richard Hale	3rd " "	21	"
John L. White	Miller	21	"
Arthur Mc Lean	"	18	"
George Ellis	"	17	"
T. Vourelouhaky	Fireman	28	Greece
C. Matzopoulos	"	30	"
George Anastasis	"	22	"
Alan Wright	Water Tender	26	U. S.
Edward Mc Carthy	"	36	"
G. Odum	"	25	"
J. Buchanan	Deck Engr.	25	England
Luis Flores	Wiper	35	Nicaragua
Antonio Castamante	Steward	28	Cuba
G. Lindsey	Cook	28	U. S.
G. Medlura	2nd Cook	27	"
Harry L. ...	Messman	31	"
Am. Henry	"	29	U. S.
John Okeefe	"	25	"
A. Rodriguez	"	23	Porto Rico
I. Bloom	Boy de Mar	51	U. S.
Utility man	Wireless Oper.	30	"
F. Elgett			
Paul ...			

201

IN AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
port such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. C. Calk
Major, Superintendent, Master

[OVER.]

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UED OVER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW¹⁰¹

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Chickamauga, arriving at New York, July 1, 1920, from the port of Lienfuegos, Cuba.

JUL 1 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lario	L. R.	Capt	11/13/19	San Francisco			28	M	W	U.S. born	5'11"	160	None
2	Ward	T. L.	1st Mate	11/13/19	San Francisco			28	M	W	U.S. born	5'8"	180	"
3	Harbo	H. J.	2d "	15	1919 K			28	M	W	U.S. born	5'9"	185	"
4	Callum	Thos	3d "	"	"			28	M	W	U.S. born	5'4"	130	"
5	Loyd	H. S.	4th "	"	"			28	M	W	U.S. born	5'8"	140	"
6	Turnbull	Harold	"	"	"			28	M	W	U.S. born	5'8"	170	"
7	Roche	Herman	Boatman	"	"			28	M	W	U.S. born	5'9"	180	"
8	Carroll	S. J.	Boatman	"	14/00 K			30	M	W	U.S. born	5'8"	170	"
9	Low	E. E.	4th "	"	16634 K			28	M	W	U.S. born	5'6"	170	"
10	Liggett	Ph. J.	Stable	"	37784 K			28	M	W	U.S. born	5'8"	168	"
11	Larson	"	Boatman	"	"			24	M	W	U.S. born	5'4"	150	"
12	Boyd	Harold	Boatman	"	17/3 K			28	M	W	U.S. born	5'9"	160	"
13	Lindsey	C. J.	Boatman	"	"			30	M	W	"	5'9"	170	"
14	Prayer	William	Boatman	"	11471 K			30	M	W	"	5'8"	165	"
15	Spencer	Ralph	Boatman	"	11474 K			18	M	W	"	5'6"	145	"
16	Adams	J. C.	Boatman	"	12143 K			30	M	W	"	5'9"	160	"
17	Stewart	W. J.	Boatman	"	11555 K			27	M	W	"	5'8"	170	"
18	Le Roy	H. S.	Boatman	"	11479 K			53	M	W	"	5'7"	135	"
19	Dellay	W. J.	Boatman	"	11521 K			44	M	W	"	5'9"	140	"
20	Chickering	L. C.	Boatman	"	"			36	M	W	"	5'9"	170	"
21	Ward	L. J.	Boatman	"	11116 K			28	M	W	"	5'9"	150	"
22	Ward	J. J.	Boatman	"	11170 K			28	M	W	"	5'8"	141	"
23	Ward	J. J.	Boatman	"	"			22	M	W	"	5'8"	145	"
24	Smith	S. J.	"	"	"			28	M	W	"	5'9"	145	"
25	Gray	S. J.	"	"	11470 K			28	M	W	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Juchanan	S. J.	"	"	1139 K			28	M	W	"	5'9"	165	"
27	Gale	A. S.	"	"	11415 K			23	M	W	"	5'6"	148	"
28	Mobley	A. S.	"	"	"			28	M	W	"	5'6"	148	"
29	Robinson	X	"	"	"			28	M	W	"	5'6"	148	"
30	Robert	X	"	"	11544 K			28	M	W	"	5'6"	148	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1920
Record of all
consigned to
and is
United States

USED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1920

Record of all

Assigned to

and is

hal.

United States

[UED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLean	John	Steward	1910	San Francisco			22	M	White	Spain	5'3"	140	
2	Castro	Francisco	150482					30	M	White	Spain	5'6"	145	
3	Castro	Matteo	150482					31	M			5'7"	160	
4	Castro	Jose	149545					26	M			5'7"	144	
5	Castro	Pedro	149544					18	M			5'6"	160	
6	McClure	John	Master	1910	San Francisco			31	M	White	Canada	5'11"	170	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	* Names of crew (whose names are not obtainable) are on shore, at data in Captain's custody.													
12														
13														
14	Belgado	Segundo	149543					28	M	White	Canada	5'4"	120	
15	Belgado	John	149543					28	M			5'4"	130	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

W
107

1920
back
record of all

consigned to
and is
United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer of the Chickamauga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July, 19 20

A. S. Porter
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

Chickamauga
7-3-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

W
107

19 20

Record of all

consigned to

and is

in bal.

United States

ENDED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel Frank Luckenbach, arriving at New York, July 2, 1920, from the port of Frankfurt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geo. W. Bankley	Geo. W.	Master	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	White	Am.	5-7	155	
2	John Palmer	John	Chief Steward	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	Am.	5-10	160	
3	Cook	John	Cook	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	White	Am.	5-8	160	
4	Caldwell	David	Steward	Jan 22/20	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	50	M	White	Am.	5-7	165	
5	Ryder	John	Steward	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	White	Am.	5-6	155	
6	St. Thelander	Angelo	Steward	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	White	Am.	5-4	140	
7	Bromator	Antonio	Steward	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	White	Am.	5-6	155	
8	Leonsnap	W. F.	Steward	Jan 22/20	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	41	M	White	Am.	5-9	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF New York, Aug. 10, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Frank Luckenbach, from port of Frankfurt, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1920, consigned to Luckenbach & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 12, 1920 for Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cal. via United States port of Philadelphia Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel Frank Enckebach, arriving at Dunkirk, July 2, 1920, from the port of Dunkirk 6/18/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geo. W. Bankley	Geo. W.	✓	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M.	White	U.S.	5-7	153	
2	Geo. Palmer	Geo. P.	✓	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M.	White	U.S.	5-10	170	
3	Cook	Phil.	✓	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Caldwell	David	✓	Jan 22/20	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	50	M.	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Ryder	Geo.	✓	Jan 22/20	"	Yes	Yes	34	M.	Prussian	Prussian	5-7	165	
6	St. Thelander	Angelo	✓	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M.	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	
7	Bromator	Antoni	✓	Jan 22/20	"	Yes	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5-4	140	
8	Jensnap	W. F.	✓	Jan 22/20	Phil.	Yes	Yes	41	M.	"	Amer.	5-6	155	
9	Johnston	Phil.	✓	Jan 22/20	Bordeaux	Yes	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-9	160	
10	112 114	112 114	✓	Jan 22/20	"	Yes	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5-9	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mr. Fissakos	24	Greece	Bordeaux Fr. 5/10/20
A. Jones	25	U.S.	Dunkirk Fr. 6/17/20
✓ J. McNeil	24	England	" " 6/17/20
R. Littleton	28	U.S.	N.Y. 1/22/20
H. Burton	21	U.S.	N.Y. 1/22/20
A. Bertalio	28	Greece	N.Y. 1/22/20
A. Konoges	22	"	N.Y. 1/22/20
S. Pereira	33	Portugal	N.Y. 1/22/20
✓ A. De Santos	48	"	N.Y. 1/28/20
A. Gompf	24	Venezuela	N.Y. 1/28/20
H. Johansson	33	Sweden	Dunkirk Fr. 6/17/20
B. Miranda	25	Portugal	Bordeaux Fr. 5/17/20
A. Mendonca	38	Argentina	" " 5/17/20
✓ A. Martinen	18	Norway	Dunkirk Fr. 6/17/20
C. L. Miller	25	U.S.	N.Y. 1/25/20
✓ A. Dinkers	33	Holland	N.Y. 1/25/20
C. Edgwick	25	U.S.	N.Y. 1/25/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nation.	City.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Brantes	33	Portugal	"	C. Cooper	38	U.S.
Yellans	33	"	"	C. A. Murray	28	B.W.F.
C. Alifide	32	Greece	"	J. Nixon	19	U.S.
✓ J. Manos	32	Russia	"	W. Lutz	29	U.S.
P. Martinez	22	Spain	"	E. Robinson	34	U.S.
Enl. Sena	23	Brazil	"	D. H. Minnis	21	U.S.
Dr. Goes	20	"	"	J. Dinkers	33	Holland
A. Grossa	21	"	"	W. Blomberg	19	U.S.
A. Charles	25	"	"	J. V. Gelden	20	Holland
A. Barnes	33	U.S.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. Blomberg Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Vessel Frank Luckenbach, arriving at New York, July 2, 1920, from the port of Lunkirk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geo. W. Bankley	Geo. W.						35	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-7	163	
2	J. B. Palmer	J. B.						31	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-10	140	
3	Cook	John						33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Caldwell	David						50	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Reymer	John						34	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	
6	L. Henderson	Angelo						45	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	
7	Armstrong	Antonio						32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	Jensnap	W. F.						41	"	"	Amer.	5-6	155	
9	Johnston	William						21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Johnston	William						21	"	"	"	5-9	160	

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 10, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Frank Luckenbach,
from port of Dunkirk, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1920 consigned to
Luckenbach & Co., is now lying at Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail Aug. 12, 1920 for Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cal.
via United States port of Philadelphia, Pa. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Vessel Frank Euckenbrock, arriving at Dunkirk July 2, 1920, from the port of Dunkirk 6/18/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geo. W. Barkley	Geo. W.	Master	Jan. 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-7	153	
2	John Palmer	John	Chief Officer	Jan. 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-8	160	
3	Cook	David	Chief Cook	Jan. 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-8	160	
4	Caldwell	David	Chief Cook	Jan. 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-7	165	
5	Bymer	Angelo	Chief Cook	Jan. 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-6	155	
6	St. Thonatoris	Angelo	Chief Cook	Jan. 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-4	140	
7	Promator	Antonio	Chief Cook	Jan. 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-6	155	
8	Demnap	W. F.	Chief Cook	Jan. 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-9	160	
9	Johnston	Philip	Chief Cook	Jan. 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-9	160	
10	Wohlstrom	George	Chief Cook	Jan. 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-9	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Koring	25	Holland	N. Y. 1/28/20
B. Dr. F. Lherney	29	N. L.	Dunkirk Fr. 6/17/20
Ch. L. Rhamy	24	"	Fr. 4/1/22/20

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. P. Rosenberg Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel Frederick Euckenbach, arriving at New York, July 2, 1920, from the port of Lund

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lis. W. Bankles	Es. W.						35	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-7	165	
2	J. B. Palmer	J. B.						31	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-10	170	
3	Cook	Phil.						33			"	5-8	160	
4	Caldwell	David						50			"	5-8	160	
5	Peymer	J. B.						34		Russian	Russian	5-7	165	
6	H. Honolani	Angelo						45		Greek	Greek	5-6	155	
7	Bromator	Antonio						32		"	"	5-4	140	
8	Jensnap	W. F.						41		"	Amer.	5-6	155	
9	Johnston	Phil.						21		"	"	5-9	160	
10	Wohlstrom	George						21		"	"	5-9	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

108

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug. 10, 1920
I, master of the American S. S. Frederick Euckenbach

from port of Lund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1920, consigned to Lund, is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 12, 1920, for Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cal. via United States port of Philadelphia, Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Vessel Frank Eichenbach, arriving at New York, July 2, 1920, from the port of Lunkirk 6/18/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Lio. W. Bankley	Es. W.	✓ 10/23/19 Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	35	M.	White	Nat. Amer.	5-7	163	
2	J. B. Palmer	J. B.	✓ 10/23/19 Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	31	M.	White	Nat. Amer.	5-10	170	
3	Coel.	Del.	✓ 10/23/19 Jan 22/20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Caldwell	David	✓ 10/23/19 Jan 22/20	Philadelphia	"	50	"	"	Prussian	5-7	165	
5	Bymer	J. B.	✓ 10/23/19 Jan 22/20	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	155	
6	L. Henderson	Angelo	✓ 10/23/19 Jan 22/20	New York	"	45	"	"	Greek	5-4	140	
7	Armstrong	Antonio	✓ 10/23/19 Jan 22/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	155	
8	Dewsnap	W. J.	✓ 10/23/19 Jan 22/20	Phil.	"	41	"	"	Amer.	5-9	160	
9	Johnston	Phil.	✓ 10/23/19 Jan 22/20	Bordeaux	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Wahlstrom	George	✓ 10/23/19 Jan 22/20	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5-9	160	

NAME OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. W. Barkley	31	England	1/22/20
J. R. Palmer	31	Sweden	1/22/20
J. E. Cook	33	Holland	1/22/20
D. Caldwell	50	England	1/30/20
J. E. Tompkins	55	U. S.	1/22/20
H. S. Bristow	38	U. S.	1/22/20
C. G. Dukes	29	U. S.	1/22/20
H. G. Dukes	29	U. S.	1/22/20
W. C. Dukes	18	U. S.	1/22/20
J. R. Dukes	21	U. S.	1/22/20
A. B. Bymer	34	Russia	1/31/20
A. Henderson	45	Greece	1/22/20
A. Armstrong	32	"	1/22/20
W. J. Dewsnap	41	U. S.	1/31/20
P. Johnston	21	U. S.	5/7/20
G. Wahlstrom	21	Sweden	5/7/20
A. E. Boorn	25	Holland	5/10/20

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Gundersen	38	Norway	A. Johnson	21	Norway
J. H. Sumner	22	U. S.	J. Fink	22	Russia
R. Jakobsen	24	Norway	D. Baan	34	Holland
H. Andersen	24	"	C. Rickardson	33	U. S.
T. Johnson	45	"	C. D. Tardif	38	U. S.
E. Hansen	35	"	J. Johnson	26	Norway
L. Pettersen	21	"	R. Kroll	20	U. S.
L. H. Lundgren	42	Sweden	R. Barry	18	U. S.
A. Johnson	21	Norway	A. Schell	36	Holland
R. Amundsen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. K. Tomberg Master.

16-1013

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Vessel Frank Eickenbach, arriving at New York July 2, 1920, from the port of Frankfurt 6/18/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Geo. W. Barkley	Geo. W.	✓ 30333 Jan 22	Philad.	Yes	35	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-7	155	
2	Geo. Paulmer	Geo. P.	✓ 30335 Jan 22	New York	Yes	31	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-10	170	
3	Cook	Phil.	✓ 30334 Jan 22	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Caldwell	David	✓ 30330 Jan 30	Philadelphia	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	Pymer	Geo.	✓ 30345 Jan 31	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	155	
6	St. Thonolowis	Angelo	✓ 30345 Jan 22	New York	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	
7	Bromator	Antonio	✓ 30345 Jan 22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	155	
8	Demnap	Wm. F.	✓ 30346 Jan 31	Philad.	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	160	
9	Johnston	Philis	✓ 30347 May 7	Boston	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Wohlstrom	George	✓ 493 Jan 12	"	"	21	"	"	"			

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
New York

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW C9 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the American S. S. Frank Eickenbach, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 13, 1920, consigned to Luckenbach & S. L. Co., is now lying at Pier #78 S., and is expected to sail Aug. 17, 1920, for San Francisco Cal. via United States port of Los Angeles Cal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at _____

Vessel H. Frank Euckenbruch, arriving at New York, July 2, 1920, from the port of Lundvik 6/18/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geo. W. Barkley	Geo. W.	✓	Jan 22/20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M.	White	U.S.A.	5-7	163	
2	John Palmer	John	✓	Jan 22/20	New York	"	Yes	31	M.	White	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
3	Cook	John	✓	Jan 22/20	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Caldwell	David	✓	Jan 30	Philadelphia	"	"	50	"	"	Russian	5-7	165	
5	Bymer	John	✓	Jan 22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	Greek	5-6	155	
6	St. Thodoris	Angelo	✓	Jan 22	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	
7	Armatos	Antonis	✓	Jan 31	Phila.	"	"	32	"	"	Amer.	5-6	155	
8	Lowman	W. F.	✓	Jan 31	Phila.	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	160	
9	Johnston	Philip	✓	May 7	Bordaux	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Waldman	George	✓	Jan 12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Brinter	33	Romania	New York, Aug. 9 th 1920

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Rybyla	33	Poland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Kornberg Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Vessel Frederick Euckenbruch, arriving at San Francisco, July 2, 1920, from the port of Lund

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geo. W. Bankley	Co. W.	Jan 22/20 New York	Yes	Yes	35	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-7	163	
2	J. B. Palmer	J. B.	Jan 22/20 New York	"	Yes	31	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-6	140	
3	Cook	Deb.	Jan 22/20 New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Caldwell	David	Jan 30 Philadelphia	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Bymer	J. B.	Jan 22 New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	165	
6	L. Hernandez	Angelo	Jan 22 New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	155	
7	Armatos	Antonio	Jan 22 New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	Jenssen	W. F.	Jan 31 Phila.	"	"	41	"	"	Amer.	5-6	155	
9	Johnston	P. J.	May 7 Bordeaux	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Wohlstrom	A. J.	Jan 22 New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF Philadelphia
Aug 17, 1920

110

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship called the "Frederick Euckenbruch" of New York, bound for Los Angeles & San Francisco whereof B. A. Tansberg is master.

(1) NAME OF SEAMAN	(2) RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(3) BIRTHPLACE	(4) NATURALIZED (Y or N)	(5) AGE	(6) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				(7) WAGE PER MONTH	(8) IN PLACE OF
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
16 Bristow										
17 Duker	#40 W. Rybysla	Jan 29 65 N. Phila. Russ. Poland	Yes	33	5 4	Fair	Br. Br.	90	22	22
18 Bollens										
19 Duker										
20 Duker										
21 Littleton										
22 Barton										
23 Dietler										
24 Korogor										
25 Percin										
26 De Santos										
27 Gampo										
28 Johansen										
29 Morando										
30 Mendosora										

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-504

Shipping Commissioner
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel *Frank Eichenbach*, arriving at *New York* July 2, 1920, from the port of *Lisbon*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Geo. W. Barkley	Geo. W.						35	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-7	155	
2	John Palmer	John						31	M.	White	Nat. Am.	5-10	170	
3	Cook	Phil						33	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	Caldwell	David						50	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Paymer	David						34	"	Puerto Rican	Puerto Rican	5-7	165	
6	St. Thelander	Angelo						45	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	155	
7	Armstrong	Antonio						32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	Swenson	Wm. F.						41	"	"	Amer.	5-6	155	
9	Johnston	Philip						21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Wohlstrom	George						21	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-9	160	
11	Brown	George						25	"	Dutch	Holland	6-1	165	
12	Fischer	Harvey						24	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	160	
13	Young	Harvey						25	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8	155	
14	Mr. Nib	John						24	"	Porter	Brit.	5-7	150	
15	Tompson	John						55	"	"	Amer.	5-7	160	
16	Bristow	John						38	"	"	"	5-4	140	
17	Duker	John						49	"	"	"	5-9	170	
18	Collins	Robert						29	"	"	"	5-6	160	
19	Duker	Robert						29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
20	Duker	Robert						18	"	"	"	5-11	155	
21	Littleton	Robert						21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
22	Burton	Robert						28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23	Dextler	Robert						25	"	"	"	5-7	180	
24	Horger	Robert						28	"	"	"	5-5	170	
25	Pereira	Robert						22	"	"	"	5-5	170	
26	De Santos	Robert						30	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	170	
27	Gampo	Robert						48	"	"	"	5-3	150	
28	Johansen	Robert						24	"	"	"	5-3	150	
29	Merando	Robert						24	"	"	"	5-3	150	
30	Mendoceros	Robert						24	"	"	"	5-3	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-3 *Sub Fiscus*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the V. J. K. Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. W. Bankley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H. F. M. Mokenbach*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2*, 1920, from the port of *Amsterdam*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martinson.	Arzel	✓ 150498	June 17	Dundee	Yes	yes.	18.	M.	White	Norw.	5-6.	160.	
2	Miller.	Edw. L.	✓ 2240	Jan 22.	New York	"	"	25.	"	"	Amer.	5-10.	165.	
3	Grikkens.	Adrianus	✓ 15682	"	"	"	"	33.	"	Dutch	Holland.	5-7.	150.	
4	Edgehill.	Charles	✓ 2	June 17.	Dundee	"	"	24.	"	"	Amer.	5-8.	145.	
5	Korring.	W. C.	✓ 43109	Jan 22	New York	"	"	25.	"	Dutch	Holland.	5-7.	145.	
6	Donsken.	Thos.	✓ 30811	May 7.	Bombay.	"	"	32.	"	"	Amer.	5-8.	140.	
7	Mc. Chesney.	gas. opp.	✓ 876	June 17.	Dundee	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5-8.	140.	
8	Pratt.	W. C.	✓ 2175	Jan 22.	New York	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-8.	145.	
9	Total crew 38													
10	4 Aliens without card													
11	1 U.S.													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Frederick Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1920.

L. W. Barkley
Master, First or Second Officer

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Fred Luckenbach

7-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CHAMPION, arriving at New York, JULY 3rd 1920, 1920, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
586061	Phillips	John	Mate	May 4th	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	male	Welsh	U. S. A.	5,8	157	N I L	1st
754422	Stanley	Charles	2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Irish	" "	5,7 1/2	145	Tattoo L&R hand	
16288	Herault	Leon	3rd Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	U.S.A.	" "	5,6 1/2	165	Scar on legs	
68334	Christensen	Emil	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Dane	Dane	5,8	115	N I L	
P 7359	Efferen	Gerrith	Botswain	" "	" "	" "	"	53	"	Dutch	Dutch	5,10	170	" "	
N 11691	Johannson	Carl Johan	Sea Man	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Swede	Swede	5,5	142	Tatto R arm	lder
7091	Sorensen	Christian	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Dane	Dane	5,9	165	N I L	
Be 73268	Mickelson	Karl	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5,7	150	Tattoo R arm	
12481	Bombara	Antonio	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5,7	162	N I L	
30193	Preston	Edward	" "	June 20th	Antwerp	" "	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U. S. A.	5,8	152	" "	
12191	Lorintzen	Andrew	" "	May 4th	New York	" "	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5,10	170	Tattoo R&L hand	
Be 4134	Kerr	Alexandra	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	" "	" "	5,10	177	" " arm	
5676	Johannson	Knud	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5,10	170	" " R "	ger
BE 3361	Crandell	Edwin	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U. S. A.	5,9	155	N I L	t
19391	Buckley	Frank	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	" "	" "	5,9	165	" "	
919	Worton	Frank	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	" "	" "	5,6	100	" "	
68	Lefevre	Leo	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	" "	" "	5,7	153	Mole L lip	
P 29845	Turner	Thomas	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	57	"	British	" "	5,7	158	" " Cheek	
3296	Eyers	Worthy	1st Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	" "	" "	5,9	154	Scar on nose	
2410	Barrows	Walter	2nd Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	" "	" "	5,10	141	" " R wrist	
P 335	Du Mont	David	3rd Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	U.S.A.	" "	5,7 1/2	147	" " L hand	
P 275	Hassenbrus	Oscar	Deck Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	Swiss	Swiss	5,10	158	Tattoo arms chet	
Be 73345	Delgado	Fredrick	Storekeeper	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5,10	150	N I L	
34218	Van Brandt	Joseph	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5,8	148	Tattoo R&L arm	
10268	Mayer	Anthony	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U. S. A.	5,5	184	Tattoo R&L arm	
7881	Smets	Moniface	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	" "	" "	5,6	136	" " R arm	
3703	Jacobs	Thomas	Water Tender	June 20th	Antwerp	" "	"	13	"	Canada	" "	5,8	140	N I L	
55-403	Woods	Bernard	" "	May 4th	New York	" "	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	5,9	150	" "	
14020	Dalman	Carl	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Swede	Swede	5,2	150	" "	
P 22909	Winnegan	Mike	Fire Man	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	Irish	Irish	5,9	152	" "	

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Company
Local Agents
14-150* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-3 Sub Ficus

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lindley Harker, of the S.S. Chapman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Lindley
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel S.S. CHAMPION, arriving at New York, JULY 3rd 1920, 1920, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
864251	Deicht	Frank	Fire Man	4th May	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5,10	195	Scar on left wrist
mc 52	Nunley	Antonio	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	150	N I L
8397033	Dominguez	Bernabe	Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5,5	140	" " "
856434	Benites	Ciro	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5,5	139	" " "
8162035	Montero	Carlos	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	138	Tattoo R-L arm
8682036	McKellar	Frederick	Chief Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	English	English	5,4	147	Scar on R shoulder
1575637	Reggio	Manuel	" Cook	" "	" "	" "	NO	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,4	190	Birthmk R arm
1469238	Oliemann	John	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	Yes	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5,8	150	N I L
1408239	Gregory	George	Utility Man	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	British	British	5,5	134	Scar L wrist
11962540	Pietertz	Arnando	Mess Man	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5,11	160	N I L
3731341	Weiner	Philip	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Russia	U. S. A.	5--	130	Scar on L cheek
3201542	Rae	Herbert	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Canadaian	Canadaian	5,7	136	N I L
3336543	Schmitt	Henry	" Boy	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U. S. A.	5,5	150	Scartip R finger
872244	Crowley	John	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	" " "	" " "	5,5	135	" L arm & wrist
8464545	Marsano	Ranold W.S.	Radio Electric	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Russian	" " "	5,7	165	" L wrist
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 46.

Master.

Line Atlantic Transport,
Company,
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Linder, Master, of the S.S. Champion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of July

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Champion

7-3-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

100-14-110
Pallas 11-12-20

7-3 Lake Fisco

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Oct. Supp.

A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

6474

arr 7-2-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lake Fisco

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100-14-110
H. T. Pa

List

(us.) S. S. Lake Tiscus 9-10 Passengers sailing from Constantinople 1-13 June, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

ON VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

116

116

Arriving at Port of

New York N. Y.

July 3, 1920

~~143~~ Chockal off

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or laboring parade in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or both; time for each and treatment of case, as reported by family? In which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence against the Government of the United States or all forms of Gov't. (Specify nature of belief for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of war, etc., addition, previous or subsequent entry, or report to State in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Seaman / 68 ⁰⁰ Yes	1919 N.Y.	Res. Lit. Seamans Union #51 South St. N.Y.	No Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blue	Gray	Flags on both forearms.	Norway Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7-3 *Adel. Fiscus*

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF New York
July 13, 1920

I, master of the Am. Lake Viscus S. S. Am. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31, 1920, consigned to Exhort S.S. Corporation, is now lying at Foot Kent St. Br. Pt., and is expected to sail July 13, 1920, for Sweden
via United States port of Hampton Roads First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Noble	Thomas	Ciler	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5	11
18	Lombas	John W.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	-
19	Tatom	Fred A.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Brit.	5	7
20	Wickalaiff	Walter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	9
21	Crane	Art	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russ.	Russ.	5	8
22	Kelty	William	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	Brit.	6	-
23	Keeper	Erwin	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	W.S.	5	9
24	Cunningham	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6 1/2
25	Tornara	John	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7
26	Veathby	Anton	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	"	5	7
27	Boyle	Daniell	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Nor.	5	7
28	Marguez	Joseph	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	W.S.	5	7
29	Lee	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dr. H.C.	"	5	7
30	Micidjanian	Maria A.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	"	5	11
			"	"	"	"	20	"	Armenian	Turkish	5	9

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sake Focus, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fontas Jose	✓ Ch. Off.	Mar. " N. Y.	yes	yes	28	male	Spanish	W. S.	5	3	
2	Mahn Henry O.	✓ 2d K. 91149	" "	"	"	27	"	German	"	5	7	
3	Ruby Robert H.	✓ 3d K. 4447	" "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5	7	
4	Harris Robert L.	✓ 6026 K. 6026	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	
5	Torkildsen Edward	✓ A. B.	" "	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Nor.	5	8	
6	Englund Edward	✓ 11719 K. 11719	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Swed.	5	8	
7	Stewart John J.	✓ 17741	" "	"	"	19	"	Eng.	Brit.	5	8	
8	Johansen Konrad	✓ 4683 K. 4683	" "	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Nor.	5	9	
9	Woroff Alex	✓ 9112	" "	"	"	20	"	Rus.	Rus.	5	6	
10	Pedovich Karl	✓ 15340	" "	"	"	21	"	Latvian	"	5	6	
11	U. S. 11	✓ 6089	" "	"	"							

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Fontas	28	U.S. (net)	New York March 11 1920
H. O. Mahn	27	U.S.	"
R. H. Ruby	23	U.S.	"
E. Torkildsen	22	Nor.	"
K. Johansen	26	Nor.	"
John J. Stewart	19	Br.	"
R. J. Woroff	23	U.S.	"
W. Lawless	25	Br.	"
Edwin Keefer	20	U.S.	"
Wm. Kelly	22	U.S.	"
Wm. Cunningham	40	U.S.	"
John Voronov	36	U.S. (net)	"
Anton Vestberg	19	Nor.	"
Daniel Bagle	37	U.S.	"
Joseph Margue	19	U.S.	"
J. H. Hume	26	U.S.	Supercargo March 13

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. A. Schatz	30	U.S. (net)	Herman Loosen	40	U.S. (net)
L. E. Whistcraft	32	U.S.	A. R. Toul	26	Br.
Louis Stenberg	20	U.S.	Thos O'Sea	34	Br.
L. Pratt	20	Br.	Louis Met	20	U.S.
V. Birkner	20	Br.			
E. R. Tuckner	23	U.S.			
James Wells	19	Br.			
Thos McClellan	39	Br.			
Daniel Healy	26	Br.			
David Feldstone	25	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Hedlund
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sake Focus, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fontan	Jose	✓ Ch. Off.	Mar. 11	N. Y.	yes	yes	28	male	Spanish	W. S.	5	3	
2	Mahn	Henry O.	✓ 2d	11/11/19	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5	7	
3	Ruby	Robert H.	✓ 3d	11/11/19	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5	7	
4	Harris	Robert L.	✓ Boen.	11/11/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	
5	Torkildsen	Edmund	✓ A. B.	11/11/19	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Nor.	5	8	
6	Englund	Edmund	✓ 11/11/19	11/11/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swed.	5	8	
7	Stewart	John J.	✓ 11/11/19	11/11/19	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	Brit.	5	8	
8	Johansen	Konrad	✓ 11/11/19	11/11/19	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Nor.	5	9	
9	Woroff	Alex	✓ 11/11/19	11/11/19	"	"	"	20	"	Rus.	Rus.	5	8	
10	Petrovich	Karl	✓ 11/11/19	11/11/19	"	"	"	21	"	Letthian	"	5	9	
11	Neff	Ralph J.	✓ O. S.	11/11/19	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	W. S.	5	9	
12	Volaticross	Charles	✓ 11/11/19	11/11/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brit.	5	7	
13	McCavana	Hugh	✓ Ch. Eng.	11/11/19	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	W. S.	5	7	
14	Benson	James	✓ 1st Asst.	11/11/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	9	
15	Kohn	Solly	✓ 2d	11/11/19	"	"	"	25	"	Hebrew	"	5	7	
16	Swanker	Harold E.	✓ 3d	11/11/19	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5	11	
17	Noble	Thomas	✓ 1st	11/11/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	-	
18	Lambie	John W.	✓ 4th	11/11/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	Brit.	5	7	
19	Tatem	Fred A.	✓ 12th	11/11/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	9	
20	Wichalauff	Walter	✓ Fireman	11/11/19	"	"	"	19	"	Rus.	Rus.	5	8	
21	Crane	Art	✓ 1st	11/11/19	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	Brit.	6	-	
22	Kelly	William	✓ 1st	11/11/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	W. S.	5	9	
23	Keeper	Erwin	✓ Fireman	11/11/19	12	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	
24	Cunningham	William	✓ Steward	11/11/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	
25	Tornara	John	✓ 1st Ch.	11/11/19	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	"	5	7	
26	Vestby	Anton	✓ 2d	11/11/19	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Nor.	5	7	
27	Boyle	Danill	✓ Fireman	11/11/19	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	W. S.	5	7	
28	Warguez	Joseph	✓ Fireman	11/11/19	"	"	"	19	"	W. S. I. C.	"	5	6	
29	Lee	William	✓ Radio Oper.	11/11/19	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	"	5	11	
30	Misidjanian	Mina A.	✓ Fireman	May 30	Constantinople	"	"	20	"	Armenian	Turkish	5	9	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hallum, Master, of the S.S. Lake Tiscus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of July, 1922
William J. Hallum
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. Hallum
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Focus, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blackburn	Arthur	11/9584 Cook	May 25	Constantinople	yes	yes	32	male	Eng.	Brit	5	7	✓
2	Jones	Robert	34974 Deckhand	June 1	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	✓
3	Hannaford	Thomas H.	5000 H Supercargo	—	—	—	—	26	"	"	W. I.	6	2	
4	Hedlund	Axel	1582-1 Master	—	—	—	—	57	"	Scand	"	5	8	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew: 34

In Cards 3

Use 19

William Loder
7/3/20 Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hedlund, Master, of the S.S. Lake Fiscus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of July, 1918

William G. Baker

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Hedlund

Master, First or Second Officer

Lake Fiscus

7-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1st CABIN	47											62
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	47											62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	55	62
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	5	6
Total	60	68

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

List Nr. 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

191

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JUNE 15th. 1920, 191

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA														Passengers sailing from NAPLES										Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.			
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.											
1	ADMITTED	Sena	Pasqualina	33	1	f	yes	housew.	no illiterate	no	italian	south	Italy	Caserta	S. Gennaro				mother: Miranda Filomena S. Gennaro	N. J.	N. Jersey	City			
2	ADMITTED	De Simone (daught)	Luisa	13	1	f	no	do	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do				
3	ADMITTED	De Simone	Filomena	11	1	f	no	-----	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do				
4	ADMITTED	De Simone	Raffaele	7	1	m	no	-----	-----	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: Ferraiolo Enrichetta S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	N. Y.	N. York				
5	ADMITTED	De Francescantonio	Carmela	18	1	f	no	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Michele Del Grosso Circello-Beneventa	do	do	do	do		
6		Del Grosso	Giorgio	37	1	m	no	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: Francesco Viggiani Pisticci	do	do	do	do		
7		Viggiani	Paolo	24	1	m	no	trader	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
8		D'Alessandro	Giovanna	26	1	f	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
9		Cramarossa	Gabriele	24	1	m	no	carpent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Giuseppe Cramarossa Carbonara	Ills	Chicago				
10		Porta	Nicola	17	1	m	no	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: Pizzitelli Luigi Porta S. Gennaro 6. Naples	N. J.	Newark				
11		Pizzitelli	Raffaele	55	1	m	yes	trader	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Francesco Del Regno Corso Vitt. Em. 436-Naples	N. Y.	N. York				
12		Del Regno	Ugo	23	1	m	no	owner	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Giorgi Luigi Pizzoli	N. Y.	Ithaca				
13		Giorgi	Maria	22	1	f	no	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: Riccardo Pizzochetti Pizzoli	N. Y.	do				
14		Cicchetti	Olga	25	1	f	no	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Esposito Assunta Fontanelle-Sanità - 1. Naples	do	do				
15		Bettembre	Gennaro	32	1	m	yes	trader	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: Cirillo Concetta Ritiro Fontanelle - 1. Naples	do	do				
16		Esposito	Giuseppe	29	1	m	no	gloves	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: Di Santo Angela Fiumefreddo	Ills	Chicago				
17		Chilelli Rosa	Rosa	28	1	f	yes	housew.	no illiterate	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do				
18	ADMITTED	De Luca (daughter)	Francesca	7	1	f	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Esposito Elena Fiumefreddo Bruzio	do	do				
19		De Luca	Santo	38	1	m	yes	farmer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: Magdalini Cockinos Smyrne	Mich.	Detroit				
20		Cockinos	Stamatios	25	1	m	no	employ ed.	do	Greek	yes	turkish	Greek	Asia Minore	Smyrne				nobody						
21		Salasso	Maria	62	1	f	wid.	housew	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Avellino	Baiano				nobody						
22		Alais	Francesca	21	1	f	no	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	nobody						
23		Litto	Elvira	26	1	f	no	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Raffaele Scafuri Baiano	Ohio	Girard				
24		Scafuri	Raffaella	17	1	f	no	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Gastano Di Cosola Ceglie del Campo	Ills	Chicago				
25		Di Cosola	Michele	18	1	m	no	farmeryes	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Rocco De Falco Ceglie del Campo	do	Chicago				
26		De Falco	Sabino	18	1	m	no	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
27		Salvi	Raffaele	42	1	m	yes	trader	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Carmelina Salvi S/Maria Capua Vetere	N. Y.	N. York				
28		Salvi	Mario	25	1	m	yes	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

List ...

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July, 1942 121

~~NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to disseminate government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Miller, of the SS. ITALIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio Venturini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July, 19 20

at N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be in ink or printed.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from Naples

June 15th, 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	✓	✓ Maggiolini	35	f	yes housew.	no illiterate	no	italian	south Italy Bari Cisternino	mother: Ippolito Maria Cisternino	N.Y. Utica	
2					ker							
3		✓ Colucci	18	m	no farmer	yes	do	yes	do	Ceglie del Campo	father: Vito Colucci Ceglie del Campo	Mich. Detroit
4												
5												
6		✓ Natoli	27	m	no labour.	yes	do	yes	do	Italy Messina Lipari	brother: Natoli Bartoli Lipari	N.Y. Cortland
7		✓ Servelli	34	m	yes farmer	yes	do	yes	do	Catanzaro Simbario	wife: Maria Angela Crispo Simbario	Ills. Chicago
8		✓ Gervasi	26	m	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	wife: Elisabetta Gallè Simbario	do do
9		✓ Sirianni	34	m	yes backer	yes	do	yes	do	Catanzaro Gizzeria	wife: Melara Maria Gizzeria	Pa. Benaven
10		✓ Sirianni	20	f	no farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	mother: Talanco Giuseppe Gizzeria	do do
11		✓ Chiarella	26	f	yes housew.	no illiterate	no	do	do	Catanzaro Borgia	father: Antonio Chiarella Borgia	Mass. Winchester
12		✓ Gnasconi	29	m	yes trader	yes	italian	yes	do	Naples	sister: Emma Gnasconi-Via Car	N.Y. N.York
13		✓ Gnasconi (wife)	23	f	yes housew.	yes	do	do	do	do	lo De Cesare 23-Naples	do do
14		✓ Gnasconi (daughter)	3	f							sister in law: as above	do do
15		✓ Vitucci	28	m	yes carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south Bari Bitonto	mother: Rocaniello Giosifesa	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		✓ Vito	20	f							mother in law: as above	do do
17		✓ Rotundo	31	m	yes photog.	yes	do	yes	do	Italy Potenza Satriano di	father: Rotundo Rocco Satriano di Lucania	N.Y. Utica
18		✓ Spas (wife)	20	f	yes housew.	yes	do	yes	do	do	father in law: as above	do do
19		✓ Oliva	61	m	yes employed	yes	do	yes	do	north Genova Genova	wife: Margherita Oliva 18 Via S. Nazaro -Genova	N.Y. Buffalo
20		✓ Oliva (daughter)	22	f	no housew.	yes	do	yes	do	north do do	mother: Oliva Marherita: as above	do do
21		✓ Valentini	32	f	no housew.	yes	do	yes	do	south Chieti Palmoli	mother: Carolina Valentini Palmoli	Pa. Bridgeport
22		✓ Ricci	20	m	yes farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife: Filomena Belsale Filetti	Mass. Quinz
23		✓ Di Stefano	29	m	yes farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife: Enieri Elisabetta Filetti	do do
24		✓ Grillo	24	m	no stone mason	yes	do	yes	do	do	brother: Grillo Francesco Alife	Conn. Plantersville
25		✓ Di Bianco	41	m	yes jewell.	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife: Maria Giudice Padula	Cuba Avana
26		✓ Sposato	32	m	yes labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife: Gambero Giulia Nocera Terinese	N.Y. N.York
27		✓ Briganti	37	m	yes stone mason	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife: Tebedino Assunta Padula	Cuba Avana
28		✓ Tarallo	58	m	yes lawjer	yes	french	yes	french	Naples Naples	wife: Crisci Antonietta-S. Giamomo dei Capri 44 Naples	N.Y. N.York
29		✓ Giova	38	m	yes employ	yes	do	yes	italian	south do do	mother: Livia Di Bernardo-S. Gregorio Armeno 41 Naples	N.Y. N.York
30					ker							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July, 1920

123

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.						
			Yes	No	Yes	As to intent to remain in the United States.	As to intent to become a citizen of the United States.	As to membership in an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	As to membership in an organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	no	husband	yes	no	no	husband: Bellucci Cosimo 402 Rossuth Ave Utica N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat	chest	none	Bari	Cisternino
2	no	husband	yes	no	no	husband: Bellucci Cosimo 402 Rossuth Ave Utica N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo
3	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
4	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
5	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
6	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
7	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
8	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
9	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
10	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
11	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
12	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
13	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
14	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
15	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
16	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
17	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
18	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
19	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
20	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
21	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
22	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
23	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
24	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
25	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
26	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
27	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
28	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
29	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	
30	no	myself	yes	no	no	relative: Donato Carelli 22 Tadden St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	nat	chest	none	do	Ceglie del Campo	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrico Delle Morte, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. Sullivan's Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 20

at N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from Naples

June 15th, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.					State.	City or town.
1	✓ Decketer	Pessia	30	f	yes teacher	yes	russian	yes rumenian	russian	Bessara Orkel	nobody	Pa.	Sharon
2	✓ Decketer	Aron	7	m	---	---	---	-	do	do	nobody	do	do
3	✓ Celentano	Clementina	49	f	yes housew	yes	italian	yes	italian	south Naples	husband: Aniello Scarpa Piano di Sorrente	N.Y.	N.York
4	✓ Listorti	Giuseppe	27	m	yes labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife: Angela Niro Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowelville
5	✓ Altobelli	Antonio	19	m	no stone mason	yes	do	yes	do	do	father: Felice Altobelli Civitacampomaran	Pa.	Windber
6	✓ Capone	Giuseppe	29	m	yes farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	father: Adelina Colonna Civitacampomaran	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 3, 1920

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.
1	no	myself	yes no no no	husband: Rev. Deckster Jacob Sharon Pa.	no	undeter	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	none	Bessarabia Or key
2	no	mother	yes no no no	father: as above	no	undeter	yes no no no no no no no	no	do	no	5 5	nat chest	none	Salerno Posit ano
3	no	myself	yes no no no	cousin: Salvatore Castellano 322 E. 70th. St. New York City	no	undeter	yes no no no no no no no	no	do	no	5 5	nat chest	scars to the left cheek	Campobasso Castel bottaccio
4	no	myself	yes yes 910 912	Lowel cousin: Ottavio De Oto Lowesville Ohio	no	undeter	yes no no no no no no no	no	do	no	5 4	nat chest	none	Campobasso Civita campomara
5	no	myself	yes no no no	brother in law: Michele De Bla sis 313/11 E. St. Windberg Pa.	no	undeter	yes no no no no no no no	no	do	no	5 7	nat chest	none	do do
6	no	myself	yes no no no	uncle: Jone Altobelli N.Y. 21 St. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	undeter	yes no no no no no no no	no	do	no	5 7	nat chest	none	do do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Pizzilli, Master of the SS. Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

July 1920

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

Naples

June 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Luongo	Enidio	33	m	yes	Colby 341 Rack 17984 Rome Emb 20	1261839 U. States Court of Boston Mass March 1st. 1920	26 Held St. Winchester Mass
2	Elie	Franck	46	m	yes		U. S. Court of Wooster Ohio-Febr 19th 1913	695 1/2. Fourt St. East Detroit Mich.
3	Elie (daughter)	Mary Clementine	15	f	no		do do do	do do do
4								Jersey City. N. J
5	Manetti	Raffaele	53	m	yes	Lansing 94526	245686-Sup. Court of New York Dec. 8th. 1911	480 East 179 St. New York City
6	Manetti (wife)	Anna	56	f	yes	" 94524	do do do	do do do
7	Cucinotta	Antonino	30	m	no	" 93768		309 Washington St. New York City
8	Prezioso	Felice	40	m	yes	Lansing 125767	Leake County Court March 26th 1903	Painesville Ohio 400 Sanford
9	Prezioso (wife)	Giovanna	29	f	yes	Rome Emb 4327	do do do	do do do
10	Fitz	A. Justin	28	m	yes	Everett Mass. December 9th. 1891	Lans 1692	40 Flatbush Ave East Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Vukobratovic, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. H. Tuerin

Sworn to before me this JUL - 3 1920 day of 19

at JOB Fitzgerald

Arr. 7-4-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL HEAD TAX
		1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	4th Cabin	5th Cabin	
1st Cabin							
2nd Cabin							
STORAGE	<u>954</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>29</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>195</u>
TOTAL	<u>954</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>29</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>1694</u>

30 in Transit
to Canada was September
Sheet taken out

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	<u>1638</u>	<u>32</u>
Total	<u>1638</u>	<u>32</u>

Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	<u>1638</u>	<u>32</u>
Total	<u>1638</u>	<u>32</u>

Regina

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

15th June, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1920

123

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Salsani, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920,
at New York
JOB Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

44

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

May 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing
 , 15th June, 1920

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **44**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a claim of the United States.	Ever in possession of alien's certificate, or whether he has been deported by authority of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	40	NO	SISTER ADDOTTA MARIA 609 15 AV/ ROCHESTER	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	///	SICILY PARTINICO	
2	NO	SELF	40	NO	UNCLE GRANA DOMENICO 10 CENTRAL 2 REDBANCH	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY PARTINICO	
3	NO	SELF	50	NO	COUSIN LEONE GAETANO 431 MONROE AV/ DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BROWN		SICILY BALESTRA	
4	NO	SELF	50	NO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	SICILY ALCAMO	
5	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER SAPUTO FRANCESCO 733 RIOPELLE DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	RUDDY	BROWN		SICILY BALESTRA	
6	NO	SELF	20	NO	UNCLE DIMAGGIO FRANCESCO KENDAL AV/ 40 DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	RUDDY	BROWN		SICILY BALESTRA	
7	NO	SELF	50	NO	SISTER VALENTI MARIA MACH AV/ 101 DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY BALESTRA	
8	NO	SELF	60	NO	HUSBAND MARINO SALVATORE CLINTON ST/ 107 WARREN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN		SICILY GIOIOSA M	
9	NO	SELF	18	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY GIOIOSA	
10	NO	SELF	45	NO	BROTHER IN LAW CARELLO MICHELANGELO 598 WORTH 6 ST/ NEWARK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GREY	MOLE NOCHECK	SICILY BAGHERIA	
11	NO	SELF	46	NO	UNCLE BALISTRERI GIOVANNI 120 ERIE ST/ BUFFALO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY BAGHERIA	
12	NO	SELF	30	YES 911	MICH/ BROTHER IN LAW DELISI ANGELO 2575 WOODWARD DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	SICILY BALESTRA	
13	NO	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	RUDDY	BROWN		SICILY BALESTRA	
14	YES	SELF	30	NO	RELATIVE SABATINO PIZZO 5 MONROE ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	RUDDY	BROWN		SICILY PETRALIA	
15	NO	SELF	60	NO	BROTHER SCARFELLA GIUSEPPE FATIOR ST/ AUSONIA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY CALTANISS	
16	NO	HUSBAND	907	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY CALTANISS	
17	NO	SELF	80	YES 919	IND/ BROTHER RUSSO FRANCESCO 26 QUEST/ PEREI	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON SHIN	SICILY PALERMO	
18	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY PALERMO	
19	NO	SELF	40	NO	BROTHER SCORDATO GIUSEPPE MAIN ST/ 12 PATERSON	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY PALERMO	
20	NO	SELF	30	NO	UNCLE DISALVO BENEDETTO 126 HURON ST/ MILWAUKEE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY BAGHERIA	
21	NO	SELF	30	NO	FATHER IN LAW ARESO VITTORIO 36 FERRY ST/ MIDDLETON	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BROWN		SICILY CATANIA	
22	NO	SELF	40	NO	UNCLE LOCICERO VINCENZO 510 WILLARD ST/ BOSTON	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BROWN		SICILY BAGHERIA	
23	NO	SELF	30	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE, 36 JERRY ST/ MIDDLETON	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH.	SICILY MILILLI	
24	NO	SELF	50	YES 911	N.Y. UNCLE PROUSZANO GIUSEPPE 421 CHIPPINEM ST/ OWASO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLUE		SICILY RIBERA	
25	NO	SELF	60	NO	UNCLE RUSSO GIOVANNI OROT AV/ ELIZABETH ST/ ONERIA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	/	SICILY RIBERA	
26	YES	SELF	40	NO	BROTHER 3 Ave 615 AV/ ELIZABETH ST/ NEW-YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY RIBERA	
27	NO	SELF	70	NO	HUSBAND MILICIA SALVATORE S. FRANCISCO DI CALIFORNIA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FORDH.	SICILY TERRASINI	
28	NO	SELF	40	YES 910	CAL. UNCLE SIINO GAETANO PITTSBURG CALIFORNIA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BROWN		SICILY PALERMO	
29	NO	SELF	40	NO	COUSIN BRUNO GIUSEPPE 19 ST/ DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON NIC	SICILY CAPACI	
30	NO	SELF	50	NO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY CAPACI	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Ricci, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Nantes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ricci
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 19 20
at N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

14-435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

REGINA D'ITALIA

I, William Sullivan, Surgeon of the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

127

W. Sullivan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

W. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

15d.

June, May 19

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	PANE	Bernardo	15	M S country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro Decollatura	sunt Gigliotti Carolina	Conn. New London	
2	✓	GIGLIOTTI	Giuseppe	49	M M	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Marasco Rosina	do do	
3	UNDER 16	GIGLIOTTI son	Carmine	11	M S	-----	-----	-----	Italian	South	do	mother do	do do	
4	✓	PANE	Carmine	33	M M country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Marasco Maria	do do	
5	UNDER 16	PANE son	Domenico	14	M S	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	mother do	do do	
6	✓	GIGLIOTTI	Giuseppe	28	M M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	wife Amato Giovanna	do do	
7	✓	NOTARO	Maria Concetta	22	F S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	father Giovanni	N.Y. Utica	
8	✓	AMATO	Giuseppe	16	M S country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	mother De Grazia Grazia	Pa. Pittsburg	
9	✓	CONFORTI	Carmela	26	F S dress-maker.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino S. Pietro Ir.	father Aniello	N.Y. New York	
10	✓	CONSOLAZIO	Felice	20	M S bri. lay.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	father Angelo Michele	do do	
11	✓	CONFORTI	Ignazio	37	M M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	wife Maria Iannazzoli	do do	
12	✓	FUMAROLA	Gaetano	20	M S boot-maker.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari Locorotondo	father Alessandro	N.Y. Cortland	
13	✓	FILIBERTI	Francesco	23	M S	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York	
14	✓	MICELI	Alfonso	25	M S carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	father Domenico	do do	
15	✓	COIRO	Antonio	17	M S country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno S. Arsenio	father Giuseppe	N.J. Summit	
16	✓	MONNO	Giovanni	27	M S	do	yes	do	Italian	South	Bari Macchia	father Angelantonio	Ills. Chicago	
17	✓	IUSTRINO	Vito	29	M S bri. lay.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Giovinazzo	mother Angela Dinetta	Pa. Philadelphia
18	✓	BERARDI	Maria Altomare	17	F S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	mother Carmela Ricupere	N.Y. New York	
19	✓	DE STEFANO	Francesco	30	M M country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Arzano	wife De Crescenzo Filomena	Mass. Boston	
20	✓	FOLCARELLI	Tomaso	18	M M labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Pontecorvo	wife Vittoria Ruscite	Pa. Altoona	
21	✓	MALAFRONTI	Antonio	43	M M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	Salerno Scafati	wife Aiello Anna	Conn. New Haven	
22	UNDER 16	MALAFRONTI son	Raffaele	15	M S	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	mother do	do do	
23	✓	MALAFRONTI son	Pasquale	20	M S	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do do	do do	
24	✓	ANNISE	Susanna	62	F W housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari Melfetta	brother Salvatore	N.Y. Hoboken	
25	✓	De Palma daugh.	Angelina	32	F S	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	uncle do	do do	
26	✓	DE PALMA son	Michele	25	M S painter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do do	do do	
27	✓	COSCIA	Michele	20	M S workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	father Constantino	N.Y. New York	
28	✓	MILIOSCIA	Maria Concetta	23	F S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	father Nicola	do do	
29	✓	CARBONE	Michele	28	M M sailer.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Elena Carbone	N.Y. Hoboken	
30	✓	RAPAGNOLA	Cosimo	29	M M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	wife PAPPALETERA Rosa	do do	

#6-7-8-12 to 15 and 20 of Daily Drop 1/16/18
#15-17/18 2/30 of Daily Drop 1/16/18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 3, 1930

132

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
-------------	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ricci, Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

JUL - 2 1900

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

L. J. F. F. F.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The answer should give in each case paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (St. Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Antonio L. L. L., Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

133

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at N. Y.

J. K. Fitzgerald
J. K. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RISERVISTA
S. S. R

REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Möpler

Sum

, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	RET. RES.	CARFAGNA	Nicola	44	M M country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	U.S. Roma Frosinone	wife Campagiorne Giuseppa Ohio Youngstown
2	RET. RES.	CAPOGNA	Giovanni	26	M M	do yes	do	yes	Italian South	do Bovilla	wife Parmedia Edeva N.Y. New York
3		BELLOMO	Giuseppe	33	M M	do no	no	no	Italian South	Catanzaro Gizzeria	wife Caterina Bellomo Pa Pittsburg
4		DONCHIST	Nicola	26	M M labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Teramo Giulianova	wife Analia Barchese N.Y. Daneson
5	RET. RES.	BERARDI	Pietro	34	M M country.	no	no	no	Italian South	Roma Bovilla	wife Berardo Filamena N.Y. New York
6	RET. RES.	ASTOLFI	Michele	26	M M	do yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	do do	wife Aldiera Anna do do
7	RET. RES.	SANELLI	Nicola	24	M S	do yes	do	yes	Italian South	Chieti Caramanico	father Sante Ills. Goliet
8	RET. RES.	RICCI	Antonio	41	M M	do yes	do	yes	Italian South	do Lettomanoppello	wife Zancuccia Maria N.H. Berlin
9	RET. RES.	RUSO	Vincenzo	30	M S	do yes	do	yes	Italian South	Catanzaro Gizzeria	father Pa Pittsburg
10		PALUMBO	Giuseppe	27	M S labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Aquila Ofena	mother Del Monte Maria Can. Montreal
11	RET. RES.	FIASCA	Antonio	40	M M country.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	do Avezzano	wife Paradici Maria Ohio Lima
12	RET. RES.	CHIARAVALLE	Francesco	26	M M	do yes	do	yes	Italian South	Catanzaro Nicastro	wife Carusi Giuseppina N.Y. Scranton
13	RET. RES.	CIPRIANI	Paolo	25	M S labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Aquila Avezzano	brother in law Vincenzo Cali=Ohio Cleveland
14		TEDESCO	Valeriano	31	M M	do yes	do	yes	Italian South	Caserta Spigna Sa=turnia	brother Dantiglio N.Y. New York
15		TEDESCO wife	Virginia	16	F M housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	do do	brother in law do do do
16	RET. RES.	PANIOCCIA	Giovanni	43	M M labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Roma Frosinone	wife Maracchi Maria Pa Pittsburg
17	RET. RES.	SPARAGNA	Pasquale	24	M M	do no	no	no	Italian South	Caserta Tufo	wife Maria Grazia Basile Pa Pittsburg
18	RET. RES.	BRUNO	Giovanni	37	M M country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Cosenza Delmonde	wife Fulice Domenica W.Va Rolesburg
19	RET. RES.	D'AMATO	Gaetano	29	M W labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Caserta Pontecorvo	son Antonio Pa Kensington
20	RET. RES.	DI MATTEO	Giuseppe	36	M M work-man	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Salerno Amalfi	wife Anna Di Matteo Conn. New Haven
21	RET. RES.	CONTI	Antonio	44	M M labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Roma Frosinone	wife Conti Agata Pa Middland
22				25	M S country.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Porto Cascano	father Felice Ohio Akron
23	RET. RES.	CARLESIMO	Enrico	33	M M merchant	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Caserta Casalvieri	wife Peltomini D'Agostini N.Y. Sorres
24	RET. RES.	DI MARCO	Gennaro	33	M M labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Aquila Navelli	mother Lucia Rosa Pa Mellroy
25	RET. RES.	DI CESARE	Francesco	36	M M country.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	do S.Pio	wife N.Y. Buffalo
26	RET. RES.	BALDASSARRE	Vincenzo	27	M S labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	do Navelli	father Antonio Oreg. Linden
27		DI ROSA	Giuseppe	26	M S	do yes	do	yes	Italian South	do do	father Antonio Mass. Boston
28	RET. RES.	DI LUDOVICO	Giuseppe	29	M M boot-man	yes	do	yes	Italian South	do S.Pietro	wife Zilda Di Ludovico N.Y. Buffalo
29	RET. RES.	D'INNOZENZO	Amedeo	24	M M labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Aquila Civitaretenga	wife Luigina D'Innocenza Mass. Boston
30	RET. RES.	DELLI CICCHI	Giovanni	24	M M labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Caserta Arci	wife Teresa Patriarca Mass. Newton

DELLI CICCHI
except 14 and 15

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1920

134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he came here to visit, or whether he came here to engage in business, or whether he came here to study, or whether he came here to perform a definite service, or whether he came here to engage in agriculture, or whether he came here to engage in commerce, or whether he came here to engage in industry, or whether he came here to engage in any other occupation, or whether he came here to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	Govern. ris.	yes	909-15 Ohio	cousin Difolca Saverio	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Frosinone	
2	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Bovilla
3	no	do	ris.	yes	907-14 Pa	brother Tommaso	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Gizzeria
4	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15 N.Y.	brother Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Giulianova
5	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 N.Y.	cousin Botticello Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Bovilla
6	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Pa	brother in law Astolfi Dome-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	do	ris.	yes	911-14 Ills.	brother Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Caramanico
8	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15 N.H.	brother in law Ferranti Camille	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	do	Lettomane-
9	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15 Pa	cousin Russo Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the chin	Catanzaro	Gizzeria
10	no	do	ris.	in transit	brother in law Silveri Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Ofena
11	no	do	ris.	yes	910-16 Canada	brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Avezzano
12	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15 N.Y.	father Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Nicastro
13	no	do	ris.	yes	910-15 Ohio	uncle Cipriani Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Avezzano
14	no	do	ris.	yes	907-12 N.Y.	father Alfideo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right eye	Caserta	Spigno
15	no	do	---	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15 Pa	cousin Nebile Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Frosinone
17	no	do	ris.	yes	907-15 Pa	cousin Brasile Leonardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Tufo
18	no	do	ris.	yes	913-16 W.Va	brother Tommaso	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Delmente
19	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Pa	brother in law Giovanni Panel-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	fair	bwn	no	Caserta	Pontecorvo
20	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15 Conn.	cousin Cimone Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	Salerno	Analfi
21	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Pa	cousin Centi Alfredo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Frosinone
22	no	do	ris.	yes	914-15 Ohio	brother Frank	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Cassano
23	no	do	ris.	yes	910-14 W.Va	cousin Berardino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Mirge
24	no	do	ris.	yes	910-15 Pa	friend Cente Giacinto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Navelli
25	no	do	ris.	yes	912-16 N.Y.	cousin Firenze Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Pio
26	no	do	ris.	yes	907-15 Oreg.	brother Alfede	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Navelli
27	no	do	ris.	yes	909-14 Mass.	uncle Pollastri Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	do	ris.	yes	911-14 Ill.	brother in law Periggi Cola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	S.Pietro
29	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15 Mass.	uncle Fiore Gasbarri	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	black	bwn	no	Aquila	Civitares-
30	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15 Mass.	cousin Delli Ciechi Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	tenga
																						Arci	

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Williams, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1922

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes list steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Sulmi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

131

Dr. Giuseppe Sulmi

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1914

at _____

W. F. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Martha

This (white) sheet is for the listing
15th June, 1920

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July, 1920

136

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	uncle Lemolino Marco	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		Bari Trani
2	no	husband	---	no	no	319 W.119 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
3	no	father	---	no	no	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
4	no	self	25	no	no	daughter Chiara Cassone	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
5	no	self	30	no	no	II William st.= Seneca Falls N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		Lecce Castellana
6	no	mother	---	no	no	husband Cassano Natale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	nat. bwn bwn no		Cosenza S. Lucido
7	no	do	---	no	no	307 E.3rd st.= Erie Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
8	no	do	---	no	no	father	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---		do do
9	no	do	---	no	no	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---		do do
10	no	self	25	yes	906-II N.Y.	ccusin Felice Ippolito	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	nat. bwn bwn no		Salerno S. Arsenio
11	no	self	30	no	no	II3 st.=N.324 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. gray bwn no		do Scafati
12	no	husband	---	no	no	brother in law Basile Gerardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	nat. gray bwn no		do do
13	no	father	---	no	no	159 Wooster st.=New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	nat. bwn bwn spot on the		do do
14	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		Bari Ruvo
15	no	self	25	no	no	uncle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	nat. bwn bwn no		do Molfetta
16	no	self	25	yes	905-II Pa	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	nat. black black no		Aquila Collelongo
17	no	self	25	no	no	135 W.3rd st.=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
18	no	self	25	yes	903-08 N.Y.	brother Vito	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
19	no	self	25	no	no	246 Brickst ave= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
20	no	self	25	no	no	brother Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
21	no	self	25	no	no	Witsville= W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		Aquila Collelongo
22	no	self	25	no	no	brother Marco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		Bari Putignano
23	no	self	25	yes	903-08 N.Y.	Sharpsburg= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
24	no	self	25	no	no	ccusin Bisegna Rocco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		C. basso S. Croce
25	no	self	25	no	no	Morgantown =W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
26	no	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
27	no	self	25	no	no	Syracuse =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
29	no	self	25	no	no	father Domenico	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		Aquila Collelongo
30	no	self	25	no	no	Morgantown = W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		Bari Putignano
31	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Dalena Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
32	no	self	25	no	no	Box 97= Presena =Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
33	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
34	no	self	25	no	no	husband Licursi Pasquale	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		C. basso S. Croce
35	no	self	25	no	no	186 Goethe st.= E. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
36	no	self	25	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
37	no	self	25	no	no	husband Minotti Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
38	no	self	25	no	no	126 E.1971 st.= Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
39	no	self	25	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
40	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Celeste France	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
41	no	self	25	no	no	sco=197 Wol. st.= Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
42	no	self	25	no	no	father Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
43	no	self	25	no	no	265 =Ogden st.= Buffalo =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
44	no	self	25	no	no	brother Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do
45	no	self	25	no	no	39 Ogden st.=Buffalo =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	nat. bwn bwn no		do do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 11581 maale, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Maale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 11
at 11

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative of record in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julius L. Lister, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at 11.7

J. H. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

RESERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Muglia

15/11/1920

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.		Read	Write			Country	City or town	State
1	RET. RES.	DI MARCO	Pietro	25	M M country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Muglia	wife Emmaia Di Loreto	Mass. Boston
2	RET. RES.	D'ADDARIO	Antonio	29	M M labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Mariannina Carota	do do
3	RET. RES.	TORLONE	Sebastiano	32	M M mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	wife	Pa Pittsburgh
4	TRANSIT	RICCI	Vincenzo	43	M M country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	wife Pagliaroli Adelina	Can. Toronto
5	TRANSIT	PIROVISA	Giovanni	27	M M	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Maria	do North Bay
6	RET. RES.	PIOGGA	Francesco	34	M M	do	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	wife Marianna Vaccaro	N.Y. Philsburg
7	RET. RES.	MORRONE	Domenico	32	M M bri.lay	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	wife Morrone Lucia	Mass. Boston
8	RET. RES.	BASALONE	Donato	27	M M country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	wife Pinto Maria	Ills. Chicago
9	RET. RES.	CASALE	Carmine	36	M M work-man	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	wife Casale Giovanna	N.J. Newark
10	RET. RES.	LOMBARDOZZI	Tommaso	24	M S country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	mother Loreta Paris	Ills. Rocheford
11	TRANSIT	FALCONI	Francesco	41	M M	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	wife Carcasoli Angela	Can. Toronto
12	TRANSIT	ROSSO	Giuseppe	29	M M	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	wife Cortellaro Concetta	Pa. Scrivens
13	RET. RES.	LARIENZO	Antonio	25	M M labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Giuditte Lemmo	Ohio Cleveland
14	RET. RES.	AMADORI	Venanzio	42	M M	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	wife Marietta Amadori	Min. S. Paul
15	RET. RES.	PASILE	Pasquale	38	M M country	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	wife Passaniti Maria	Pa. Port Kennedy
16	RET. RES.	CHIARAVELLIOTTI	Santo	37	M M	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Caterina	N.Y. Syracuse
17	RET. RES.	BARBUTO	Teodoro	31	M M	do	no	Italian	South	do	wife Maio Caterina	do do
18	RET. RES.	DI REZZE	Cesidio	39	M M	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	wife Almerinda Paolini	Mich. Detroit
19	RET. RES.	DE LAURETIS	Antonio	43	M M labour	no	no	Italian	South	Aquila	wife De Santis Luisa	Mass. Boston
20	RET. RES.	CERVASIO	Pietro	27	M M country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	wife Rosa Nitri	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	RET. RES.	DAPANNA	Luigi	33	M S butcher	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	father Ferdinando = Via Cavour	N.Y. New York
22	RET. RES.	CIRILLI	Giovanni	29	M M country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	wife Fiorini Maddalena	M.D. Baltimore
23	RET. RES.	COZZETTO	Achille	43	M M tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	wife Maria Teresa Serianni	N.Y. New York
24	RET. RES.	DI PAOLO	Pietro	24	M M country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	wife Rosina Colantuono	N.J. Newark
25	RET. RES.	DI BERNARDINO	Nunzio	36	M M	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	wife Maria	N.Y. Buffalo
26	RET. RES.	AFANO	Alfonso	32	M M	do	no	Italian	South	Salerno	father Domenico	Mass. Boston
27	RET. RES.	ROMANO	Rosa	17	F M housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	father in law do	do do
28	RET. RES.	DE NAPOLI	Antonio	36	M M country	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	wife Gerri Micheline	Pa. Pittsburgh
29	RET. RES.	DI FLORIO	Antonio	26	M M work-man	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	wife Biello Giocondina	Pa. Philadelphia
30	RET. RES.	BONNATO	Rocco	24	M S country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	father Pietro	Ohio Steampenville

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrico M. Rossi of the REINA D'ITALIA, from M. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed before me this

30

day of

July

1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lubovi M. Lavin, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920
at N. Y.

Dr. H. M. Lavin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 6, 1920

140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Govern.	ris.	912-14 N.Y.	cousin Damiano Domenico	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat black bwn	no	Cosenza Rogliano
2	no	do	ris.	yes 913-15 N.J.	uncle Petrilli Nazareno	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	Caserta Casalvieri
3	no	do	ris.	yes 912-15 Pa	brother Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	Teramo Teramo
4	no	do	ris.	yes 912-14 N.Y.	brother Arcangelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 bwn bwn bwn	no	C.basso Cercipicco
5	no	do	ris.	yes 905-14 Ohio	brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 bwn bwn bwn	cicatrix on the right cheek	Catanzaro Gizzeria
6	no	do	ris.	yes 907-14 Mont.	uncle D'Angelo Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat black bwn	no	C.basso Cantalupo
7	no	do	ris.	yes 909-14 N.Y.	uncle Silvestro Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat bwn bwn	no	Roma Ripi
8	no	do	ris.	yes 912-15 Mass.	brother Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 pale bwn bwn	no	Caserta Carinola
9	no	do	ris.	yes 913-14 Ohio	brother Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 bwn black black	no	do Isola Liri
10	no	do	---	no no no	brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn	no	do do
11	no	do	ris.	yes 913-17 Conn.	cousin Randazzi Emanuele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat bwn bwn	spot on the right cheek	Siracusa Canicattini
12	no	do	ris.	yes 913-15 M.D.	brother in law Iori Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 bwn bwn bwn	cicatrix on the right cheek	Roma Fiuggi
13	no	do	ris.	yes 913-15 Ohio	cousin Monaco Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat bwn bwn	no	C.basso Carpinone
14	no	do	ris.	yes 912-15 N.Y.	brother in law Cafarelli Gio.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat bwn bsky	no	Messina Librizzi
15	no	do	ris.	yes 909-15 Mass.	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	Siracusa Sortino
16	no	do	---	no no no	father in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do do
17	no	do	ris.	yes 913-15 N.Y.	brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn	no	do Modica
18	no	do	---	no no no	brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat bwn bwn	no	do do
19	no	do	ris.	yes 909-15 N.Y.	cousin Campo Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do Ragusa
20	no	do	ris.	yes 900-15 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	Caserta Minturno
21	no	do	ris.	yes 914-15 N.Y.	cousin Lemero Gaetano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	Siracusa Ragusa
22	no	do	ris.	yes 913-15 Conn.	uncle Ziteri Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat bwn bwn	no	Catanzaro Arena
23	no	do	ris.	yes 912-15 Pa	brother Leone	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn gray bwn	no	Teramo Città S. Angelo
24	no	do	ris.	yes 913-15 N.Y.	brother Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 bwn bwn bwn	no	Siracusa Modica
25	no	do	ris.	yes 912-15 Pa	cousin Domenico Falconi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat bwn bwn	no	Salerno Pugliano
26	no	do	ris.	yes 905-15 Pa	brother in law D'Angelo Vincen	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn	no	Teramo Città S. Angelo
27	no	do	ris.	yes 908-15 Ohio	cousin Rubino Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat bwn bwn	no	Bari Noicattero
28	no	do	ris.	yes 912-16 Pa	friend Ciantri Ernesto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 bwn bwn bwn	no	Teramo Città S. Angelo
29	no	do	ris.	yes 912-15 N.Y.	brother Alfredo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the chin	C.basso Salirino
30	no	do	ris.	yes 911-15 N.Y.	uncle Reali Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 bwn bwn bwn	no	Roma Monte S. Giovanni

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain J. J. J. J. of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Regina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920
at _____
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francesco Suteris, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian
Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

D'Aparturim

JUL 7 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

J.B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

15th June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		TERLIZZI	Michele	27	M	M labour, yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	N.Y.	New York
2		DEPALO wife	Rosa	18	F	M housew, yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
3		TERLIZZI	Arcangelo	25	M	M labour, yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
4		LISI wife	Grazia	19	F	M housew, yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
5		MORRONE	Luigi	34	M	S country, yes	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	S. Croce	N.Y.	Medina
6		VALLE	Maria Francesca	24	F	M do no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
7		MAZZIOTTA	Irene	35	F	M do no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Palomonte	L.Y.	Rosebarch
8		PORNATARI daugh.	Filomena	17	F	S do no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
9		PORNATARI daugh.	Antonia	13	F	S do no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
10		PORNATARI son	Pasquale	12	M	S do no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
11		PERROTTA	Rosa	28	F	M country, no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
12		GIORDANO daugh.	Maria	8	F	S do no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
13		LAMANNA	Giuseppe	18	M	S do yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	N.Y.	Jersey C.
14		PRINCIPE	Giosue	28	M	M do yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Roccabascera	Mass.	Wortown
15		SALERNO	Pasquale	34	M	M boot-ma, yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rende	Ills.	Chicago
16		IANNALE	Francesco	37	M	M bri. lay, yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Calitri	N.J.	Montclair
17		DEL RE	Nicola	24	M	S mechanic, yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	N.Y.	Island C.
18		COLANGELO	Antonia	37	F	M country, yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Montecorvino	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	CARUCCIO son	Luigi	11	M	S do no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	CARUCCIO daugh.	Matilde	9	F	S do no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	CARUCCIO son	Cesare	7	M	S do no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
22		COLANGELO	Angelina	24	F	S country, yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
23		CAMPIGLIA	Caterina	30	F	M do no	no	Italian	South	do	Sala Consili	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	ROTUNNO son	Pasquale	11	M	S do no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	ROTUNNO son	Michele	9	M	S do no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
26		FAMIANO	Andrea	25	M	M bri. lay, yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	N.Y.	Corona
27		CORNETTI wife	Micheline	25	F	M housew, no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
28		PALADINO	MADDALENA	64	F	W housew, no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
29		CORNETTI daugh.	Rosa	22	F	S do yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
30		CAMPUTARO	Giovanni	25	M	M labour, yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Falocchio	Conn.	New Haven

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

19 9 20

142

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether he intends to remain in country whence he came, whether he expects to return to his native country, whether he expects to reside temporarily in United States, or whether he expects to reside permanently in United States.</small>	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a status of the United States. <small>Eyes in prison or elsewhere, or subject to military service, or subject to conscription, or subject to draft? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who is known to be in violation of the Government's laws, or who is known to be in violation of the Government's regulations, or who is known to be in violation of the Government's orders.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	280 no no no	cousin Gaetano Terlizzi 17th st. = Hightt Guerres New York	yes indeter yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no			Bari Bitonto
2	no	husband	--- no no no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no			do do
3	no	self	30 no no no	brother Gaetano 17th st. = Hightt Guerres New York	yes	dp	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no			do do
4	no	husband	--- no no no	brother in law do	yes	dp	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 I nat bwn bwn no			do do
5	no	self	25 yes 908-13 N.Y.	brother in law Ruggieri Raffa- ele=921 Clety st.=Medina N.Y.	yes	dp	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no			C.basso S.Croce
6	no	self	25 no no no	husband Matteo Mangini 1955 E.120th st.=Cleveland Ohio	yes	dd	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no			do do
7	no	self	50 no no no	husband Fornatari Onofrio 198 Stimers ave=Rosebank L.Y.	yes	db	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat bwn bwn no			Salerno Palomonte
8	no	mother	--- no no no	father do	yes	dd	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 I nat bwn bwn no			do do
9	no	do	--- no no no	do do	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----no			do do
10	no	do	--- no no no	do do	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----no			do do
11	no	self	25 no no no	husband Sabato Giordano 5316 Stokes W.st.=Philadelphia Pa	yes indeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no			do do
12	no	mother	--- no no no	father do	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----no			do do
13	no	self	25 no no no	brother in law D'Alessandro, De Nobile=325 Unetson st.=Jersey C.	yes indeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no			do do
14	no	self	25 yes 911-15 N.Y.	brother in law Calderone Anto= nio=112 Forest st.=Wortown Mass.	yes	dp	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no			Avellino Roccabasc-
15	no	self	30 no no no	brother in law Eugenio Verciel lo=775 Forquer st.=Chicago Ills	yes	dp	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no			Cosenza Rende
16	no	self	25 no no no	brother in law Antonio Lampas- riello=67 Gleuredge =Montclair N.J.	yes	dp	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat bwn bwn no			Avellino Calitri
17	no	self	35 yes 902-08 N.Y.	uncle Nicola Del Re 310 City Island =N.Y. City Island	yes indeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat bwn bwn no			do do
18	no	self	25 no no no	husband Caruccio Andrea 426 E.115th st.=New York	yes dp yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no			Salerno Montecorvin-
19	no	mother	--- no no no	father do	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----no			do do
20	no	do	--- no no no	do do	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----no			do do
21	no	do	--- no no no	do do	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----no			do do
22	no	self	25 no no no	brother in law Carmine Mata= rasso=3648 White Plains ave= New York	yes indeter yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn cicatrix on the nose			do do
23	no	self	25 no no no	husband Rotunno Giuseppe 61 st.=N.1215-Brooklyn N.Y.	yes dp yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn no			do Sala Consil-
24	no	mother	--- no no no	father do	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----no			do lina
25	no	do	--- no no no	do do	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----no			do do
26	no	self	65 no no no	brother in law Angelo Cornetti 4I Pacific st.=Corona N.Y.	yes indet. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat bwn bwn no			do do
27	no	husband	--- no no no	brother do	yes	dp	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 bwn bwn bwn no			do do
28	no	self	40 no no no	son Angelo Cornetti 4I Pacific st.= Corona =N.Y.	yes	dp	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 bwn gray bwn no			do do
29	no	mother	--- no no no													

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. MacFarland, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL - 3 1920

JUL - 3 1920

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Antonino, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

S. A. Antonino

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920

at N. Y.

J. M. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6 R12.

ALL ALIENS

RISERVISTA

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

Naples

15th June, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality		Race or people		Country		City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		State		City or town	
HEAD-TAX STATUS		Family name		Given name		Vis. Nos.		Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write		Country		City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		State		City or town	
RET. RES.	BRACAGLIA	Francesco	39	M	M country.no	no	no	Italian	South	Roma	Frosinone	wife Filomena Popetti	N.Y. Meattleburg												
RET. RES.	ALBERA	Francesco	39	M	M do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Gagliano	wife Pasqualina SALSICCIOLA	Mich. Detroit												
RET. RES.	LONGO	Pietro	25	M	S do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Pontelandol	father Giuseppe	Conn. New Britain												
RET. RES.	VERONA	Giuseppe	29	M	M workman yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S. Vittore	wife Maria Casone	Mich. Detroit												
RET. RES.	PASTILLO	Emilio	23	M	S labour.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Pietranico	mother	N.Y. Rochester												
	DELLA POLLA	Vincenzo	33	M	M country.no	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Musco	wife Grossa Filomena	Pa Philadelphia												
RET. RES.	BARAI	Inigi	28	M	S labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Morsano	father Giacomo	Was. Chelan												
RET. RES.	LUCIANI	Abramo	36	M	M do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Campoli	wife Gaghita Durante	N.J. Newark												
RET. RES.	TERENZI	Inigi	27	M	S country.no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Citta S. Angelo	father Antonio	Pa Islip												
RET. RES.	PETHUZZELLI	Vito	27	M	S do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Ceglie	father Francesco	Ills. Chicago												
RET. RES.	CLEMENTE	Michele	40	M	S blacksmith	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Carpinone	wife Clemente Luisa	N.Y. Schenectady											
	CHIARISOLI	Costantino	29	M	M labour.no	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Citta S. Angelo	wife Del Sole Giovina	Pa Easton												
	DI IORIO	Michele	24	M	M do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Pietradifesa	wife Carmela Bianco	N.Y. Endicott												
RET. RES.	CARPENTI	Vincenzo	36	M	M country.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Campoli	wife Elisabetta Duchetti	Del Wilmington												
	BRACAGLIA	Antonio	26	M	M do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Cesano	wife Rosa Vincenza	N.Y. Endicott												
RET. RES.	NUZZARELLO	Emamele	24	M	S do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	mother Chessere Concetta	Ills. Chicago												
RET. RES.	ROSINI	Giovanni	24	M	S do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Carpineto	father Giuseppe	Mass. Boston												
RET. RES.	SETTE	Domenicantonio	26	M	M do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Arena	father Francesco	Verm. Mulberry												
RET. RES.	ROSINI	Pasquale	38	M	S do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Carpineto	father Donato	Mass. Boston												
RET. RES.	GALIE'	Emidio	34	M	M labour.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli	Rotella	wife Moravalli Domenica	M.D. Baltimore												
RET. RES.	FERILLI	Vito	25	M	S do no	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Cologna	sister Filomena	Pa Philadelphia												
RET. RES.	LOMBARDI	Gennaro	34	M	M do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Pezzilli	wife Maria Vincenza Macera	Ills. Chicago												
RET. RES.	MARRANZINI	Francesco	29	M	S country.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	S. Lucia	brother Giuseppe	N.Y. New York												
RET. RES.	STRACQUADANIO	Michele	32	M	M labour.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Minardi Concetta	Pa Easton												
RET. RES.	DI RIENZO	Domenico	34	M	M country.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Salcito	mother Zezza Maria	N.Y. Syracuse												
	LALLI wife	Amalia	21	F	M housew. yes	4.614	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law do	do											
RET. RES.	MACARI	Angelo	26	M	M labour.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Settefrati	father Orazio	N.Y. New York												
RET. RES.	D'ANTEO	Giustina	27	M	S country.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Citta S. Angelo	father Giuseppe	Pa Easton												
RET. RES.	TRIBASTONI	Salvatori	32	M	M waggom. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Giuseppina	N.Y. Buffalo												
	BATTAGLIA	Emamele	47	M	M do no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria	N.Y. New York												

all returning before August 26.

V. Pignone 7/6/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to continue in the United States. Whether alien intended to continue in the United States after a period of absence of less than one year, or whether to depart immediately, or whether to depart at a later date, or whether to depart at a													

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Williams of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Yonkers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of July, 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language for, if the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States.
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Turi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL - 3 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Wazir, 15th June, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A Force

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 6, 1920

146

147

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	self	no	yes 907-10 N.Y.	cousin Blunetti Gaetano 423 E. 115 st. = New York	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn no	Cosenza Civita
2	no	mother	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn no	do do
3	no	self	no	no	cousin Allegretti Antonio 212 Newark st. = Hoboken N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Bati Molfetta
4	no	husband	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat bwn bwn no	do do
5	no	self	yes	900-08 Conn.	father Nicola 900 Bk Ave = New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Conn. New Haven
6	no	self	yes	911-13 Conn.	brother Nicola 197 Franklyn st. = New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Caserta Gioia S.
7	no	self	yes	905-12 Conn.	father Pasquale 103 Liberty st. = New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat gray b. sky no	Salerno Castel S. Giorgio
8	no	self	no	no	son Apostolica Nicola 681 E. 189 st. = New York = Bronx	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn no	do do
9	no	mother	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat bwn bwn no	do do
10	no	self	yes	905-15 N.Y.	cousin Nicola Apostolica 681 E. 189 st. = Bronx = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn no	do S. Rife
11	no	self	no	no	husband Giuseppe Manno 1209 4th st. = Sioux Yowa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	do do
12	no	mother	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn no	do do
13	no	self	no	no	brother in law Salvioni Michele 1701 E. 8 st. = Sioux Yowa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat bwn bwn no	Potenza Sarconi
14	no	self	no	no	husband Vito Di Nuccio 753 W. 1st st. = Chicago Ills	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 nat bwn bwn no	do do
15	no	mother	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn cicatrix on the neck	Cosenza Civita
16	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2167 First ave = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
17	no	self	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
18	no	self	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Bruno 276 E. 137 st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn no	do do
19	no	self	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Foggia Volturino
20	no	self	no	no	husband Clemente Velardi 951 Bank st. = Waterbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat bwn bwn no	do do
21	no	self	no	no	husband Sebastiano Scrima 282 Bank st. = Waterbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Potenza Grassano
22	no	self	yes	906-12 N.Y.	husband Ciliberti Innocenzo 2270 Pacific st. = Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	no	mother	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	do do
24	no	do	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat bwn bwn spot on the left cheek	Potenza Grace
25	no	self	no	no	husband Francesco Guarino 2270 Pacific st. = Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	do do
26	no	mother	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	do do
27	no	do	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do Grassano
28	no	self	no	no	cousin Matera Donato 2002 South st. 16 Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	N.J. Newark
29	no	self	no	no	brother Pasquale 536 Chest. st. = Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Bari Ruvo
30	no	self	no	no	cousin Mauro Caputo 9-16th ave = Westchester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	do do

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Pizzani, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1920
at NY

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Tubini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JULY, 1917

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. REGINA DITALE

Passengers sailing from

11/12/10

17th June 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	LANOARCA	Giuseppe	32	M	workman	yes	Italian	South	Bari	wife Zanna Maria	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	GIOVE	Antonio	25	M	boot-ma.	yes	Italian	South	do	father Girolamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	✓	PETRAROTA	Giacomo	30	M	workman	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Emanuela Caputo	N.Y.	Westchester
4	✓	CIARLEGLIO	Giuseppe	38	M	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S. Lorenzel-wife Francesca Guerrera	Conn.	Waterbury
5	✓	CIARLEGLIO son	Giuseppe	16	M	do	yes	Italian	South	do	mother do	do	do
6	✓	FEDERICO	Lorenzo	21	M	S country.	yes	Italian	South	do	father Giacomo	Conn.	New Haven
7	✓	COFRANCESCO	Nunzia	26	F	S do	yes	Italian	South	do	Faicchio father Alfonso	Del.	Wilmington
8	✓	PAOLELLA	Rosina	22	F	S do	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Lorenzello father Angele	Conn.	New Haven
9	✓	PISTA	Aquilino	16	M	S do	yes	Italian	South	do	father Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
10	✓	PAVIA	Eduardo	18	M	S do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Faeto father Paolo	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	✓	ALTIERI	Leonarda	37	F	M do	yes	Italian	South	do	mother Filomena Pavia	do	do
12	UNDER 16	✓	BERNDETTO daugh.	Antonia	9	F	S	Italian	South	do	gran mother do	do	do
13	✓	PAVIA	Nicola	18	M	S country.	yes	Italian	South	do	father Carmine	N.Y.	Binghamton
14	✓	MONTANARO	Giuseppa	19	F	S do	yes	Italian	South	do	father Matteo	Conn.	Bridgeport
15	✓	SPINELLI	Raffaella	29	F	S dress-maker.	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sala Consilina sister Antonetta	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	RICCELLI	Maria	23	F	S do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Pentone aunt Angela Scalza	N.J.	West New York
17	✓	CIOFFI	Giuseppa	13	F	S do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Cervinara cousin Serafina Cioffi	N.Y.	Rutland
18	✓	DI BIASE	Angiolina	21	F	S country.	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Sarconi father Emanuele	Ills.	Chicago
19	✓	CESARIO	Enrico	17	M	S do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Guardia Piemontese mother Maria Gentile	Mich.	Detroit
20	U.S. CIT.	✓	TARANTO	Vincenzo	20	M	S do	yes	Italian	do	Civita mother Mariantonia Cernosima	Pa	Wes. Rocha
21	✓	DI LEO	Andrea	16	M	S tailor	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Castromuro father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	SCARCELLA	Vincenzo	31	M	M mechan.	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Andrea Civita wife Clorinda Gallina	N.Y.	Elmfort
23	✓	GALLINA	Antonio	25	M	S tailor	yes	Italian	South	do	father Alfonso	do	do
24	✓	VITA	Benedette Pasqua	38	M	M do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Castromuro wife Darina Maria	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	COPPOLA	le Carolina	26	F	M do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Amalfi aunt Pace Rosina	Conn.	New Haven
26	UNDER 16	✓	CANESTRI daugh.	Carmela	9	F	S	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	✓	CANESTRI son	Luigi	7	M	S	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	✓	CANESTRI son	Raffaele	5	M	S	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	✓	CANESTRI daugh.	Luisa	3	F	S	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	✓	CANESTRI son	Cesare	10	M	S	Italian	South	do	do	do	do

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

1990

148

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Norg.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capitani master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL - 3 1920 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1920
at Naples
J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by this head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Masturini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Dr. Masturini

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at N.Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List N7 Ris.

ALL ALIENS

RISERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

15th June, Naples, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	RET. RES.	VIERI	Vierino	23	M	S baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Perentino	nobody	N.Y. New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
2	RET. RES.	VIOLO	Francesco Paolo	37	M	M country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Gagliano	wife Pasqua	Mich. Florida	NON IMMIGRANT	
3				30	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Serra D'Aiel	wife Francesca Viola	Pa. Pitt		
4	RET. RES.	VALERIO	Giovanni	37	M	W	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Pelignano	mother Santella Valeria	Pa. Bellefont	NON IMMIGRANT
5	RET. RES.	VASCO	Angelo	25	M	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Carinola	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	NON IMMIGRANT
6	RET. RES.	VACCHETTI	Alfonso	28	M	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Casalvieri	father Domenico	Col. Trinidad	NON IMMIGRANT
7	RET. RES.	DE CRISTOFARO	Paolo	22	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	Carinola	wife Ciarreti Luigia	N.Y. New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
8	RET. RES.	ALFONSETTI	Vincenzo	39	M	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Paganica	mother Giulia Alfonsetti	Ohio Sandusky	NON IMMIGRANT	
9		IOVANNETTO wife	Amalia	23	F	M housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law	do	do	
10	RET. RES.	ANTENUCCI	Carmine	41	M	M country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Carpinone	wife Fiorinda Valente	Mass. Malden	NON IMMIGRANT	
11	RET. RES.	FRONGIONE	Giuseppe	24	M	S workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pozzilli	father Nicandro	Pa. Philadelphia	NON IMMIGRANT	
12	RET. RES.	CATALLO	Francesco	43	M	M country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Casalvieri	wife Lucchesi Carolina	Mich. Detroit	NON IMMIGRANT	
13	IN TRANSIT	BORIN	Angelo	26	M	M mechan.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Morsano	wife Alini Cristina	In transit to Canada Can. Waneik	NON IMMIGRANT	
14	RET. RES.	PACITTI	Emilio	39	M	M country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Filignana	father Carmine	Pa. Philadelphia	NON IMMIGRANT	
15		COIA wife	Angela	34	F	M housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law	do	do	
16		PACITTI son	Antonio	16	M	S country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father	do	do	
17	UNDER 16	PACITTI daugh.	Enrichetta	12	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
18	UNDER 16	PACITTI daugh.	Pierina	6	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
19	TRANSIT	TURARO	Antonio	34	M	S bri.lay	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Udine	Cedroipo	mother Rizzotti Teresa	In transit to Canada Can. Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT	
20	TRANSIT	NICODEMO	Enrico	26	M	S labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Morsano	father Giacomo	In transit to Canada do Kacktan	NON IMMIGRANT	
21	RET. RES.	MIGLIOZZI	Giuseppe	32	M	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Calvi Risorta	wife Margherita	N.Y. Syracuse	NON IMMIGRANT
22	RET. RES.	TESTERA	G. Battista	41	M	W tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Alessandria	Mombaruz	sister Filomena	Cal. Los Angeles	NON IMMIGRANT	
23		VIERI	Antonio	40	M	M country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	S. Giorgio	wife Leone Caterina	Mich. Detroit		
24	RET. RES.	BACCHETTI	Bartolo	24	M	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Prescia	Odegno	mother Lazzari Angela	Cal. Eureka	NON IMMIGRANT
25	RET. RES.	VITRI	Carmine	35	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cicciano	wife Vetrani Filomena	N.Y. Woodhaven	NON IMMIGRANT
26	RET. RES.	LONGO	Alessandro	36	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Monte Albano	wife Domenica	N.Y. Rochester	NON IMMIGRANT
27		FRANCO	Angelo	26	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Cusano	wife Filomena	Conn. New Haven	
28	RET. RES.	CARLUCCI	Mariano	28	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Carinola	mother Berazza Lucia	R.Y. Providence	NON IMMIGRANT
29		IANNUCILLO	wife Antonia	23	F	M housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law	do	do	
30		BOTTA	Sabato	25	M	M country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Siana	wife Leva Anna	Mass Boston	NON IMMIGRANT	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 1920

150

148

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Govern. ris. yes 911-15 Pa	Yes	brother in law Frezza Domenico	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	no	Roma Roma
2	no	do ris. yes 912-15 Mich. brother in law Benedetto Sal	Yes	brother in law Benedetto Sal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the cheek	Aquila Gagliano
3	no	do ris. yes 912-14 Pa brother in law Antonio Pisco	Yes	brother in law Antonio Pisco	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the chin	Caserta Casavieri
4	no	do ris. yes 911-15 Pa parent Francesco Demeo	Yes	parent Francesco Demeo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat bwn bwn	no	C. basso Russia
5	no	do ris. yes 913-15 N.Y. cousin Giangrande Giuseppe	Yes	cousin Giangrande Giuseppe	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	Caserta Carinola
6	no	do ris. yes 910-15 Col. uncle Jacobelli Onorio	Yes	uncle Jacobelli Onorio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat bwn bwn	no	do Casavieri
7	no	do ris. yes 913-15 N.Y. cousin De Cristofaro Antonio	Yes	cousin De Cristofaro Antonio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat bwn bwn	no	do Carinola
8	no	do ris. yes 909-15 Ohio father Luigi	Yes	father Luigi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn	no	Aquila Paganica.
9	no	do --- no no no father in law do	Yes	father in law do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
10	no	do ris. yes 912-14 Mass. nephew Petta Michele	Yes	nephew Petta Michele	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	C. basso Carpinone
11	no	do ris. yes 914-15 Pa cousin Giovanni Salvatore	Yes	cousin Giovanni Salvatore	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat bwn bwn	no	do Pozzilli
12	no	do ris. yes 912-14 Mich. cousin D'Amprosio Angelo	Yes	cousin D'Amprosio Angelo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	Caserta Casavieri
13	no	do ris. yes in transit mother Borin Pasqua	Yes	mother Borin Pasqua	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	Udine Morsano
14	no	do ris. yes 908-14 Pa brother in law Di Bona Alessa	Yes	brother in law Di Bona Alessa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	bwn bwn bwn	no	C. basso Filignano
15	no	do --- yes 912-14 Pa do	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
16	no	do --- yes do do uncle do	Yes	uncle do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
17	no	do --- yes do do do do	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	---	no	no	do do
18	no	do --- yes do do do do	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	---	no	no	do do
19	no	do ris. yes in transit brother Zoilo	Yes	brother Zoilo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn	no	Udine Codroipo
20	no	do ris. yes in transit brother Hamilton	Yes	brother Hamilton	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat bwn bwn	no	do Morsano
21	no	do ris. yes 907-14 N.Y. brother Isidoro	Yes	brother Isidoro	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat bwn bwn	no	Caserta Calvi
22	no	do ris. yes 912-14 Cal. friend Pezzi Giovanni	Yes	friend Pezzi Giovanni	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	pale bwn bwn	no	Alessandria Mombaruzzo
23	no	do ris. yes 912-15 Mich. friend Vincenzo Pantaleo	Yes	friend Vincenzo Pantaleo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the cheek	Caserta Sessa
24	no	do ris. yes 911-16 Cal. brother Francesco	Yes	brother Francesco	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat bwn bwn	no	Brescia Odegno
25	no	do ris. yes 912-15 N.Y. cousin Albertini Giovanni	Yes	cousin Albertini Giovanni	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat bwn bwn	no	Caserta Cicciano
26	no	do ris. yes 909-15 N.Y. cousin Cosimo Tamburino	Yes	cousin Cosimo Tamburino	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat bwn bwn	no	Potenza Monte Albano
27	no	do ris. yes 912-13 Conn. cousin Franco Pasquale	Yes	cousin Franco Pasquale	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	Benevento Cusano
28	no	do ris. yes 910-15 Mass. cousin Di Lorenzo Francesco	Yes	cousin Di Lorenzo Francesco	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	Caserta Carinola
29	no	do --- no no no brother in law do	Yes	brother in law do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
30	no	do ris. yes 913-15 Mass. brother in law Leva Michele	Yes	brother in law Leva Michele	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the front	Salerno Siana

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Fitzgerald, Master of the SS. ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July

19 2

at

St. Louis

James J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race—night properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if Italian has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Tubari, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1920

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the listing.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Rapier

15th June, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.					
ADMITTED		MANZO Maria Teresa	62	F	W country, no	no	Italian	South	Italy C. basso S. Croce	brother Agostino	Conn. Bridgeport
ADMITTED		MARCHESE daugh. Maria Addolorata	22	F	S do yes	Italian	yes	South	do do	uncle do	do do
3		CASCIANO Filomena	20	F	S do yes	do	yes	South	do do	father Pietro	Ohio Cleveland
X		DI BALCO Teresa	21	F	S do yes	do	yes	South	do do	mother Lucia Palladino	N.Y. New York
5		LICURSI Angela Rosa	26	F	M housew. yes	4-5670	yes	South	Italy do do	father Teodoro	Ohio Cleveland
6		CASCIANO Filomena	26	F	S country yes	4-4670	yes	South	do do	father Nicodemo	N.Y. Buffalo
7		LICURSI Addolorata	20	F	S housew. yes	2-940632 12/3/4/10	yes	South	do do	father Teodoro	Mass. Brockton
8		LICURSI Carolina	26	F	S country yes	4-2670	yes	South	do do	brother Pasquale	Ohio Cleveland
9		LICURSI Ernesto	29	M	M bri. lay. yes	4-1670	yes	South	do do	wife Maria Minotti	do do
10		CASTELLI Michele	19	M	S country yes	4-1670	yes	South	do do	father Domenico	Mass. Brockton
11		LICURSI Filomena	32	F	S do yes	4-3070	yes	South	do do	brother Pasquale	Ohio Cleveland
12		SPONTELLA Natale	16	M	S do yes	4-2670	yes	South	Bari Noicattaro	mother Giacomina Lalla	do do
13		LA SORELLA Giovanni	22	M	S do yes	4-1670	yes	South	do do	father Domenico	do do
14		ROCCHETTI Filomena	48	F	W housew. no	Dom	no	South	Potenza Rionero	brother in law Salerno Pasqua	Mass. Laurence
15	UNDER 16	SALERNO daugh. Antonia	14	F	S do yes	6-95640-3/28/40-505-NO C.A.	yes	South	do do	uncle	do do do
16		MININNI Giovanna	36	F	M wife no	no	no	South	do do	uncle Fabrizio Antonio	Pa Altoona
17		POLILLO Antonio	59	M	M workman yes	Italian	yes	South	Cosenza Belvedere	son Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
18		POLILLO daugh. Albina	6	F	S do yes	Italian	yes	South	do do	brother do	do do
19		POLILLO daugh. Brigida	5	F	S do yes	Italian	yes	South	do do	brother do	do do
20		POLILLO daugh. Assunta	3	F	S do yes	Italian	yes	South	do do	brother	do do
21		LANCELIOTTI wife Rosa	47	F	M country no	no	no	South	do do	son	do do
22		HUSSO Maria	32	F	M housew. no	no	no	South	Italy Ayellina Cervinara	mother Giuseppa Ferrara	Verm. Rutland
23	UNDER 16	CAPPABIANCA daugh. Michela	9	F	S do yes	4-670	yes	South	do do	gran mother do	do do
24		MOSCATELLO Maria	19	F	S housew. yes	Italian	yes	South	do do	father Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
25		MOSCATELLO sister Filomena	17	F	S do yes	do	yes	South	do do	do do	do do
26		MAGNOTTA Maria	29	F	S do yes	4-2670	yes	South	do do	father Luigi	N.Y. Troy
27		MAGNOTTA brother Gennaro	17	M	S bri. lay. yes	4-2670	yes	South	do do	do do	do do
28		CIOFFI Felice Raffaele	17	M	S labour yes	4-5670	yes	South	do do	father Pasquale	N.Y. New York
29		RAVIERE Francesco	30	M	M country yes	do	yes	South	do do	wife Maria Virgilia	N.Y. Troy
30		SORRIENTO Giovanni	17	M	S country yes	do	yes	South	do do	father Rocco	Verm. Burlington

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

List 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

July 6, 1920

152

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Ricci, Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Mus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1916
at Mus

J. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio L. Luchini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. M. Turin

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920

at N.Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Maple, 15th June, 1900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

151

List 13

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	Govern. ris. yes	911-15 N.Y. cousin	Pratarcangele Domenico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ripi
2	no	do	ris. yes	910-15 Pa. cousin	Giovannone Luciane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	blak	bwn	no	Caserta	Arpine
3	no	do	ris. yes	911-14 Mass. brother	Eduardo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	black	bwn	no	Benevento	Montesar- chio
4	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Mich. cousin	Alfense Marrecco	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Casalvieri
5	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Mich. cousin	Alfense Marrecco	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Torone	Giulianova
6	no	do	ris. yes	911-15 N.Y. brother	Giuseppe	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ripi
7	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y. brother	in law Caserta Genna	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Montesar- chio
8	no	do	ris. yes	913-16 N.Y. brother	Luigi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Lioni
9	no	do	ris. yes	910-14 N.J. brother	Gabriele	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Caposele
10	no	do	ris. yes	904-14 Pa. cousin	Tommase	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Gizzeria
11	no	do	ris. yes	914-14 N.Y. brother	Rocco	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Caramanico
12	no	do	ris. yes	907-15 Conn. uncle	De Carlo Giovanni	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	fair	bwn	no	Caserta	Castel
13	no	do	ris. yes	911-15 Pa. brother	Luigi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Campagnano Castelvec- chio
14	no	do	ris. yes	912-14 N.J. brother	Antonio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Borge
15	no	do	ris. yes	910-15 N.Y. brother	Vincenzo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	black	bwn	no	do	Satriane
16	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Ills. cousin	Loberto Nicola	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Triggiano
17	no	do	ris. yes	908-15 Ills. cousin	Paolo Cotugno	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Bitritte
18	no	do	ris. yes	910-914 Nevada	cousin Pellegrine Francesco	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	do	ris. yes	907-13 N.Y. aunt	Monteleone Maria	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Panni
20	no	do	ris. yes	912-14 Was. cousin	Randucci Tommaso	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	fair	bwn	no	Aquila	Ovindoli
21	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Pa. friend	Francesco Filippi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Erpeneta
22	no	do	ris. yes	911-15 Conn. uncle	Cognetta Nicola	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Dash
23	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 N.Y. brother	Vincenzo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Afragola
24	no	do	ris. yes	911-14 N.Y. brother		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Reccasecca
25	no	do	ris. yes	912-16 N.Y. brother	in law Battaglia Vin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Satriane
26	no	do	ris. yes	908-14 N.Y. cousin	Battaglia Luigi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	do	ris. yes	911-15 Pa. brother	in law Scaraglia Rai	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Frosinene
28	no	do	ris. yes	913-14 N.Y. uncle	Megna Fortunato	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	N.Y.	New York
29	no	do	ris. yes	912-14 Can. uncle	Fidain Carlo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bahia Blanca	
30	no	Govern. ris. yes	912-16 Conn. brother	in law Bruni Tommaso	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Dash

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles J. J. J. J., of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1920
at Italy
W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. S. S. S. Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

D. A. S. S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL - 3 1920, 19

at _____
J. B. F. M. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.3

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Maple

15th June, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	✓	AMEROSIO	Antonio	42	✓ M	M bri. lay. yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli S. Giuseppe	wife Antilia Ambrosio	L.Y.	Yamport									
2	✓	RASTIELLO	Angelo	34	✓ M	M do yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do Vesuviano	wife Gaetana Ragosta	N.Y.	Cliffside									
X	37030/37	PORTINO	Silvestro	39	✓ M	M do yes	3-20-25 8/5-12/22/41	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno Montecervino	wife Rosa Frasca	N.Y.	Syracuse									
3	✓	PORTINO	Giovanni	31	✓ M	M country. yes	1-6-42	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Lucia Cavaliere	do	do									
4	✓	GAMBARDIELLA	Alfonso	26	✓ M	S clerk yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do Amalfi	father Francesco	Conn.	New Haven									
5	✓	GAMBARDIELLA	Andrea	24	✓ M	M do yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Giacomina Bernardi	do	do									
6	✓	AMENDOLA	Luigi	28	✓ M	S workman yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Gregorio	do	do									
7	✓	AMENDOLA	Francesco	25	✓ M	M do yes	1-3-95 5-41-21/16/27	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Gregorio	do	do									
8	✓	ARENA wife	Maria	22	✓ F	M housew. yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	father in law do	do	do									
9	✓	SALDUTTO	Ciriaco	31	✓ M	S country. yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Aocadia	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York									
10	✓	NICOLETTI	Antonio	24	✓ M	M workman yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Bessa Aurun-	wife Amelia Affabile	N.J.	Paterson									
11	✓	DE ROSA	Gennaro	18	✓ M	S tailor yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	mother Di Cresce Giuseppa	do	do									
12	✓	BRUSSARD	Raffaella	33	✓ F	S housew. yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia Terni	brother Felice	Conn.	New Haven									
13	✓	BRUSSARD sister Adele	Adele	32	✓ F	S do yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	do do	do	do									
14	✓	GALDI	Pietro	26	✓ M	S barber yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York									
15	✓	LALLI	Antonio	41	✓ M	M labour. yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C. Vasso Salcito	wife Elvira Sardelli	Wis.	Milwaukee									
16	✓	MAZZELLA	Antonio	14	✓ M	S do	4-16-20	yes	American	yes	American	South	do do	do do	do	do									
17	✓	MAZZELLA brother Francesco	Francesco	13	✓ M	S do	4-16-20	yes	American	yes	American	South	do do	do do	do	do									
18	✓	CHIANESE	Alessio	24	✓ M	S carpent. yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli Qualiano	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
19	✓	ZAINA	Carlo	33	✓ M	M tailor yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila Collalongo	wife Bisegna Filomena	Ohio	Staubenvill									
20	✓	MANNARINO	Palma	29	✓ F	M country. yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro =Pentone	nobody	N.Y.	New York									
21	✓	BARBATO	Giuseppe	23	✓ M	S do yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do Maierato	mother Vittoria Di Renzo	Pa	Farrell									
22	✓	D'ALESSIO	Andrea	32	✓ M	M do yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno S. Arsenio	wife Pica Rosa	N.J.	Jersey City									
23	✓	PERROTTA	Carmela	48	✓ F	M housew. yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli Napoli	sister in law Maria Piscitelli	N.J.	Newark									
24	✓	PERROTTA	Annunziata	25	✓ F	M do yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	mother Maria Piscitelli	do	do									
25	✓	PISCITELLI	Anna	20	✓ F	S do no	4-16-20	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	do do	aunt Maria Piscitelli	do	do									
26	✓	MILANO	Nicola	30	✓ M	S clerk yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno Amalfi	father Luigi	Conn.	New Haven									
27	✓	CRISCUOLO	Olimpia	23	✓ F	S housew. yes	1-316 423 (505) 4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Antonio	do	do									
28	✓	SANDORELLI	Arcangelo	42	✓ M	M country. yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli S. Giuseppe	wife Giuseppa Amirante	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
29	✓	MANCINI	Pio	23	✓ M	S do yes	4-16-20	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma Roccagorga	mother Attore Maria	N.Y.	Johnsville									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine Inspection Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	25	yes	912-16 L.Y. brother in law Francesco Am- brosio-Box 27-Jamsport L.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	S. Giuseppe
2	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Caldarella Gennaro 230 Main st.- Cliffside-N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	yes	904-10 N.Y. cousin Ventura Portino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Montecorvino
4	no	self	25	yes	905-14 N.Y. brother Ventura	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	1230 Park st = Syracuse N.Y. cousin De Crescenzo Luca	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	47 Collis st. = New Haven Conn. cousin	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Amalfi
7	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	Uncle Pasquale Esposito 6 Franklyn st. = New Haven = Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	husband	---	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Salditto 441 E-39 st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Accadia
11	no	self	25	no	no	step brother Cassetta Filippo 128-W.25 st. = Paterson N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Sessa Au- ranga
12	no	self	25	no	no	father Antonio 180 E-39 st. = Paterson = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Savio De Maio 153 State st. = New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Perugia	Terni
14	no	self	---	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 1284 Amsterdam ave = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Salerno
16	no	self	25	yes	910-14 Wis. cousin Nicola Partilli 384 Brady st. = Milwaukee = Wis.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. basso	Salcito
17																							
18																							
19	no	self	25	no	no	sister in law Rosa De Felice 293 Shepherd ave = Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Qualiano
20	no	self	25	yes	907-09 N.Y. cousin Manfredo Taddei = Steubenville = Ohio	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Cellelengo
21	no	self	25	no	no	brother Alfonso 41 Mulberry St. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Pentone
22	no	self	25	no	no	brother Paolo 420 Idaho st. = Farrell = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Maierate
23	no	self	25	yes	911-14 N.J. brother Antonio 40 Bryant ave = Jersey = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S. Arsenio
24	no	self	25	yes	900-19 N.J. son Pasquale Piscitelli II Cherry st. = Newark = N.J.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Napoli
25	no	self	25	no	no	husband Pasquale Piscitelli II Cherry st. = Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	yes	901-19 N.J. brother Pasquale II Cherry st. = Newark = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	N.Y.	New York
27	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Bonaventura Carrana 164 Worcester st. = New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Amalfi
28	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Francesco Criscuolo 164 Worcester st. = New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	yes	910-19 N.Y. sister Antonetta 2042 = 69 st. = Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	S. Giuseppe
30	no	self	25	no	no	brother Francesco 61 E. Main st. = Johnsville = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Roccagorga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrico Manti, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Muskegon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CVI - 3 1920

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Muskegon

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi L. L. L., Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

D. A. L. L. L.Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL - 3 1920, 19

at _____

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Slapen

15th June, 1990

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		SALVAGNI	Paolo	36		M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Maenza	wife Arnacisa Pasquala	N.Y.	Johsville
2		MARDACCI	Quirino	21		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Maenza	wife Rosa Magani	N.Y.	Schenectady
3		STELLA	Leonilda	20		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Carpineto	father Pietro	N.Y.	Osvego
4		MARCHETTI	Alessandro	29		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Maenza	wife Maria De Santis	Mass.	Westfield
5		TRAGLIA	Luigi	23		M	S	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Roccagorga	father Valente	N.Y.	Rochester
6		PANETTI	Luigi	27		M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Carpineto	wife Augusta Stella	N.Y.	Osvego
7		STELLA	Pasquale	36		M	M					American						
8		CIPRIANI	wife Alessandra	24		F	M					American						
9		VINCI	Paolo	16		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Alatri	auntBrusselles Assunta	N.Y.	Garnerville
10		CIANFARANO	Maria Vittoria	18		F	S	country.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father Giovanni	N.Y.	Oneida
11		MARUCCI	Alfonsina	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Marucci Angalantonia	N.Y.	Baritan
12		VINCI	Luise	16		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt Brusselles Assunta	N.Y.	Garnerville
13		BRUSSELLES	Virginia	40		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Assunta	do	do
14		ELDI	Elena	22		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt Cammeracanna Pasqua	Pa	Philadelphia
15		TOTI	Laidoro	66		M	F	country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	daughter Domenica	N.Y.	Oneida
16		PAVIA	Anastasio	24		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	N.J.	Little Falls
17		TAGLIAFERRI	Giuseppe	37		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Rossi Pasqua	N.Y.	New York
18		VREZZA	Angelomaria	25		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Quadrana Angela	Ohio	Youngstown
19		CIANFROCCA	Elena	20		F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
20		BROCCHETTI	Alfredo	30		M	M	chase maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Roccatani Giovanna	Pa	Philadelphia
21		LATINI	Augusto	45		M	M	boot-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Alatri	wife Maria Latini	Mass.	Boston
22		FIORILETTA	Angelo	26		M	S	mechan.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Stefano	N.Y.	New York
23		TURCO	Giuseppe	36		M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Guardia Piemontese	wife Turco Maria Giuseppa	Mich.	Detroit
24		IOVANE	Luise	27		F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Amalfi	father Andrea	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14002

~~The entries on this sheet must~~
be typewritten or printed.

158

NEW-YORK

(C-7/10) July, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. S. S. S. S. of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from May 1st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 3 1920 day of _____, 19

at 12. 12.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Antonio Necturini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

A. Necturini

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
J. J. Long
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

List 13 R18

ALL ALIENS arriving at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

11/1/20

15th June

1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		D'ACHILLE	Sabatino	38	M	M	lab. country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Roccacinquemiglia	wife Maria Rosaria		Pa	Pittsburg
2		LECCE	Nunzio	38	M	M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	Castel di Sangro	wife Maria Grilli		Pa	Verona
3		D'AMICO	Severino	36	M	M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	wife Nunzia Orsilia		do	do
4		D'ACHILLE	Adamo	32	M	M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	wife Alessandrina		do	do
5		D'ACHILLE	Giovanni	32	M	M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	wife Antonia D'Amico		Pa	Pittsburg
6		POLITO	Carminio	30	M	M	labour	yes	do	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Rosa Salamone		N.Y.	New York
7		D'ACHILLE	Palmiero	42	M	M	country	yes	do	Italian	South	Aquila	Castel di Sangro	wife Teresa Fantozzi		Pa	Pittsburg
8		D'ACHILLE	Carminio	30	M	M	labour	yes	do	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	wife Rosa Salamone		N.Y.	New York
9		D'ACHILLE	Palmiero	42	M	M	country	yes	do	Italian	South	Aquila	Castel di Sangro	wife Teresa Fantozzi		Pa	Pittsburg
10		MALASPINA	Eugenio	37	M	S	labour	yes	do	Italian	South	Pavia	Ottone	brother;		Cal.	S. Francisco
11		D'ALFONSO	Gaetano	38	M	S	do	yes	do	Italian	South	Aquila	Prata	mother Maria Aliberta		Pa	Monessen
12		CIAMMITTI	Angelo	28	M	M	waggom.	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	wife Giulia		do	do
13		DURONIO	Pietro	25	M	M	labour	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	wife Filomena		do	do
14		MUSTICA	Carmelo	37	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	South	R. Calabria	Mulochi	wife Comperatore Giuseppina		Pa	Pittsburg
15		D'AMICO	Giovanni	41	M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Brindisi	wife Rago Terasina		Pa	Philadelphia
16		CIAMMITTI	Sabatino	37	M	M	labour	yes	do	Italian	South	Aquila	Montagna Prata	wife Rubina		Pa	Monessen
17		DE RUBIS	Giovanni	31	M	M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	wife Paolina		Pa	Windberg
18		D'ANGELO	Alberico	35	M	M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	wife Di Marco Maria		Pa	Monessen
19		GRECO	Saverio	28	M	M	country	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	S. Patro	wife Loreta		Col.	Trinita
20		DI GENOVA	Leonardantonio	34	M	M	carpent.	yes	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Casacalenda	wife Caticchio Angela		Mo.	S. Paul
21		CASSETTA	Domenico	38	M	S	country	yes	do	Italian	South	Benevento	S. Crece	father Francesco		Conn.	Waterbury
22		CASCONI	Francesco	31	M	M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	Roma	Roccasecca	wife D'Ascani Gentilina		N.Y.	New York
23		BARISANO	Nicola	29	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Grottaminarda	wife Tommasina Caprarella		N.Y.	New York
24		PASCALE	Salvatore	32	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Torre Rug-giero	wife Marta Iqzzi		N.Y.	Troy
25		LA PORTA	Angelo	28	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Malito	wife Noccia Elisabetta		Mass	Boston
26		DEL VECCHIO	Berardino	38	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Anversa	wife Carmela Del Vecchio		N.Y.	New York
27		DI LILLO	Giovanni	26	M	M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	Caserta	Vitulazio	wife Maria		N.Y.	West
28		AURILIO	Vincenzo	30	M	M	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	wife Luisa Pazzulo		Ohio	Youngstown
29		RANALLI	Antonio	33	M	M	labour	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Teramo	wife Ruggeri Concetta		Pa	Philadelphia
30		DE MARCO	Emilio	25	M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	S. Stefano	wife Santarella Donatella		Can.	Temmins

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

160

List 13
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to come, after temporary stay, to another country, whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to come, after temporary stay, to another country, whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to come, after temporary stay, to another country, whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to come, after temporary stay, to another country, whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to come, after temporary stay, to another country, whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to come, after temporary stay, to another country, whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to come, after temporary stay, to another country, whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to come, after temporary stay, to another country, whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	Govern. ris. 908-15 Pa.	yes	April	brother in law Marco D'Achil-	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila Roccacinque
ALIEN	2	no	do ris. yes 906-16 Pa	yes	Oct	le=616 Smithfield st.=Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do Castel di Sangro
ALIEN	3	no	do ris. yes 909-15 Pa	yes	April	Verona = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
ALIEN	4	no	do ris. yes 909-14 Pa	yes	Dec	nephew Antonio D'Amico Box 26 = Verona =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	do do
ALIEN	5	no	do ris. yes 911-15 Pa	yes	Oct	cousin D'Achille Sisto Box 26 =Verona =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
ALIEN	6	no	do ris. yes 914-15 N.Y.	yes	Sept	brother Sisto =Pittsburg =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno Sacco
ALIEN	7	no	do ris. yes 910-15 Pa	yes	Oct	cousin Polito Paolo 238 Mulberry st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	black	bwn	no	Aquila Castel di Sangro
ALIEN	8	no	do ris. yes 910-15 Pa	yes	Oct	brother in law Giacinto Fan- tozzi=25 =114 st.Pittsburg.Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the	Salerno Nocera
ALIEN	9	no	do ris. yes 911-15 N.J.	yes		brother in law Di Leo Salva- tore=Newark =N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
ALIEN	10	no	do ris. yes 909-15 Cal.	yes	Aug	brather 1655 Valencia st.=S.Francisco Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Pavia Ottone
ALIEN	11	no	do ris. yes 909-16 Pa	yes	July	cousin Luigi Aliberti 1035 =II st.=Monessen =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Aquila Prata
ALIEN	12	no	do ris. yes 910-12 Pa	yes	July	brother Luigi 1052 Morgan st.=Monessen =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
ALIEN	13	no	do ris. yes 911-16 Pa	yes	Aug	brother Giacinto 1241 st.=Monessen =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	R.Calabria Mulochi
ALIEN	14	no	do ris. yes 912-15 Pa	yes	Aug	brother in law Comperatore Car melo=25 Washington st.Pittsburg	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza Brindisi
ALIEN	15	no	do ris. yes 912-15 Pa	yes	Sept	friend Coriello Angelo =Philadelphia =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila Montagna Prata
ALIEN	16	no	do ris. yes 911-15 Pa	yes	Sept	brother Luigi 1052 Morgan ave=Monessen =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	black	bwn	no	do do
ALIEN	17	no	do ris. yes 911-14 Pa	yes	Nov	brother in law Severino De Ru- beis=Windberg=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
ALIEN	18	no	do ris. yes 910-15 Pa	yes	June	cousin D'Angelo Luigi 1053 Morgan ave=Monessen =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta S.Patro
ALIEN	19	no	do ris. yes 914-15 Col.	yes	July	uncle Gallo Domenico 17 Camp st.=Trinita =Col.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.Basso Casacalenna da
ALIEN	20	no	do ris. yes 912-14 Mo.	yes	Dec	uncle James Yank 4344 Upper = S.Paul =Mo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento S.Croce
ALIEN	21	no	do ris. yes 911-15 Conn.	yes	Aug	brother Giuseppe Waterbury =Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	black	bwn	no	Roma Roccasecca
ALIEN	22	no	do ris. yes 912-15 N.Y.	yes	Aug	cousin Galtieri Federico Box 36 Gleu st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino Grottaminar da
ALIEN	23	no	do ris. yes 910-15 N.Y.	yes	Aug	god father Carmine Lepore 6 Main st.=West Hill=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro Torre Ruggiero
ALIEN	24	no	do ris. yes 904-14 N.Y.	yes	Sept	brother in law Biagio Rachele =Troy =N.Y. 1500 4.st.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino Melito
ALIEN	25	no	do ris. yes 911-13 Mass.	yes	June	brother Antonio Box 30 =Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Anversa Aquila
ALIEN	26	no	do ris. yes 908-15 N.Y.	yes	Nov	father in law Francesco Fiore 34 Mulberry st.=NewYork	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta Vitulazio
ALIEN	27	no	do ris. yes 912-14 N.Y.	yes	Sept	brother Salvatore Box 305 =West Hill=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
ALIEN	28	no	do ris. yes 909-14 Ohio	yes	Sept	brother in law Giuseppe Pez- zuto=Youngstown =Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo Teramo
ALIEN	29	no	do ris. yes 910-15 Pa	yes	Aug	brother Domenico 909 Annin st.= Philadelphia =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila S.Stefano
ALIEN	30	no	do ris. yes in transit	yes	Aug	father in law Santarelli Gre- 909-14 Temmins gorio=Box 87 =Temmins =Ont.Can.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Pizzi Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 10
at N.Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Antonino' Sotani, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

*D. A. Sotani*Sworn to before me this _____ day of *Jul - 2 1900*, 19

at _____

J. B. Fitzgibbon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Maple

, 15th June, 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Abstract

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

EMERGENCY PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

162

33

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of
-------------	--	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Ricciardi, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 day of 19
at N.Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Subius Vulturin, Surgeon of REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subius Vulturin

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July, 1920

101

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	Govern	ris	yes	911-15 Mass Brother Antonio	yes	Indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Casamagne
2	no	do	ris	yes	900-15 Pa Father Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Rivisandoli
3	no	do	ris	yes	900-14 Pa brother	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Agropoli
4	no	do	ris	yes	900-08 Pa brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	do	ris	yes	913-15 Pa brother in law Spallone Silve	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	Aquila	Scanno
6	no	do	ris	yes	912-16 N.Y. aunt Salerni Soccorsa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	bwn	no	Chieti	Salle
7	no	do	ris	yes	912-16 N.Y. brother Pio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right eye	Caserta	Arpino
8	no	do	ris	yes	909-15 N.Y. brother in law Saverio Costan	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	cicatrix on the chin	Catanzaro	Sellia
9	no	do	ris	yes	913-17 Pa parent Candalamessa Nazzare	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Ascoli	Castel di Lama
10	no	do	ris	yes	910-15 N.Y. brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Salvano
11	no	do	ris	yes	910-12 N.Y. cousin Re Gaetano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Lipari
12	no	do	ris	yes	913-15 Pa brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Ascoli	Aquasanto
13	no	do	ris	yes	913-15 Pa brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	do	ris	yes	912-15 Conn. uncle De Lucia Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S. Felice
15	no	do	ris	yes	909-13 N.Y. brother Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S. Gennaro
16	no	do	ris	yes	909-13 N.Y. brother Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Nola	Piazzola
17	no	do	ris	yes	910-16 Mass. cousin Sorvente Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	stain on the right cheek	Catanzaro	Centrache
18	no	do	ris	yes	904-15 Oreg. cousin Raffaele Norvielle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Sannicandro
19	no	do	ris	yes	913-15 Cal. cousin Gaetano Santersola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	bwn	bwn	no	do	Montrone
20	no	do	ris	yes	913-15 Cal. cousin Gaetano Santersola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Valenzano
21	no	do	ris	yes	907-15 Cal. brother in law Carincella Giu	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	black	no	Salerno	Sarno
22	no	do	ris	yes	911-15 N.Y. cousin Papacini Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Ponza
23	no	do	ris	yes	911-14 N.Y. cousin Mazzella Beniamino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	do	ris	yes	912-16 N.Y. cousin Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	do	ris	yes	914-17 W.Va. uncle Mazzella Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Centrache
26	no	do	ris	yes	910-14 N.Y. friend Giusepe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Ponza
27	no	do	ris	yes	914-15 W.Va. brother Munzio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	do	ris	yes	909-12 W.Va. brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	do	ris	yes	912-14 N.Y. brother Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Panaria
30	no	do	ris	yes	913-16 N.Y. brother Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Brindoli
31	no	do	ris	yes	911-14 Can. sister Concetta	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Rizzo Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rizzo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. M. Turin, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. M. Turin

Sworn to before me this JUL - 3 1920 day of July, 19

at _____

B. F. Fitzgerald
D. J. [unclear]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 6, 1920

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						
				Yes or No	Where?												Color of—	Color of—	Color of—						
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of birth.						
1	no	self	15	no	no	no	sister Matilde	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Gioia S.
2	no	self	30	no	no	no	382 Washington st.=Wallingford Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Lecce	Castellana
3	no	husband	---	no	no	no	65 Bagar st.= Seneca Falls N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Volturara
5	no	self	25	yes	909-13 N.Y.	no	cousin Giuseppe Marra	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	74 Hechel st.= Silver Lake N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	4 North Square = Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	4 North Square = Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	N. 30 = Port Washington = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	yes	910-13 Pa	no	172 Middlebrook Road Port Washington N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Sebastiano Del	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	Percio Water ave=Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Raimo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	74 Hechel st.= Silver Lake N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Gioiello	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	3113 North Square-Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	yes	902-09 N.Y.	no	brother in law Camedecca Ant-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	S. Costanti-
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no-Cherry st.= 2 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Civita
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Lacattiva	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	S. Costanti-
22	no	self	25	yes	904-08 N.Y.	no	202 E. 109th st.=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	yes	912-16 Cal.	no	brother in law Giuseppe De Lu-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	ca=27 Cherry st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	yes	912-16 Cal.	no	son Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 9= Los Sbanes =Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Nerini Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S. Angelo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	Holy Church =Barrington R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
31	no	self	25	yes	912-14 Pa	no	brother in law Domenico Zapa-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	rino=Lafayette st.224=Bristol Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
34	no	self	25	yes	910-11 N.Y.	no	415 Washington st.= Bristol =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
35	no	self	25	no	no	no	sunt Giuseppina Scelaro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	S. Angelo
36	no	self	25	yes	911-14 N.Y.	no	65 Sackman st.= Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Quazzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Piaggine
38	no	self	25	no	no	no	144 Sycamor st.= M. Washington-Pittsburg	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
39	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
40	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Sacco Sebastiano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
41	no	self	25	no	no	no	165 Sycamor st.M. Washing. Pittsburg	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
42	no	self	25	yes	910-14 N.Y.	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
43	no	self	25	yes	910-11 N.Y.	no	brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
44	no	self	25	yes	910-11 N.Y.	no	202 Virginia ave=Rose Bank N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
45	no	self	25	yes	910-11 N.Y.	no	uncle Renna Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
46	no	self	25	yes	911-14 N.Y.	no	2242 First ave= Cor. 115 st. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
47	no	self	25	yes	911-14 N.Y.	no	cousin Pasquale Morena	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
48	no	self	25	no	no	no	116 st.= W. ave= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
49	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Agostino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
50	no	self	25	no	no	no	242 E. 113 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
51	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
52	no	self	25	no	no	no	11 Womong st.M. Washing. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 4133 W. H. H. H. H. of REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1941

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the race column and similarly "French" appearing under the country of birth column should be distinguished from "France" appearing under the country of last permanent residence column and similarly "French" appearing under the country of birth column.

reused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).
(African "black") refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included in this heading.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended residence of the alien, if within the United States, and the intended residence of the alien, if outside the United States, if the alien is not a resident of the United States.)

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Stefano Vulturini, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* *University of Palermo*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stefano Vulturini

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of *July*, 19 20

at *N. Y.*

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15 R10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RESERVE RE

REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

15th June 1920

REGINA ELIZABETH														Passengers sailing from														June, 1920													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																							
RET. RES.		RUSSO	Vincenzo	32		M	S	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	WD	Napoli	Napoli	father Giovanni = Salvator Ro-	N.Y.	New York																						
RET. RES.		FORINO	Modestino	26		M	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sa-156 father Guglielmo	do	do																							
RET. RES.		IACHETTA	Ottavio	25		M	M	workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ovindoli	wife Settimia	Was.	Seattle																							
RET. RES.		FERRANTE	Umberto	41		M	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. Basso	Guglionesi	wife Marconi Virginia	N.Y.	New York																							
RET. RES.		DI GIACOMO	ANTONIO Biagio	37		M	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Castiglione	wife Vespa Concetta	Mass.	Boston																							
RET. RES.		RICCI	Quintiliano	34		M	M	merchan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Cappelle	wife Virginia Mancini	Pa	Erie																							
RET. RES.		SPIGNESI	Gennaro	32		M	M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Ponza	wife Marietta	W. Va.	Richwood																							
RET. RES.		DI SANTO	Giovanni	32		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Montella	father Antonio	Conn.	Bridgeport																							
UNDER 18		SABATINO	wife Assunta	33		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do																							
UNDER 18		DI SANTO	son Ernesto	12		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do																							
UNDER 18		DI SANTO	daugh. Rosa	10		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do																							
UNDER 18		DI SANTO	son Antonio	8		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do																							
UNDER 18		DI SANTO	daugh. Anna	6		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do																							
RET. RES.		BARCOGNA	Michele	45		M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	WD	Bitritto	wife Giolitti Giovanna	Nevada	Ruth.																							
RET. RES.		LOTITO	Giuseppe	40		M	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Bruno Francesca	N.Y.	New York																							
RET. RES.		STELLATO	Tommaso	33		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Triggiano	wife Costanza Matilde	Ills.	Chicago																							
RET. RES.		URSINI	Giuseppe	27		M	M	baker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Bitritto	wife Pedota Rosa	Utah	Salt Lake																							
RET. RES.		GIORDANELLA	Michele	44		M	M	sailor	no	no	no	Italian	South	WD	Siracusa	Pozzallo	wife Teresina	N.Y.	Brooklyn																						
RET. RES.		SIBIANO	Pasquale	42		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	WD	Caserta	Macerata	wife Teochia Rosa	N.Y.	Bernardsville																						
RET. RES.		MACCHIAVERNA	Giuseppe	40		M	M	merchan.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Accadia	wife Filomena	W. Va.	Williamson																							
RET. RES.		PORTINCOSO	Antonio	27		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Barl	Bitritto	wife Costantino Maria	Utah	Salt Lake																							
RET. RES.		POCARETO	Domenico	28		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Pontelandoli	wife Carmina	Conn.	Waterbury																							
RET. RES.		RUGGIERI	Lorenzo	30		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York																							
RET. RES.		RAGUSA	wife Giuseppa	19		F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Salvatore	do	do																							
RET. RES.		DI FELICE	Vincenzo	27		M	M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	WD	Teramo	Campoli	father Francesco	Pa	Phialdelph																						
RET. RES.		PALMARINI	wife Elvira	20		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do																							
														change 8-13. William Bookkeeper																											

Total passengers 50

U. S. citizens

Abuse

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

108

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Hays, Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1920
at NY
J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question:—Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (Up whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio D'Amico, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

JUL - 3 1920

Antonio D'Amico

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

J. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Maples

15th June, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

~~U.S. citizens~~

About

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 19*20*

170

~~169~~

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and not less than \$25.00?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	909-13 Pa	brother Carlo	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	Salerno Piaggine
2	no	self	50	yes	909-12 Pa	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
3	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Bianco Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
4	no	self	25	yes	912-19 Pa	brother Gaetano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
5	no	husband	---	no	no	Box 248 = Bracheuridge = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
6	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law do.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
7	no	mother	---	no	no	463 Capler st. = New Haven = Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat gray bwn	no	do Sarno
8	no	self	50	no	no	father do.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	no	do Amalfi
9	no	self	25	yes	908-13 N.Y.	brother Andrea	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	do do
10	no	self	25	no	no	399 Second st. = Jersey C. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	Avellino Fontanarosa
11	no	self	25	no	no	206 Smith st. = Dupont = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do Caposele
12	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Cicconi Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
13	no	self	25	no	no	Lemon st. = 22 = Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
14	no	self	25	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
15	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Michele Maiullari	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat bwn bwn	no	Bari Santeramo
16	no	self	25	no	no	2261 First ave = New York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	Avellino Orsara di Puglia
17	no	self	25	no	no	brother Raffaele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat bwn bwn	no	Bari Grumo Apula
18	no	self	25	no	no	II 71 = S. 11th. st. = Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	Roma Acquapendente
19	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Leonardo Brunel	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	C. basso Montagone
20	no	self	25	no	no	11 = 322 E. 329 st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	C. basso Montagone
21	no	self	25	no	no	brother Concetto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
22	no	self	25	no	no	710 2nd. st. = Camden = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
23	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Caterino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
24	no	self	25	no	no	16 Havel st. = Ossining = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
25	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Beffa Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
26	no	self	25	no	no	N. 416 = Canton = Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the eye	do do
27	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Galup	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat gray bwn	no	do do
28	no	self	25	no	no	po = 125 Goethe st. = Syracuse = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
29	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law D'Imperio Gio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
30	no	self	25	no	no	vanni = 629 W. 10 ave = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
31	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Galuppo Mario	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
32	no	self	25	no	no	632 Bond st. = Springfield = Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
33	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Caterino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
34	no	self	25	no	no	16 Havel st. = Ossining = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
35	no	self	25	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
36	no	self	25	no	no	brother Angelo	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	C. basso Campobasso
37	no	self	25	no	no	331 Wall st. = Elisabett. = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	Salerno Licusati
38	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Panzarelli Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	C. basso Fornelli
39	no	self	25	yes	904-05 R.Y.	Box 33 = Red Bank = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
40	no	self	25	yes	895-14 R.Y.	brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
41	no	self	25	yes	897-914 R.Y.	Box 25 = Natick = R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
42	no	self	25	yes	894-14 R.Y.	42 Beakon st. = Chelsea = Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
43	no	self	25	yes	894-14 R.Y.	sister Maria	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
44	no	self	25	yes	911-14 R.Y.	brother Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
45	no	self	25	yes	910-II R.Y.	Box 205 = Artie Centravell R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
46	no	self	25	yes	910-II R.Y.	uncle Michele Lombardi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
47	no	self	25	yes	910-II R.Y.	Box 25 Natick = R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	no	do do
48	no	self	25	yes	910-II R.Y.	brother in law Padulo Imigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat bwn bwn	cicatrix on the front	do do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Ricci ^(Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1920 day of _____, 19
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Venturi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Govern-
ment University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 20
at N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

List

16

RESERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

May

15th

June

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
RET. RES.	✓	MUSTO	40	✓	M M country yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta S. Vittore	wife Giovanna Di vevo Mich. Detroit
RET. RES.	✓	CINQUINO	33	✓	M M labour yes	2-59469	yes	Italian	South	Foggia S. Severo	wife Rosa Romordio N. Y. New York
RET. RES.	✓	IABICHI	30	✓	M S do no	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa Mofeca	father Vincenzo: Cal. Berkeley
RET. RES.	✓	DI PIETRE	37	✓	M M country yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Mirabello	wife Di Pietre Emanuela Mass Boston
RET. RES.	✓	STRIPPOLI	27	✓	M S country no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari Corato	father Giuseppe Strippoli N.Y. New York
RET. RES.	✓	ZECCHI	26	✓	M M do do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Ponza	wife DI Meglio Maria W. Va Benewood
RET. RES.	✓	MANGILARDO	31	✓	M M labour yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari Carbonara	wife Rutigliano Domenica Ill. Chicago
RET. RES.	✓	COLONNA	41	✓	M M do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo Teramo	Wife D' Andrea Rosina Pa Philadelphia
RET. RES.	✓	DI PIETRO G	40	✓	M S do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia S. Severo	sister Di Pietro Teresa Conn Bridgeport
10		PASINIO	28	✓	M M country yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro S. Biase	father Pasinio Pasquale Ill. Chicago
11		BORNERO	26	✓	M M housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	father in law do do do
12		PASINIO	5	✓	M S				South	do do	gran father do do do
13		IN TRANSIT									
14		IN TRANSIT									
15		IN TRANSIT									
16		IN TRANSIT									
17		IN TRANSIT									
18		IN TRANSIT									
19		IN TRANSIT									
20		IN TRANSIT									
21		IN TRANSIT									
22		IN TRANSIT									
23		IN TRANSIT									
24		IN TRANSIT									
25		IN TRANSIT									
26		IN TRANSIT									
27		IN TRANSIT									
28		IN TRANSIT									
29		IN TRANSIT									
30		IN TRANSIT									
31		IN TRANSIT									
32		IN TRANSIT									
33		IN TRANSIT									
34		IN TRANSIT									
35		IN TRANSIT									
36		IN TRANSIT									
37		IN TRANSIT									
38		IN TRANSIT									
39		IN TRANSIT									
40		IN TRANSIT									
41		IN TRANSIT									
42		IN TRANSIT									
43		IN TRANSIT									
44		IN TRANSIT									
45		IN TRANSIT									
46		IN TRANSIT									
47		IN TRANSIT									
48		IN TRANSIT									
49		IN TRANSIT									
50		IN TRANSIT									
51		IN TRANSIT									
52		IN TRANSIT									
53		IN TRANSIT									
54		IN TRANSIT									
55		IN TRANSIT									
56		IN TRANSIT									
57		IN TRANSIT									
58		IN TRANSIT									
59		IN TRANSIT									
60		IN TRANSIT									
61		IN TRANSIT									
62		IN TRANSIT									
63		IN TRANSIT									
64		IN TRANSIT									
65		IN TRANSIT									
66		IN TRANSIT									
67		IN TRANSIT									
68		IN TRANSIT									
69		IN TRANSIT									
70		IN TRANSIT									
71		IN TRANSIT									
72		IN TRANSIT									
73		IN TRANSIT									
74		IN TRANSIT									
75		IN TRANSIT									
76		IN TRANSIT									
77		IN TRANSIT									
78		IN TRANSIT									
79		IN TRANSIT									
80		IN TRANSIT									
81		IN TRANSIT									
82		IN TRANSIT									
83		IN TRANSIT									
84		IN TRANSIT									
85		IN TRANSIT									
86		IN TRANSIT									
87		IN TRANSIT									
88		IN TRANSIT									
89		IN TRANSIT									
90		IN TRANSIT									
91		IN TRANSIT									
92		IN TRANSIT									
93		IN TRANSIT									
94		IN TRANSIT									
95		IN TRANSIT									
96		IN TRANSIT									
97		IN TRANSIT									
98		IN TRANSIT									
99		IN TRANSIT									
100		IN TRANSIT									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

July, 19**20**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of passengers	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	do	do	Rel. Yes 913-18 Mich Sister Modestina Musto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta S. Vittore
2	no	do	do	do yes 912-919 brother on law Amunziato Paolo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia S. Severo
3	no	do	do	do yes 913-916 Y. brother Salvatore	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa Monteca
4	no	do	do	do yes 912-914 Mass Cousin Cappuccio Francesco	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino Mirabella
5	no	do	do	do yes 913-913 Y. Y. cousin Di Chiaro Cataldo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari Corato
6	no	do	do	do yes 911-911 Y. brother Antonio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta Ponza
7	no	do	do	do yes 914-915 Ills cousin Michele Luisa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari Carbonara
8	no	do	do	do yes 910-18 Pa brother Colonna Giuseppe	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo Teramo
9	no	do	do	do yes 909-14 00m brother in law De Pinto F.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia S. Severo
10	no	do	do	do yes 910-913 Ohio uncle Pasquale Liparota	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro S. Biase
11	no	do	do	do no no no Splen St. 1011 Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
12	no	do	do	do no no no do do do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
13	no	do	do	do yes in transit brother Gentile Luigi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta Galluccio
14	no	do	do	do no no no 911-14 Can. do St. Montreal Canada	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
15	no	do	do	do no no no brother in law do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
16	no	do	do	do no no no uncle do do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
17	no	do	do	do no no no do; do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
18	no	do	do	do no no no do do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
19	no	do	do	do yes 913-15 Mass nephew Nicola Marroni	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
20	no	do	do	do yes 908-15 Y. cousin Zizza Antonio	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino Roccaascera
21	no	do	do	do yes 911-14 Col. Uncle Guadagnoli Giuseppe	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari Cisternino
22	no	do	do	do yes 911-14 Col. Cousin do do do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila Camisano
23	no	do	do	do yes 909-18 Pa cousin Anastasio Giuseppe	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
24	no	do	do	do yes 912-13 N.J. brother in law Salvatore	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do Rocca Pia
25	no	do	do	do yes 912-13 N.J. brother in law Salvatore	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli Piano di Sorrento
26	no	do	do	do no no no uncle do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
27	no	do	do	do yes 911-14 Col. Uncle Guadagnoli Giuseppe	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila Casanassina
28	no	do	do	do yes 911-14 Col. Uncle Guadagnoli Giuseppe	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	
29	no	do	do	do no no no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	
30	no	do	do	do no no no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. M. M. of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at N. Y.
J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Subaric, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

V. Subaric

Sworn to before me this day of JUL - 3 1920, 19

at

J.B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

July 6, 1920

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																						
no	self	25 yes 910-14	no	no	no	Conn. brother in law Valentano Vin-	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Casola																		
no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle 148 John st. = New Haven Conn.	do	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	75 26 905-19	no	no	no	N.Y. father in law Di Palma Catello	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Lettere																		
no	father	---	no	no	no	2310-I ave = New York	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Gragnano																		
no	do	---	no	no	no	born in Americ gran father	do	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	N.Y.	New York																		
no	do	---	no	no	no	born in Americ	do	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do																		
no	do	---	no	no	no	born in Americ	do	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do																		
no	do	---	no	no	no	born in Americ	do	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do																		
no	do	---	no	no	no	born in Americ	do	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do																		
no	husband	---	no	no	no	yes 905-19 N.Y. father	do	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do																		
no	self	30 yes 912-14	no	no	no	Mass.uncle Carmine Fabiano	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Gragnano																		
no	self	30 yes 1899-14	no	no	no	78 Prince st. = Boston Mass	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Anzano																		
no	self	15 no no no	no	no	no	chele=66 Prince st. = Boston Mass	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	15 no no no	no	no	no	brother Antonio	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 yes 912-19	no	no	no	145 Washington st. = Trenton N.J.	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Gennardello																		
no	self	25 yes 908-14	no	no	no	69 st. = Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Napoli																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	46 Union st. = Warren = N.Y.	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Ottaviano																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	brother Biagio	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Viggiano																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	80 Gardiano st. = New York	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Costantino																		
no	self	25 yes 909-12	no	no	no	father Angelo	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 yes 909-12	no	no	no	29 st. = New York	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 yes 912-14	no	no	no	N.Y. brother in law Brescia Salva-	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	husband	---	no	no	no	toro=24 Cherry st. = New York	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	45 no no no	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	brother Michelangelo	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Arsenio																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	6255 North Drive = S.Louis Mo	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	brother Nicola	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	257 st. = Jersey C.N.J.	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	brother in law Clemente Ippo-	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	lito=97 Magnolia st. = New York	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	brother in law Sperillo Luigi	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 yes 912-14	no	no	no	85 Laicany st. = Pittsburg Pa	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	40 no no no	no	no	no	N.Y. cousin Sebastiano Curcio	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	---	no	no	no	113 st. 320 E.I=2= ave = New York	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Molfetta																		
no	self	---	no	no	no	cousin Savino Fiorentino	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 yes 913-19	no	no	no	do do	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Arsenio																		
no	self	25 yes 905-11	no	no	no	Pa brother Nicola	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	Um. st. = N.6 New Castle = Pa	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Episcopo	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	381 E.Ohio = Pittsburg = Pa	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	brother in law Tommaso Pecora	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	183 Railroad ave = Jersey C.N.J.	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Amabile	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		
no	self	25 no no no	no	no	no	238 W. 1st. = Jersey C.N.J.	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. M. M. M. M., of REGINA D'ITALIA, from Regina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1920 day of _____, 19

at N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Dubois, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. C. Turin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1910.

at _____

J. B. Higgins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July, 1920

176

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and oriented.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Q. P. Fitzgerald, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. P. Fitzgerald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 8 1926 day of _____, 19

at N. Y.

Q. P. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Antonini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had for years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920

at _____

J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

June

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SASSONE	Maria Luisa	63	F	W housew. no	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	N.Y. Rochester
2		DE FILIPPIS	Giovanni	17	M	S boot-maker	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	N.J. Newark
3		D'AMATO	Giovambattista	50	M	M tailor yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	N.Y. New Rochelle
4		CILIENTO	wife Maria Raffaele	46	F	M housew. no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do
5	UNDER 18	FERRORE	step daugh. Antonetta	7	F	S			Italian	South	do	do
6		SODA	Rocco	17	M	S carpent. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	N.Y. New York
7		SORRENTINO	Rocco	44	M	M bri. lay. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Castel S. Gior
8		AULETTA	Rocco	43	M	M do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Angela De Filippo
9		PACILEO	Maria	29	F	M housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Amalfi	Conn. New Haven
10	UNDER 18	PACILEO	daugh. Evelina	4	F	S			Italian	South	do	do
11	UNDER 18	PACILEO	daugh. Lucia	2	F	S			Italian	South	do	do
12	UNDER 18	PACILEO	son Alberto	16	M	S			Italian	South	do	do
13		D'AURIA	Angela	23	F	M housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do
14		ROCCO	Francesca	1	F	S			Italian	South	do	do
15		FRANCO	Serafina	53	F	W housew. no	no	no	Italian	South	do	father Antonio
16		MASI	Andrea	24	M	S clerk yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	father Salvatore
17		MASI	sister Matilde	20	F	S housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do
18		TORRE	Michele	31	M	M sailor yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Teresina Torre
19		FIMIANI	Domenico	42	M	M workman yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Castel S. Gior	N.Y. Buffalo
20		CARDILLO	Mattia	16	M	S country yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Castello Ono
21		CARDILLO	Francesco	34	M	M do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Giovannina
22		MARINELLI	Silvio	28	M	M workman yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Barisciano
23		GIAMBERARDINO	Francesco	37	M	M workman yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Giulia Cicci
24		DI NARDO	Calisto	34	M	M do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Pacifico Marianna
25		DI NARDO	Adolfo	35	M	M do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Tursini Amelia
26		LUCIBELLO	Francesco	23	M	S clerk yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Amalfi
27		MILANO	Andrea	29	M	S do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	father Salvatore
28		BORRELLI	Arturo	26	M	S barber yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	S. Giuseppe
29		BIFURCO	Francesco	23	M	S waggom. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	mother Francesca Coszolina
30		VANNUCCHI	Giovanni	23	M	S barber yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	father Antonio

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **19**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEVER PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July, 1920

178

HTD

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is or was a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a claim of the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a claim of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	85 no no no	son Antonio Cerone	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Melfi
2	no	self	60 no no no	703 Smith st.=Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	40 no no no	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	husband	20 no no no	88 Seventh ave= Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	husband	20 no no no	son in law Angelo Tesoro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	husband	20 no no no	II Lafayette st.=New Rochelle N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	father	--- no no no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	85 no no no	brother in law do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25 yes 906-II N.Y.	brother Salvatore 203 E. 116th St.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Castel S. Giorgio
10	no	self	25 yes 900-06 N.Y.	212 Smith st.=Bridgeport Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	75 no no no	cousin Pollice Serafino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Pozzuoli
12	no	self	25 yes 900-06 N.Y.	2325 Arthur ave= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	75 no no no	brother Carmine	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	75 no no no	187=239 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Pozzuoli
15	no	self	75 no no no	husband Pasileo Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	75 no no no	302 Allist st.= New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	mother	--- no no no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Amalfi
18	no	mother	--- no no no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	mother	--- no no no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	mother	--- no no no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	15 no no no	husband Rocco Rocco	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	15 no no no	91 Casell st.= New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	mother	--- no no no	uncle Andrea Gambardella	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	mother	--- no no no	91 Casell st.= New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25 no no no	76 Chapel st.= do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25 no no no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25 no no no	son Rocco Rocco	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	5 no no no	91 Casell st.= New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	5 no no no	uncle Andrea Gambardella	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	5 no no no	91 Casell st.= New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
31	no	self	--- no no no	76 Chapel st.= do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
32	no	self	25 yes 908-II Conn.	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
33	no	self	25 yes 908-II Conn.	sister Raffaella	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
34	no	self	65 yes 901-04 N.Y.	51 Callis st.= New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
35	no	self	65 yes 901-04 N.Y.	cousin Ferrentino Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
36	no	self	55 no no no	71 Mulb. ave= Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Castello Onorato
37	no	self	55 no no no	brother Mattia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
38	no	self	60 no no no	667 Fulthor st.=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
39	no	self	60 no no no	cousin Giuseppe Caramanna	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
40	no	self	60 no no no	226 Becher st.=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Barisciano
41	no	self	60 no no no	brother in law Di Nardo Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
42	no	self	30 yes 915-19 Ohio	ni=Box 64 Crukside Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
43	no	self	30 yes 915-19 Ohio	step brother Bartolomucci Lu	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
44	no	self	30 yes 915-19 Ohio	igi=Box 195 =Bellayre Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
45	no	self	30 yes 904-07 N.Y.	cousin Di Nardo Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
46	no	self	30 yes 904-07 N.Y.	Box 64 =Crukside= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
47	no	self	30 yes 909-19 Pa	brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
48	no	self	30 yes 909-19 Pa	Box 64 =Crukside= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
49	no	self	85 no no no	cousin Lucibello Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Amalfi
50	no	self	85 no no no	116 Wooster st.= New Haven =Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
51	no	self	85 no no no	uncle Saverio Canale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
52	no	self	85 no no no	123 Wolter st.= New Haven =Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
53	no	self	85 no no no	cousin Frank Barre	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	S. Giuseppe
54	no	self	127 no no no	1437 Harryson st.= Chicago Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
55	no	self	127 no no no	uncle Ruggiero Bifurco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
56	no	self	127 no no no	3924 Russet.= Philadelphia =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
57	no	self	127 no no no	brother in law Errico Gabbola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
58	no	self	25 no no no	308 East 29th st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Fitzgerald, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Fitzgerald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1920

at Naples

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yacurim Tubois, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Tubois

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1920, at _____

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries ~~on this sheet~~ must be typewritten or printed.

180

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Fitzgerald, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL - 3 1920

Sworn to before me (this) _____ day of _____, 19

at N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. M. Turin, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Dr. A. M. Turin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1913

at

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1																					
2	no	self	50 yes 907-II Pa		brother Masi Francesco 123 W. Erie Av. Corning N.Y.	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ceccano
3	no	self	50 no no no		husband Passeri Francesco Box 166 Aliquippa Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	50 yes PII-19 N.Y.		cousin Giudici Giuseppe 216 Odell Av. Endicott N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	self				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	50 910-14 Main		cousin Di Biase Camillo For st? 79 Portland Main	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Lettomanop.
9	no	self	50 910-13 do		brother in law Mancini Rosario	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	50 909-13 Main		uncle Di Biase Paolo 9 Sumner St. Portland Main	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	50 no no no		brother Ludovico Di Biase 115 north Wash. Av. Bridgeport Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	50 no no no		cousin Di Pasquale Francesco 107 Madison St. Greensburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	50 no no no		cousin Cardinale Domenico Schuchhill Av. 135 Reading Pa	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Manoppello
15	no	self	50 no no no		husband Giovanni Donatelli Box 44 Cliffwood N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	50 no no no		brother do do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	50 no no no		uncle Errico Orlando 174 Wash. Main Portland Main	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	50 no no no		brother in law Giovanni Venturo Box 13 Sportesville N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	50 no no no		brother in law Cardinale Camillo Trenton Av. 304 Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	50 yes 911-916 Conn?		cousin Giuseppe Berlizzi 24 Liberty St. Conn. Stamford	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Castel. Ad.
21	no	self	50 yes 913-913 Main.		Cousin Pece Giovanni 1149 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reg. Val. Feroleto	
22	no	self	50 no no no		cousin do do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. Basso	Cantalupo
23	no	self	50 no no no		promised Arturo Schiavzo 633 South St. Stamberville Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	50 yes 912-915 Main		cousin Luigi Ruggiero 183 East 12 St. S. Paul Min.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	50 no no no		cousin Francesco Epolito 2815 Armitag Av. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	50 no no no		nephw Di Paolo Giovanni Wampenn Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	50 no no no		uncle Almerindo Galluppi 319 Grand Ave Bristol Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	50 no no no		brother in law Almerindo Galluppi do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	50 yes 902-905 Pa		cousin Giuseppe Di Musco Pan St. 29 Wampenn Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25 yes 910-19 W. Va		brother in law Cianfagna An- tonio Box 54 Sewell W. Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. M. M. M. M., of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1926
at Naples

C. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leontine S. S. S. Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

J. A. S. S.

JUL - 3 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

JUL - 3 1920

J. B. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Maple

15th June 1920

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
1959	1,000,000
1960	1,000,000
1961	1,000,000
1962	1,000,000
1963	1,000,000
1964	1,000,000
1965	1,000,000
1966	1,000,000
1967	1,000,000
1968	1,000,000
1969	1,000,000
1970	1,000,000
1971	1,000,000
1972	1,000,000
1973	1,000,000
1974	1,000,000
1975	1,000,000
1976	1,000,000
1977	1,000,000
1978	1,000,000
1979	1,000,000
1980	1,000,000
1981	1,000,000
1982	1,000,000
1983	1,000,000
1984	1,000,000
1985	1,000,000
1986	1,000,000
1987	1,000,000
1988	1,000,000
1989	1,000,000
1990	1,000,000
1991	1,000,000
1992	1,000,000
1993	1,000,000
1994	1,000,000
1995	1,000,000
1996	1,000,000
1997	1,000,000
1998	1,000,000
1999	1,000,000
2000	1,000,000
2001	1,000,000
2002	1,000,000
2003	1,000,000
2004	1,000,000
2005	1,000,000
2006	1,000,000
2007	1,000,000
2008	1,000,000
2009	1,000,000
2010	1,000,000
2011	1,000,000
2012	1,000,000
2013	1,000,000
2014	1,000,000
2015	1,000,000
2016	1,000,000
2017	1,000,000
2018	1,000,000
2019	1,000,000
2020	1,000,000
2021	1,000,000
2022	1,000,000
2023	1,000,000
2024	1,000,000
2025	1,000,000
2026	1,000,000
2027	1,000,000
2028	1,000,000
2029	1,000,000
2030	1,000,000
2031	1,000,000
2032	1,000,000
2033	1,000,000
2034	1,000,000
2035	1,000,000
2036	1,000,000
2037	1,000,000
2038	1,000,000
2039	1,000,000
2040	1,000,000
2041	1,000,000
2042	1,000,000
2043	1,000,000
2044	1,000,000
2045	1,000,000
2046	1,000,000
2047	1,000,000
2048	1,000,000
2049	1,000,000
2050	1,000,000
2051	1,000,000
2052	1,000,000
2053	1,000,000
2054	1,000,000
2055	1,000,000
2056	1,000,000
2057	1,000,000
2058	1,000,000
2059	1,000,000
2060	1,000,000
2061	1,000,000
2062	1,000,000
2063	1,000,000
2064	1,000,000
2065	1,000,000
2066	1,000,000
2067	1,000,000
2068	1,000,000
2069	1,000,000
2070	1,000,000
2071	1,000,000
2072	1,000,000
2073	1,000,000
2074	1,000,000
2075	1,000,000
2076	1,000,000
2077	1,000,000
2078	1,000,000
2079	1,000,000
2080	1,000,000
2081	1,000,000
2082	1,000,000
2083	1,000,000
2084	1,000,000
2085	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 22
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 19 20

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To enter the United States permanently or temporarily in seeking employment or business opportunities in the United States. 2. To enter the United States temporarily for a specific purpose. 3. To enter the United States for a specific purpose, but with the intention of remaining permanently or temporarily in the United States. 4. To enter the United States for a specific purpose, but with the intention of returning to the United States after a short absence. 5. To enter the United States for a specific purpose, but with the intention of returning to the United States after a short absence.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	no	no	husband Francesco Daraio	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Grassano
2	no	mother	no	no	441 W. 4th St. Camden = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
3	no	do	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
4	no	self	yes	912-16 N.Y.	husband Tommaso Parisi	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
5	no	mother	born in Americ	197 Front st. = Rochester N.Y.	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	N.Y.	Rochester
6	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
7	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
8	no	self	no	no	husband Girolamo Palermo	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
9	no	self	no	no	husband Pasquale Di Terlizzi	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
10	no	self	yes	918-19 N.Y.	Box 50 = Morton = Pa. uncle Fusco Minutino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
11	no	self	yes	918-19 N.Y.	Mulberry st. 125 = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
12	no	self	no	no	husband Faticoni Antonio	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ripi
13	no	mother	no	no	102 Mott. st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ripi
14	no	do	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ripi
15	no	self	yes	908-13 N.Y.	uncle Masci Michele	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	fair	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	no	no	203 W. Washington ave = Bridgeport	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	no	no	cousin Crecece Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	no	no	203 W. Washington ave = Bridgeport	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	no	no	nephew Persichelli Natalino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	no	no	1206 Railroad st. = South Bethlehem	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	no	no	uncle Faticoni Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	no	no	102 Mott. st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	no	no	brother in law Ferrante Profe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	no	no	ta = 102 Mott. st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	no	no	brother in law Cefaloni Giovan	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	yes	909-12 N.Y.	brother in law Faticoni Anto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	no	no	nio = 102 Mott. st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	no	no	527 Emer. ave = Farrell = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	no	no	cousin Spasiani Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
31	no	self	no	no	New Kensington = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	bwn	black	bwn	no	Aquila	Campo di Giove
32	no	self	no	no	cousin Fini Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
33	no	self	no	no	375 Emerson ave = Farrell = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	black	black	no	do	do
34	no	self	no	no	husband De Chellis	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
35	no	self	no	no	990 E. st. = Walpole = Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
36	no	self	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
37	no	self	yes	897-903 Mass.	husband Donato Penza	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
38	no	self	no	no	990 E. st. = Walpole = Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	black	black	no	do	do
39	no	self	no	no	brother Palumbo Candiodoro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	black	black	no	do	do
40	no	self	born in Americ	647 Danner st. = Westfield = N.J.	father Donato	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
41	no	self	no	no	990 E. st. = Walpole = Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914

at New York

Wm. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. A. Surin, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. A. Surin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL - 3 1920, 19

at _____

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State
NY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

List 24

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
						Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	son Palumbo Candidoro	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	gray	bwn	ne	Aquila	Campe di
2	no	self	60	no	no	no	647 Danner st. = Westfield = N.J. promised Palumbo Eliseo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Glove
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	647 Danner st. = Westfield N.J. brother Candidoro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	do
4	no	self	30	yes	908-II Ohio	no	647 Danner st. = Westfield N.J. brother Ferdinando	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right eye	Reggio	Ardore
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	Lowellville = Ohio brother Rosario	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	30	yes	906-I3 Pa	no	2141 Halsted st. = Chicago Ills cousin Dattilo Carlo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	Ardore
7	no	self	30	yes	907-I0 Pa	no	N.230 = New Castle = Pa brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the cheek	do	do
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	Box 240 = Pittsburg = Pa uncle Marando Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right cheek	do	do
9	no	self	25	yes	907-I2 Mass.	no	brother in law Belloni Giusep	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Civitella
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	pe=331 I08 st. = New York cousin Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	fair	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	331 E.108 st. = New York husband D'Alb. Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	black	black	no	do	do
12	no	mother	---	no	no	no	= Hartford = Conn. = father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	do	
14	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Barnabec D'Intino	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	mother	---	no	no	no	Box 903- Boston Mass father	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	do	
16	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	do		
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bartolomeo	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Pofi
18	no	self	25	yes	909-I4 Pa	no	Box 37- Detroit = Mich. cousin Domenico Paternostro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Frosinone
19	no	self	25	yes	907-I4 Conn.	no	parent Armando Patacchino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Pofi
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 540- Consellville = Conn. brother in law Merolli France=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	yes	913-I5 Mass.	no	sco=Box 84 = Uxbridge = Mass. brother in law Berardi Gio=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	vanni=Shorpsville = Pa sister Carolina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. basso	Carevilli
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	185 Charles st. = Akron = Ohio cousin Michele Gialli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	69 Olive st. = Akron = Ohio sister Caterina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	black	black	no	do	Carpinone
25	no	do	---	no	no	no	40 Restager st. = New York	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	do	
26	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	do		
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Umile Aiello	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Bisignani
28	no	self	25	yes	910-I3 Pa	no	117 Bolton st. = Trenton = N.J. brother in law Valentino Del-	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Palmoli
29	no	father	---	no	no	no	bertis=19 E. Marshall st. = Morristown	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	do	
30	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	do		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Officer, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

JUL - 3 1920

day of

19

at

New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leontinus Suboni, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. M. Turin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917

at _____

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **24**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

July, 1920

188

187

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	25	no	no	brother Valentino	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Palmoli
2	no	self	25	no	no	19 E. Marshall st. = Morristown = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	daugh. Adelina and son in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	gray	bwn	no	do	Chieti
4	no	self	25	no	no	Levino Moro = 867 = 4 st. = Olean N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S. Buono
6	no	self	25	yes	910-14 N.Y.	brother in law Pietro Gabriele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Dogliola
7	no	self	30	yes	910-15 N.Y.	23 Clinton ave = Cortland = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Constantino Barardi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Liscia
9	no	self	25	no	no	130 Maynard st. = Tuckahoe = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	husband Antonio Valentini	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	154 Mott. st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	yes	909-13 Pa	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Palmoli
13	no	self	25	no	no	husband Angelo Michele De Santis	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	Box 51 = Port Reading = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	yes	909-13 Pa	husband Luigi Fusilli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	yes	909-13 Pa	Box 165 = Phoenixville = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Panfilo D'Alessandro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	307 Front st. = Susquehanna = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	son Angelo Monaco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	210 Broome C. = Union = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	yes	909-15 N.Y.	uncle Angelo Monaco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	yes	909-15 N.Y.	brother Angelo Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	Box 51 = Port Reading = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	husband Cassero Ciro	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	38 Carroll st. = Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
31	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
32	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
33	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
34	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
35	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
36	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
37	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
38	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
39	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
40	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
41	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
42	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
43	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
44	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
45	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
46	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
47	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
48	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
49	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
50	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
51	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
52	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
53	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
54	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
55	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
56	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
57	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
58	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
59	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
60	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
61	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
62	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
63	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
64	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
65	no	self	25	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19 24

at N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

States, or a per
STEERAGE

A-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonturini Antonio, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 3 1920 day of 19

at

J.B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

List 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and Aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

15th

This (white) sheet is for

on this sheet must
or printed.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X	UNDER 16	DI PALMA	Serafina	38	F	M housew. no		no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Accettura	mother Angerano Anna	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	DE SIMINI daugh.	Carmela	11	F	S 2-1030854		2-24-43		Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
X		DE SIMINI daugh.	Anna	9	F	S 2-1030853		2-24-43		Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
4		DI LORENZO	Giulio	21	M	S 2-226659		4-4670		Italian	South	do	do	father Francescantonio	do	do
5		FERRARI	Andrea	35	M	M country. yes		4-720		Italian	South	Cosenza	Frascineto	wife Francesca Ciappetta	do	do
6		SPATA	Giuseppe	48	M	M do yes		4-1670		Italian	South	do	do	wife Anna Maria	do	do
7		LESSA	Vito Francesco	27	M	Mmacaroni yes		4-470		Italian	South	Bari	Grumo Appula	father Nicola	do	do
8		REGINA wife	Filomena	21	F	M housew. yes		4-1670		Italian	South	do	do	father in law	do	do
X		LESSA	Giuseppe	17	M	Smacaroni yes		4-5670		Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola	do	do
10		D'ALTO	Giuseppe	25	M	M boot-Ma yes		4-4670		Italian	South	Salerno	Teggiano	wife Scultore Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		SQUILLANTE	Alfonso	25	M	S pastry yes		4-4670		Italian	South	do	do	mother Ingenito Clementina	do	do
12		SERVIDONE	Gaetano	35	M	M country. yes		4-5670		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Feroleto	wife Angela Astorina	Pa	Pittsburg
13		ASTORINO	Francesco	28	M	M do yes		4-670		Italian	South	do	Antice	wife Brigida Donato	do	do
14		PAONE	Regina	29	F	M housew. no		no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Formia	father Lorenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
15		BRONGO daugh.	Maria	5	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
16		PURIFICATO	Giuseppe	58	M	M sailor yes		4-3670		Italian	South	do	do	wife Caterina Purificato	do	do
17		PURIFICATO daugh.	Concetta	22	F	S housew. yes		4-4670		Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
18		RABASCA	Vito Alfonso	21	M	S boot- yes		4-4670		Italian	South	Avellino	Calitri	mother Nicolais Maria	N.J.	Paterson
19		RICGIARDI	Donato	32	M	M country. yes		4-4670		Italian	South	do	Anzano degli	wife Stella Cipriano	Mass.	Boston
20		PAOLETTA	Michele	41	M	M do yes		4-3670		Italian	South	do	Irpini	wife Maria Palmisani	do	do
21		DE SANTIS	Giuseppe	18	M	S musicia yes		4-4670		Italian	South	Potenza	Viggiano	aunt Aurelia Greco	N.Y.	New York
22		DE SANTIS sister	Aida	14	F	S housew. yes		4-4670		Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
23		DE SANTIS sister	Teresina	19	F	S do yes		4-5670		Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
24		SILVERDOME	Loretta	19	F	S dress- yes		do		Italian	South	Loone	Manduria	aunt Linda Mastrevita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		VOGUELLA	Serafino	40	M	M labour. yes		do		Italian	South	Potenza	Letronico	wife Elisabetta Panisi	do	do
26		MAZZI	Salvatore	20	M	S do yes		do		Italian	South	Avellino	Quindici	father Francesco	Mass.	Springfield
27		MAZZI	Leopoldo	21	M	S do yes		do		Italian	South	do	do	father Michele	do	do
28		MAZZI	Angele	27	M	S country. yes		do		Italian	South	do	Lauro	ocuin Teresa Romano	Ills.	Chicago
29		MAZZI	Antonia	24	F	S dress- yes		do		Italian	South	do	Cervinara	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
30		CASTRONUOVO	Costanza	26	F	M housew. yes		4-4670		Italian	South	Potenza	Carbone	father in law Nicola La Rocca	Pa	New Castle

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

July 6, 1920

190

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Fitzgerald of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Fitzgerald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 29
at N.Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Venturini, Sulpicio, Surgeon of the REINA D'ITALIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calabria
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

191

V. Venturini

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920

at

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

15 June, 1920

Passengers sailing from <u>Naples</u> , <u>15 June</u> , 1920												
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mm.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		FORTE	Pietro	28	M	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	
2	UNDER 18	FORTE	son Giuseppe	11	M	S	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Victor
3	UNDER 18	FORTE	son Francesco	6	M	S	no	no	no	Italian	South	do do
4	UNDER 18	FORTE	son Leonardo	3	M	S	no	no	no	Italian	South	do do
5		PALMISANO	wife Paola	26	F	M housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	do do
6		MONTI	Salvatore	48	M	M Labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do
7		MIGLIACCIO	Salvatore	23	M	S	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	N.Y. New York
8		TALLARITA	Pasquale	31	M	M country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do
9		ALESSANDRO	Lucia	42	F	M housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Pa. Bradford
10	UNDER 18	PISCITELLI	Cosimo	13	M	S	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Mass Brookton
11	UNDER 18	PISCITELLI	Paolo	8	M	S	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do
12		GALASSO	Pietro	28	M	S workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do
13		DARAIO	Rosa	34	F	M country	no	no	no	Italian	South	N.Y. New York
14		TULLO	Luigi	44	M	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Camden
15		TULLO	Michela	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		TULLO	Filomena	18	F	S housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do
17		DI RUGGIERO	Angela Maria	34	F	M country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do do
18	UNDER 18	DEL VECCHIO	Filomena	9	F	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Newark
19	UNDER 18	DEL VECCHIO	Santino	7	M	S	no	no	no	Italian	South	do do
20		GRILLO	Nicola	43	M	M country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do
21		DI GERAMINO	VINCENZA	17	F	S country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J. Jersey City
22		DI GERAMINO	Grazia	20	F	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Jersey City
23		CILIBERTO	Amedeo	20	M	S labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do
24		VOZO	Felice	45	M	S country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. NYC
25		GATTO	Angelomaria	32	M	S dealer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do
26		BENVENUTO	Pasquale	19	M	M country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Jersey
27		MANZIANO	Vincenzo	18	M	M labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Jersey
28		PACILLO	Gerardo	17	M	S country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Jersey City
29		DEL VECCHIO	Luca	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16mm/2

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW-YORK~~

July, 1920

192

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Nizzi Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Nizzi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1920
at N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Venturini Dubeni, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUL - 3 1920, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

15 June, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	DEL VECCHIO	Anna	22	✓	F S country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Castelmuro	father Pasquale	N.J. Jersey
2	✓	LANNUZZELLI	Nicola	16	✓	M S bootmaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	di Conza	father Vincenzo	N.J. Newark
3	✓	ZOPPI	Luigi	17	✓	M S country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Santomenna	mother Antonia Turi	N.J. Jersey
4	✓	PISERCHIA	Loreta	55	✓	F W	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Castelmuro	di nobody	N.J. Newark
5	✓	LANZA	Antonio	18	✓	M S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pescopagano	father Giovanni	N.J. Jersey
6	✓	VOZA	Giuseppe	30	✓	M M	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Santomenna	wife Assunta	do do
7	✓	DI RUGGERO	Lucrezia	21	✓	F S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Castelmuro	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Bellville
8	✓	SANTIMONE	Attilio	41	✓	M M stone cutter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Raffaella	Cenn. New Haven
9				43		F M housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Isola Amara	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		GALANO	Giuseppe	12		M S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do do
11			Carmelinda	10		M S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do do
12				5		F S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do do
13	UNDER 16	GALANO son	Michele	15	✓	M S labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do do
14	✓	CACCIUTTO	Lucrezia	29	✓	F M housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt Restituta Pasquale	do do
15	UNDER 16	VERDE son	Aniello	4	✓	M S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do do
16	✓	ASCANIO	Mariantonia	16	✓	F S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do do
17	✓	ASCANIO brother	Giuseppe	7	✓	M S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do do
18	✓	ASCANIO	Antonio	24	✓	M S labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Marianna De Martino	do do
19			Pasquale	48		M M				American					
20		CHILADESSA Perry	Vincenzina	24		F M				American					
21			Maria	12		F S				American					
22			Giuse	10		M S				American					
23			Vera	5		F S				American					
24	UNDER 16	GUARINO	Marianna	16	✓	F S housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Castelmuro	nobody	N.J. Newark
25			Paola	16		M S boatmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Fili	uncle Perry Raffaele	Cal. Los Angeles
26	✓	TIPALDI	Tullio	37	✓	M S country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Commo	nobody	Mass. Mangang
27	✓	VILARDI	Angelo	41	✓	M M	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Molfetta	wife Minervine Giovanna	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	✓	CIMILIO	Andrea	52	✓	M W blacksmith	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	son Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
29	✓	CIMILIO	daugh. Damiana	26	✓	F S seamstr	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother do	do do
30	✓	CIMILIO	Daugh. Paolina	16	✓	F S	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 6, 1920

134

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. M. M. M. M., of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Medan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at N. Y.
J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recoded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Suboni, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JUL - 3 1920, 1920
at San Francisco
J.B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **28**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

15th June

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	PATINO	Angelo Luigi	23	M	S workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Molfetta	father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	GERMINARIO	Andrea	26	M	S country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Cicoletta Giulia	N.Y.	Bronx
3	✓	AMATO	Angelo	43	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Altomare Angela	N.Y.	Hoboken
4	✓	MAITINO	Giovanni	28	M	S tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Frosolone	aunt Assunta Palumbo	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	✓	DEL VESCOVO	Leonardo	28	M	S stone	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Molfetta	father Corrado	N.J.	Hoboken
6	✓	COPPOLECCHIA	Vincenzo	44	M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Martire Altomare	do	do
7	✓	DI MICHELE	Ettore	26	M	S bricklay.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Civitacampo-	mother Assunta Di Ninno	N.Y.	M. Vernon
8	✓	EMANUELE	Ida	24	F	S dress-	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Almerinda Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	EMANUELE	sister Maria	22	F	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
10	✓	PARDI	Claudio	18	M	S tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Geremino	Mass	Boston
11	✓	CIANFAGNA	Oreste	34	M	S tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Civitacampo-	mother Maria Panzillo	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
12	✓	ALTOBELLI	Olindo	30	M	M bricklay.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Gisella Gabriele	N.Y.	M. Vernon
13	✓	PARDI	Gina	27	F	S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Geremino	Mass	Boston
14	✓	BOVENGA	Lazzaro	34	M	M stone	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Trani	father Giuseppe	Ills.	Chicago
15	✓	ANTONICCI wife	Maria	29	F	M housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
16	✓	SIMINI	Grasia	25	F	S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Raffaele	do	do
17	✓	CORMIO	Caterina	16	F	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt Anna Sardone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	✓	CORMIO brother	Francesco	17	M	S waggom.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
19	✓	CORBO	Domenico	40	M	M boots-	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Forenza	wife Jungano Emilia	N.Y.	Elmhurst
20	✓	YUNGANO	Enzo	19	M	S machin.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	do	do
21	✓	CORBO	Donato Antonio	19	M	S tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	Ohio	Columbus
22	✓	ELICIO	Vincenza	66	F	W housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	do	do	do	N.J. Camden
23	✓	MARCONI	Carolina	42	F	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
24	✓	IMPARATO	Matilde	10	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do
25	✓	IMPARATO	daugh. Cira	5	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
26	✓	IMPARATO	daugh. Rosa	4	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
27	✓	IMPARATO	daugh. Filomena	15	F	S housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
28	✓	IMPARATO	daugh. Luisa	17	F	S dress-	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
29	✓	SERRACINO	Crocefissa	34	F	M country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Pica	mother Morrone Vincenza	Pa	Altoona
30	✓	ABATECOLA	daugh. Filomena	13	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136

July, 1920

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Fitzgerald, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20,
at N. Y.
C. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Turini Dubois, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Y. Turini Dubois

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUL - 3 1920, 19

at

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **29**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **REGINA D'ITALIA**

Passengers sailing from

May 1919, *15th June*, 19*19*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Prof.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		VALLONE Angelo	26	M	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Picc	wife Antonia Conte	Mass.	Beverly	
2		SARDELLI Francesco	29	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pontecorvo	father Vincenzo	Mich.	Detroit	
3		CAPORUSCIO wife Rosa	25	F	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law	do	do	
4		CHIAROLANZA Pietrantonio	23	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Montecorvino	mother Michela Mennardi	Pa.	Philadelphia	
5		FRAGNETO Maria Bambina	37	F	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo	sant Angela Fragneto	do	do	
6	UNDER 18	CIRCELLI daugh. Giuseppina	14	F	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	in Galdo	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 18	CIRCELLI daugh. Olimpia	7	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 18	CIRCELLI son Guglielmo	4	M	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	USC	CIRCELLI daugh. Carmela	16	F	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	USC	CIRCELLI daugh. Pasqualina	18	F	S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		GIGLIOTTI Luigi	29	M	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Decollatura	wife Maria Grazia Tomaino	Conn.	Danbury	
12		PROCACCI Arcangelo	18	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Neicattero	father Agostino	Ohio	Cleveland	
13		TOZZI Francesco	22	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Casacalenda	mother Picchione Maria	do	do	
14		BIANCANELLO Francesco	41	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Musco	wife Emilia Iuliani	Pa.	Edenborn	
15		BIANCANELLO Antonio	20	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Meluzio Giovanna	do	do	
16		PERRETTA Antonio	29	M	stone cutter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Guardia Persa	father Crescenzo	N.Y.	New York	
17		RONDINONA wife Filomena	21	F	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do	
18		CHECELLI Maria	37	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Trento	Colavino	brother Sades Silvio	Pa.	do	
19	UNDER 18	CHECELLI daugh. Lina	9	F	S				Italian	North	do	do	uncle	do	do	
20	UNDER 18	CHECELLI daugh. Isabella	8	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
21		TURI Antonio Francesco	21	M	basket maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Fossato	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York	
22		PINTO Angelo	28	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Locorotondo	mother Calabretto Anna	do	do	
23		DI LUSTRO Mariantonia	36	F	seamstress	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Lacco Ameno	mother Filomena Perroncini	W. Va.	Montgomery	
24	UNDER 18	MATTERA son Ranzio	12	M	S				Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do	
25	UNDER 18	MATTERA daugh. Maria	14	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
26	UNDER 18	MATTERA daugh. Filomena	8	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
27		MILANO Maria Assunta	24	F	seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Conca Marini	father Andrea	N.Y.	New York	
28		IANNUZZI Vita	28	F	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Santamenna	sister Giuseppina	N.J.	Jersey	
29		INGENGA Gennaro	27	M	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	mother Fortunata Franchini	Mich.	Monroe	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.			
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	909-12 Pa	brother in law Liberato di Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
2	no	self	yes	906-13 Mich.	brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
3	no	husband	no	no	345 Superior st. = Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
4	no	self	no	no	brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
5	no	self	yes	899-14 Pa	brother Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
6	no	mother	no	born in America	husband Vincenzo Circelli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
7	no	do	no	born in America	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
8	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
9	no	do	no	born in America	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
10	no	do	no	born in America	do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
11	no	self	no	no	brother Natale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
12	no	self	no	no	38 Lincoln ave = Danbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
13	no	self	no	no	cousin Giovanni La Gioia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
14	no	self	no	no	2639 Newark ave = Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
15	no	self	no	no	father Matteo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
16	no	self	no	no	1242 Maifield st. = Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
17	no	self	no	no	nephew Maria Carmela Bianca	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
18	no	self	no	no	niello = Box 8 = Edenborn Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
19	no	self	no	no	cousin	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
20	no	self	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Ron	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
21	no	husband	no	no	di nona = Thompson st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
22	no	self	no	no	brother	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
23	no	self	no	no	husband Rodolfo Chemelli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
24	no	mother	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
25	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
26	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
27	no	self	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Pratto	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
28	no	self	yes	909-13 N.Y.	brother Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
29	no	self	no	no	21-67 ave = 112 st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
30	no	self	no	no	husband Francesco Mattara	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
31	no	mother	no	no	Montgomery = W. Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
32	no	do	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
33	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
34	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
35	no	self	no	no	brother Salvatore	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
36	no	self	no	no	110 st. = W. 8 = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
37	no	self	no	no	promised Gaetano De Luca	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
38	no	self	no	no	55 Gregory st. = Jersey N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
39	no	self	no	no	father Salvatore	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
40	no	self	no	no	113 E. Front st. = Monroe = Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chirry, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chirry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19 29
at N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yustinini' Lufous, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others thereof," as the case may be) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

199

JUL - 3 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

JB7 Minerals

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Maple

1501 June, 1920

ARBIA Carlo 26 M S
Except. 44. N. 20/27 + 10 Exposed at Burke Swamp 7/6/20
Burke N. - Exposed at Burke Swamp 7/7/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July, 1920

200

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	self	75	yes	902-19 W. Va	brother Francesco	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	gray	bwn	cicatrix at the left ham neck	the Napoli	Lacco Ameno	
2	no	father	---	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do	
3	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do	
4	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do	do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Iusdudu	4830 Regent st.=Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Angora	Angora
6	no	mother	10	no	no	no	sister	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do	
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Kamparis Athana	307 Sheridan ave=Pittsburg	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Smirne	Smirne
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Yakva Hagopian	900 Lex ave=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Dardanelli	Dardanelli
9	no	self	100	no	no	no	Chas A. Saba	635 Ann. st.=New Orleans=L.A.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	gray	bwn	no	Libano	Libano
10	no	mother	---	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	200	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Musret	Box 295= Wearton = W. Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bengasi	Bengasi
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Marcos Coradinis	616 =3 ave= Brooklyn =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Smirne	Smirne
14	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do	
15	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do	
16	no	self	75	no	no	no	husband Grasse Enrice	128 Mulberry st.= New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Quindici
17	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do	
18	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do	
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola	269 Washington st.= Jamaica =N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Domicella
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Enrice	128 Mulberry st.=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Quindici
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Faggio Ernesto	360 Broome st.=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	C. basso	Bonefre
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	Napoli	Napoli	
23	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do	
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine	25 President st.= Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Pomigliano
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Batruco	445 =5 st.= Newark =N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Saviano
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Salvatore	196 Grand st.=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Viggiano
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Teresa	110 Sullivan st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	yes	906-07 N.Y.	no	cousin Felice Notaro	514 Hudson st.= Trenton =N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Moliterne
29	no	self	25	yes	898-12 N.Y.	no	brother Giovanni	1704 Houston st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S. Chirice
30	no	self	---	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	---	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. M. M. M., of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1923
at N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Turini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL - 3 1920

Luigi Turini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

J.B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Maple

1501 — June, 1920

U. S. REGINA D'ITALIA													Passengers sailing from		Naples		15 June, 1920		This (white) sheet is for the listing of	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.						
1	✓	SANDULLO	Domenico	35	M	country. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno S. Arsenio	wife Chiara D'Amato	Pa	New Castle						
2	✓	LOSAPIA	Carlo	30	M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari Bisceglie	father Antonio	N.Y.	Rochester						
3	✓	PIZZI wife	Giuseppina	25	F	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	father in law	do	do						
4	✓	DE MASI	Pellegrino	25	M	S carpent. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Altavilla	father Angelo	Pa	Philadelphia						
5	✓	VARDANO	Maria	19	F	S housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Alfonso	do	do						
6	✓	ROSSELLA	Maria	17	F	S blacksmith yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Francesco	do	do						
7	✓	STAMATI	Vincenzo	20	M	S country. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Trani	father Riccardo	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
8	✓	DORSA	Giovanni	35	M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza Civita	mother Domenica Zuccaro	N.Y.	New York						
9	✓	PONZO	Francesco	21	M	S do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Maria Stamati	do	do						
10	✓	PONZO	Vincenzo	25	M	S do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Antonio	Pa	Richmond						
11	✓	STAMATI	Beniamino	23	M	S do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	mother Rosina Arcuri	N.Y.	New York						
12	✓	PONZO	Giuseppe	20	M	S bri. lay. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	mother Letizia Delucato	do	do						
13	✓	DI DONATO	Eduardo	28	M	S workman yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento S. Lorenzo	mother Giovannina	Pa	Braddock						
14	✓	CAPUTO	Maria	27	F	S housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Giovanni	Conn.	Dorby						
15	✓	ANGELINA	Angolina	22	F	S do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	do	N.Y.	New York						
16	✓	PAPE sister	Rosina	10	F	S -----	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro Decollatura aunt Gigliotti Carolina	do	Conn	New London						
17	✓	PAPE sister	Concettina	7	F	S -----	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	do	do	do						
18	✓	PAPE sister	Maria	15	F	S housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	do	do	do						
19	✓	PIETRICOLA	Natalina	49	F	M do no	no	no	Italian	South	Terracina	brother Raffaele	N.Y.	Tompkinsville						
20	✓	L'AURORA daugh.	Carolina	14	F	S do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	uncle do	do	do						
21	✓	L'AURORA daugh.	Laura	28	F	S do no	no	no	Italian	South	do do	do do	do	do						
22	✓	GIULIEMI	Filomena	30	F	M do yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	brother Filippo	do	do						
23	✓	BOTTIGLIA son	Urso	7	M	S -----	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	uncle do	do	do						
24	✓	BOVA	Giulia	36	F	M housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro Cotrone	sister Caterina	N.Y.	Rome						
25	✓	SANSONE daugh.	Giovanna	10	F	S -----	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	aunt do	do	do						
26	✓	SANSONE son	Domenico	8	M	S -----	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	do do	do	do						
27	✓	SANSONE daugh.	Carmela	7	F	S -----	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	do do	do	do						
28	✓	SANSONE daugh.	Caterina	5	F	S -----	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	do do	do	do						

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	19

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **31**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

July, 19*90*

202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to perform military or naval duty, or to perform civil duty, or to perform religious duty, or to perform other duty.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	25	yes	907-19 Pa. brother Michelangelo	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno S. Arsenio
2	no	self	30	no	no 508 E. Otten st. = New Castle = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari Bisceglie
3	no	husband	---	no	no brother in law De Cellis Vincenzo = 197 Frank st. = Rochester do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
4	no	self	25	no	no uncle Alessandro Vardaro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino Altavilla
5	no	self	25	no	no 700 = 80 60th st. = Philadelphia Pa do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
6	no	self	25	no	no brother Arthur	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	spot on the right cheek	do do
7	no	self	25	no	no 934 So. 8th st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari Trani
8	no	self	25	no	no 901-3 ave = Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza Civita
9	no	self	25	yes	906-09 N.Y. cousin Rinaldi Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
10	no	self	25	no	no 396-110 st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
11	no	self	25	no	no Box 33 = Mead's Roches = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
12	no	self	25	no	no cousin Nicola Mastrotta	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
13	no	self	25	no	no 108 Mulberry st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
14	no	self	25	no	no 2201 I ave = 116 st. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
15	no	self	25	yes	908-19 Conn. sister Teresina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento S. Lorenz
16	no	self	25	no	no 72 Minerv st. = Derby = Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the eye	do do
17	no	self	50	no	no 283 E. 135 st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right eye	do do
18	no	sister	---	no	no do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma Terracina
19	no	do	---	no	no do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
20	no	do	---	no	no do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
21	no	self	25	no	no husband Onorato L'Aurora	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
22	no	mother	---	no	no 278 Ray st. Tompkinsville = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
23	no	self	---	no	no do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
24	no	self	25	no	no husband Battaglia Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro Catrone
25	no	mother	---	no	no 278 Ray st. = Tompkinsville = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
26	no	self	30	no	no husband Sansone Giuseppe	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
27	no	mother	---	no	no 258 E. Domeniche st. = Rome .N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
28	no	do	---	no	no do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
29	no	do	---	no	no do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
30	no	do	---	no	no do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Rinaldi, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19 20
at 11.4

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Venturini Suburini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this JUL - 3 1920 day of July, 1920 at San Francisco

C. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **32**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

July, 19 *20*

204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States, or whether he came after having secured a contract for labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in United States. If yes, for what purpose and for how long? If no, when and where will he leave the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gabriele	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Caserta Mondragone
2	no	husband	---	no	no	no	8 Addison st. = Chelsea = Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn no	do do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
4	no	self	25	yes	912-14 Conn.	no	brother Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Reggio Oppido
5	no	self	25	yes	916-19 Ohio	no	Box 5 = South Norval = Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
7	no	self	25	yes	907-14 Pa	no	411 Hill st. = Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cirullo Emilio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
9	no	self	25	yes	907-14 Pa	no	78 Main st. = Dipth = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sicari Gennaro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 10 = Pittsburg = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pellinieri Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 85 = Rockville = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Amato Andrea	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	6 Alive st. = New Haven = Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Salerno Amalfi
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Iandoli Giro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Avellino Bellizzi
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	44 Mulberry st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mignone Bartolomeo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Alessandria Silvana
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	258 W. 41 st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Sorrenti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	4 North Square = Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Catanzaro Contrache
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Guadagnoli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Aquila Consano
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	18 Main st. = Trenton = Col.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn no	Siracusa Canicattini
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Randazzo Emanuele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn no	Caserta Ponsa
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	125 Ok st. = Wilmington = Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn no	Roma Carpineto
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Migliaccio Gio = yes	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	Napoli Napoli
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	vanni = 256 E. 150 st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	IO st. = Box 5 SCRANTON = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn no	do do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Langel	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn no	do do
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	31-75 st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Geromino Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
34	no	self	25	no	no	no	= 368 North st. = Jersey = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
35	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Crescenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
36	no	self	25	no	no	no	270 Newark ave = Jersey. N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
38	no	self	25	no	no	no	639 Linden ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
39	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iorio Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
40	no	self	25	no	no	no	224 Albemont st. = Baltimore = M.D.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
41	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Iacono Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
42	no	mother	---	no	no	no	re = 22 Merton st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
43	no	do	---	no	no	no	uncle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
44	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
45	no	self	25	yes	903-04 R.Y.	no	Uncle Davide Senerchia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
46	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 25 = Natik = R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
47	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
48	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
49	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
50	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
51	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
52	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
53	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
54	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
55	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
56	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
57	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
58	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
59	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
60	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
61	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
62	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
63	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
64	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
65	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
66	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
67	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
68	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
69	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
70	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
71	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
72	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
73	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
74	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
75	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
76	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
77	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
78	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
79	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
80	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
81	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
82	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
83	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
84	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
85	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
86	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
87	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
88	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
89	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn no	do do
90	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. King, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at N. Y.
J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. T. Tassin, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

204

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUL - 3 1920, 19

at

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

15th June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ LOMBARDI	Santo	17	✓ M	S country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	C. Basso Fornelli	mother Maria Di Carlo	R. Y.	Natik
2		✓ PETRARCA	Vincenzo	23	✓ M	S boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Raffaele	do	do
3		✓ LORIANO	Paolino	33	✓ M											
4		✓ NAPOLITANO	Nicola	25	✓ M	S boot-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Reggio Antonimino	father Francesco	N. J.	Yersey
5		✓ PELLE	Girolamo	46	✓ M	M country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Francesca Romano	do	do
6		✓ CIRILLO	Vincenzo	38	✓ M	M labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Gioiosa	wife Colucci Maria	Pa	Hillisville
7		✓ ALVARO	Giovanni	36	✓ M	M boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Siderno	wife Teresa Alvaro	Mass.	Boston
8		✓ ARGIRO	Raffaele	35	✓ M	M country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Amatura Elisabetta	Pa	Hillisville
9		✓ FIRILLI	Vincenzo	32	✓ M	M do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Amatura Angela	N. Y.	Brooklyn
10		✓ MAIORINO	Maria	54	✓ F	M housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Amalfi	nobody	Conn.	New Haven
11		✓ MINICHINO	Filippo	8	✓ M	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
12		✓ SORRENTINO	Arturo	32	✓ M	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Boscotrecase	wife Giulia Gaia	N. Y.	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Except 10 and 11
#104 11 1/2
7/1/20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **33**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

(C.S. 1/0/20)

July

1920

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. b Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. c Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. d Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year, and to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform any service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no no no	no	Uncle Davide Sengerchia	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. basso Fornelli
2	no	self	30	no no no	no	Box 25 Natic = R.I. cousin Antonio Petrarca Box 20 = Natic = R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
4	no	self	30	no no no	no	cousin Profilo Giuseppe	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio Antonimino
5	no	self	25	yes 908-18	N.Y.	brother Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	gray	bwn	no	do do
6	no	self	25	yes 909-11	N.Y.	cousin Argiro Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
7	no	self	25	yes 908-19	N.Y.	Box 12 = Hillsville = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
8	no	self	25	yes 903-13	Pa	brother in law Pietro Moio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right temple	do do
9	no	self	25	yes 903-13	Pa	brother in law Amedura Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do do
10	no	self	25	yes 903-13	N.Y.	Box 12 = Hillsville = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do do
11	no	self	30	no no no	no	64 st. 16 ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
12	no	mother	---	no no no	no	husband Benedetto Minichino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
13	no	self	25	yes 907-11	N.Y.	460 Cappler st. = New Haven = Conn. father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno Sarno
14	no	self	25	yes 907-11	N.Y.	brother Luigi	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do Amalfi
15	no	self	25	yes 907-11	N.Y.	I 68 = W. 4 st. = New York	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli Boscoreale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Vignani Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles M. Vignani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19 20
at N. Y.

J. R. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Regina D'Italia, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saline
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

207

JUL - 3 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1920

203

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States; or come here temporarily; or come here permanently to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a place of the United States.	Can he perform manual labor? Is he capable of doing so? If not, why not? <small>(If answered by "No," state reason.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, except as provided in law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW INGUANTO CROCE 5 MONROE ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY CATALA D.	
2	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE SABBARISI GIUSEPPE 6910 HERMAN AV/ CLEVELAND	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	RUDY	BROWN	SICILY P. ARMERINA	
3	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK	BROWN	SICILY P. ARMERINA	
4	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY P. ARMERINA	
5	NO	SELF	YES	1905	BROTHER SPINNATO SALVATORE 605 GRAND AVE/ KANSAS	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	RUDY	BROWN	SICILY LICATA	
6	NO	SELF	YES	1910	BROTHER IN LAW CICCIA SALVATORE PITTSBOSTON ST/ BOSTON	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY CASTROMOVO	
7	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW CUCCIA MARIANO 206 CONAT EASTON PA.	YES FOR EVER	ES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BROWN	SICILY S.MAURO	
8	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY S.MAURO	
9	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER CASSISA SALVATORE 62 ST/ BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY TRAPANI	
10	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY TRAPANI	
11	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER CARDELLA ANTONINO 223 PACHER ST/ CHESTER	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY TRAPANI	
12	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE TRIPI FILIPPO MORAILL ST/ CLEVELAND	YES FOR EVE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	RUDY	BROWN	SCARS ON NASE SICILY CERDA	
13	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	SICILY CERDA	
14	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER CHIVETTA PIETRO UNION ST/ EASTON	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BROWN	SICILY CERDA	
15						YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
16	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW CILICE GIOVANNI 1119 S.RACINE CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY RAGUSA	
17	NO	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND MORTILLARO ANGELO 19 DIVISION ST/ AUBURN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK	BROWN	SICILY CIRCAVENTI	
18	NO	SELF	NO	NO	FATHER ZAMBITO GIUSEPPE 926 MAIN DT/ ROCHESTER	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY REALMONTE	
19		SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND PISANO FRANCESCO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY SICULIAN	
20		MOTHER			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY SICULIAN	
21		MOTHER			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY SICULIANA	
22	NO	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND GRILLO ANGELO 6519 AV/ 14 TH/ BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	RUDY	BROWN	SICILY CASTROGIOVA	
23	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY CASTROGIOVA	
24	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY CASTROGIOVA	
25	NO	MOTHER	NO</																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of the United States or of any

4-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Pizzi, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Mugello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 32 day of July, 1918,
at N. Y.
J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Salvi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

JUL - 3 1920

Antonio Salvi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NY

J.B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **35**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. **REGINA D'ITALIA**

Passengers sailing from **Maples**

15 June 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		526294-8-10-29 ENR		21													
		GARGAGLIANO	GASPARO	52	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CARINI	BROTHER GARGAGLIANO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		526293-8-10-29 ENR		40	F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SPERRACAVALL	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		MERCURIO	GIUSEPPA	34	F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CARINI	BROTHER ARMETTA PAOLO	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		ARMETTA	FRANCESCA	11	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CARINI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		GARGAGLIANO	GASPARO	7	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CARINI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		GARGAGLIANO	CATERINA	6	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CARINI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		GARGAGLIANO	GIUSEPPA	22	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALTABELLOTT	FATHER BARBERA LORENZO	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		BARBERA	PELLEGRINA	22	M	S	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALTABELLOTT	FATHER BARBERA LORENZO	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		GUSAPI	PELLEGRINO	34	F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALTABELLOTT	FATHER PICONE MELCHIORRE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		PICONE	ANNA	11	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALTABELLOTT	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		MARSALA	ANTONIO	8	V	G	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALTABELLOTT	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		MARSALA	ANTONIA	23	M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA SP.	FATHER LOMAURO G/	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		LOMAURO	CALOGERO	20	M	M	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PETTINEO	WIFE RIESI MARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		MURATORE	ROSARIO	55	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	MOTHER BORSELLINO MARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		PANSICA	ANGELO	40	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		BRUCCELES	ROSALIA	11	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		PANSICA	VINCENZO	8	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		PANSICA	TERESA	19	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		PANSICA	FILOMENA	17	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		PANSICA	GIOVANNI	64	M	M	LABOUR	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	DAUGHTER SCIASCIA CARMELA	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		SCIASCIA	CARMELO	59	F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	DAUGHTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		NOTO	MARIA	19	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	SISTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		SCIASCIA	MARIA	55	F	W	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	BROTHER MELI ANGELO	PA.	CARBONDALE
		MELI	TERESA	20	M	S	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	PA.	CARBONDALE
		SCALZO	SALVATORE	17	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	PA.	CARBONDALE
		SCALZO	MARIA	25	M	S	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PRIZZI	FATHER RAIMONDI GIUSEPPE	ILL.	CHICAGO
		RAIMONDI	FILIPPO	24	M	S	COUNTRY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PRIZZI	FATHER CARLINO FRANCESCO	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		CARLINO	FRANCESCO	10	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	MOTHER LAIRGO FRANCESCA	MO.	S. LOUIS
		VINAZZO	FRANCESCO	36	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CINISI	WIFE PALAZZOLO ANTONINA	MICH.	DETROIT
		PELLERITO	SALVATORE	39	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PROINA	RELATIVE DEAGRO NICOLINO	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
		GRAZIANO	MARIO														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

210

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles W. H. H. H. H., of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920
at 11 4
C. W. H. H. H. Officer.
C. W. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico C. C. C., Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico C. C. C.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUL - 3 1920, 19

at n. y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

15th June, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		LAUDICINA	PASQUALE	26	M	PASTICCO	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MARSALA	FATHER LAUDICINA VINCENZO	N.Y. BROOKLIN
2		DIGIROLANO	VITA	24	F	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MARSALA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLIN
3		ROMANO	ANTONINO	44	M	TRADER	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MARSALA	BROTHER ROMANO STEFANO	N.Y. BROOKLIN
4		PORTO	CATERINA	40	F	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MARSALA	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLIN
5	UNDER 15	ROMANO	PIETRO	8	M	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MARSALA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLIN
6		ROMANO	FRANCESCO	17	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MARSALA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLIN
7		BUCCHERI	FRANCISCA	24	F	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONTELEPRE	FATHER BUCCHERI ANTONINO	CAL. S. FRANCISCO
8		GIANCONA	ANTONINO	22	M	COUNTR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PARTANNA	FATHER GIANCONA VINCENZO	N.Y. BROOKLIN
9		NASTASI	VINCENZA	20	F	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PARTANNA	FATHER NASTASI GIUSEPPE	ILL. CHICAGO
10		MULE	VITO	60	M	FARMERY	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PARTANNA	WIFE MISTRETTA ANNA	ILL. CHICAGO
11		MULE	GIUSEPPA	18	F	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PARTANNA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	ILL. CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	MULE	ANTONIETTA	15	F	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PARTANNA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	ILL. CHICAGO
13		BENEDICTO	BENEDICTO	24	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MISTRETTA	FATHER CERRAGOLO GIUSEPPE	
14		MASTROANDREA	VINCENZO	22	M			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY			
15		SPINARDO	SEBASTIANO	60	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MISTRETTA	COUSIN DIMARCO SEBASTIANA	N.Y. NEW YORK
16		COSENTINO	LUCIA BENEDETTA	22	F	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MISTRETTA	COUSIN AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
17		DIMARCO	MARIA LUCIA	20	F	NONE		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY			
18		LIBERTI	VINCENZO	25	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MISTRETTA	FATHER AND MOTHER	
19		MAZZARELLA	SEBASTIANO	25	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MISTRETTA	FATHER AND MOTHER	
20		MUSCOLICI	FRANCESCO	32	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	SIRACUSA	FATHER MUSCOLICI SEBASTIANO	
21		MANETTO	ANGELA	32	F	NONE	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MISTRETTA	FATHER MANETTO ANGELO	
22		CUFFARI	ANNA	9	F	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MISTRETTA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	
23		CARABELLO	PIETRO	44	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MISTRETTA	FATHER CARABELLO PIETRO	
24		BADALAMENTI	VINCENZO	30	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	WIFE SARDINA ROSA	WIS MILWAUKEE
25		DIORGURDI	GIOVAN BATTISTA	37	M	COUNTR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	WIFE LOGRASSO MADDALENA	OHIO AKRON
26		ROMANO	FRANCESCO	54	M	LABOUR	YES ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	WIFE BRANCA FRANCESCA	N.Y. BROOKLIN

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List 37
List 36
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

211

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a secret society.
1	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER LAUDINO GAETANO 732 W. 17TH ST. BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	RUDDY BROWN		SICILY	MARSALA
2	NO	HUSBAND	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	MARSALA
3	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER ROMANO ALBERTO 2170 W. 17TH ST. BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN	MOLE ON NIC	SICILY	SALEMI
4	NO	HUSBAND	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK BROWN		SICILY	SALEMI
5	NO	FATHER	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	MARSALA
6	NO	FATHER	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	MARSALA
7	NO	SELF	NO	UNCLE BUCCHERI SALVATORE GREEN ST/ 741 S. FRANCISCO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	MONTELEPRE
8	NO	SELF	NO	UNCLE GIARDINA GIUSEPPE MILROSE ST/ 239 BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	MOLE ON CHECK	SICILY	PARTANNA
9	NO	SELF	NO	UNCLE MARCHASE GIUSEPPE 501 WELLS ST/ CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	DARK BROWN	MOLE ON CHECK	SICILY	PARTANNA
10	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER MULE BALDASSARE 510 CURTIS ST/ CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR GREY		SICILY	PARTANNA
11	NO	FATHER	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	PARTANNA
12	NO	FATHER	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	PARTANNA
13	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	RUDDY BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	SICILY	MISTRETTA
14	YES	SELF	NO	SHON SPINARNO SANTO 502 EBT/ 14 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR GREY	SCAR ON FOROM	SICILY	MISTRETTA
15	YES	HUSBAND	NO	SHON AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR GREY		SICILY	MISTRETTA
16	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	MISTRETTA
17	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	SICILY	MISTRETTA
18	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN		SICILY	MISTRETTA
19	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BROWN BROWN		SICILY	MISTRETTA
20	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN		SICILY	MISTRETTA
21	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CARONIA
22	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CARONIA
23	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	RUDDY BROWN		SICILY	CARONIA
24	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CARONIA
25	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CARONIA
26	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER IN LAW GIGANTE GIOV 320 JEFFERSON ST/ MILWAUKEE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	BAGHERIA
27	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER DIQUARDI ROSARIO 227 MARSH ST/ AKRON	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SCAR ON NIC	SICILY	BAGHERIA
28	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER ROMANO FILIPPO 101 ST/ BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR GREY		SICILY	BAGHERIA
29	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	BAGHERIA
30	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	BAGHERIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Rizzuto, of the REINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920
at N.Y.

Officer.

John J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Laburs, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920, at New York.
J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Maples

15th June

1980

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	SPECIALE	GIOACCHINO	56	✓	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	WIFE FERRANTE ANTONINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	✓	SPECIALE	NINFA	24	✓	F	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	✓	MAGGIOR	NICOLA	19	✓	M			ITALY		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY				
4	✓	MILITELLO	PIETRO	31	✓	M			ITALY		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY				
5	✓	GIACCHINO	GIUSEPPE	23	✓	F			ITALY		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY				
6	✓	MILITELLO	SALVATORE	29	✓	M			ITALY		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY				
7	✓	GIACCHINO	CARMELO	20	✓	M			ITALY		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY				
8	✓	SPANO	GIUSEPPE	25	✓	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	FATHER SPANO SALVATORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	✓	SPANO	SALVATORE	16	✓	M	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	✓	BIONDOLILLO	CALCEDONIO	39	✓	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CERDA	WIFE FUSOLINO MARIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11	✓	BIONDOLILLO	CONCETTA	15	✓	F	S NONE	NO	ITALY		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CERDA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12	✓	GALIOTO	CALCEDONIO	29	✓	M	S LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	FATHER GALIOTO NICOLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	✓	PASTORELLO	ANTONINO	32	✓	M	M SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VILLAROSA	WIFE MUSGOMB OF MICHELENA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14	✓	GRFCO	NATALE	34	✓	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	LICATA	WIFE BONISSUNTA ANGELA	OHIO	RAVENNA
15	✓	COSTANTINO	EMMANUELE	22	✓	M	S COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	LICATA	MOTHER SCRIMOLE ROSA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16	✓	COSTANTINO	MARIANO	28	✓	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	LICATA	WIFE COSTANTINO A.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17	✓	PULZO	GIACINTO	29	✓	M	M COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	WIFE MARTORANA CATHARINA	N.Y.	UTICA
18	✓	DAMATO	ANTONINO	66	✓	M	M TRADER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	.....	N.Y.	UTICA
19	✓	AMATO	EMMANUELE	45	✓	M	M SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CANICATTINI	WIFE AMATO GIUSEPPA	MASS	BOSTON
20	✓	SALONIA	GIOVANNI	41	✓	M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	RAGUSA	WIFE MARTORANA GIUSEPPINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	✓	LICITRA	SALVATORE	23	✓	M	S LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	RAGUSA	MOTHER LICITRA MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	✓	CAVARRETTA	PAOLO	34	✓	M	M CARPENTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	TRAPANI	WIFE BARRACO GIOVANNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	✓	MATORANA	GIUSEPPE	18	✓	M	S LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONTE S.G.	MOTHER MANGA ROSARIA	MICH.	DETROIT
24	✓	VECA	ANTONIO	26	✓	M			ITALY		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY				
25	✓	SPANO	ROSARIA	30	✓	F			ITALY		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY				

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens

Alonso

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 6, 1920

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	NO	SELF	NO	SHON SPECIALE IGNAZIO 226 FORTNEY BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY BAGHERIA		
2	NO	FATHER	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	MOLE ON CHEEK	SICILY BAGHERIA		
3					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
4					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
5					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9	YES	SELF	NO	BROTHER IN LAW GIACIA GIUSEPPE 194 CREST ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	RUDDY BROWN			SICILY PALERMO		
10	YES	BROTHER	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY PALERMO		
11					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
13	NO	SELF	70 YES 920	900 N.Y. COUSIN LACIUGA ANTONINO 241 ST/ ROCHES ER	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY CERA		
14					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
15	YES	SELF	80 NO	UNCLE GALIOTO SALVATORE 190 BLEEKER ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH.	SICILY BAGHERIA		
16	NO	SELF	80 YES 908	903 PA. BROTHER PASTORELLO MICHELE CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY VILLAROSA		
17	NO	SELF	80 YES 913	1907 OHIO BROTHER G. BATTISTA GRECO 308 ST/ GILL RAVENNA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SICILY LICATA		
18	NO	SELF	80 NO	BROTHER COSTANTINO SALVATORE 909 MILLS AV/ 10211 CLEVELAND	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	RUDDY BROWN			SICILY LICATA		
19	NO	SELF	70 YES 913	CANADA BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	RUDDY BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SICILY LICATA			
20	NO	SELF	80 NO	BROTHER IN LAW BLANOLO ANTONINO 214 MOKAW ST/ UTICA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN			SICILY BAGHERIA		
21	NO	SELF	80 YES 919	901 N.Y. WIFE CHIARELLO GIUSEPPA ELISABETH ST/ 738 UTICA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN			SICILY BAGHERIA		
22					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
24	NO	SELF	80 NO	BROTHER AMATO SALVATORE BANCA STA BILE BOSTON	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN			SICILY CANICATT		
25	YES	SELF	80 YES 914	1905 CAL. COUSIN RANIOLO NUNZIO 176 N. 10th ST/ 5 NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN			SICILY RAGUSA		
26	YES	SELF	80 NO	SIST ER LICITRA CONCETTA MOROS ST/ 5 NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN			SICILY RAGUSA		
27	NO	SELF	80 NO	COUSIN ROSANO VINCENZO 185 MONTROSE AV/ BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH.	SICILY TRAPANI			
28	NO	SELF	80 NO	BROTHER MAIORANA ANDREA 425 ROSSEL ST/ DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN			SICILY MONTE S.G		
29					YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierluigi Ricciardi, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920
at N.Y.
J.B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valentin Sabou, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 20
at New York

J.B. Fitzgerald
J.B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing
 , 15th June, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		MORGANA	ANTONINO	18	M		ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY			
		GIUSEPPE	BASTILO	30	M		ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY			
3	✓	MORGANA	SEBASTIANO	36	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	NARO	MASS. WESTFIELD
4	✓	VACCARO	MARIA	32	F	NONE	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	NARO		MASS. WESTFIELD
5	✓	MORGANA	STEFANO	10	M	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	NARO	MASS. WESTFIELD
6	✓	MORGANA	CATERINA	13	F	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	NARO	MASS. WESTFIELD
7	✓	GALLETTA	VINCENZO	25	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	NARO	FATHER GALLETTA SALVATORE N.Y. NEW YORK
8	✓	PIRO	SALVATORE	19	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CATTOLICA	MOTHER SCIARA NUNZIA N.Y. NEW YORK
9	✓	PIRO	VINCENZA	24	F	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CATTOLICA	MOTHER AS ABOVE N.Y. NEW YORK
10	✓	ASARO	FORTUNATO	26	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	FATHER ASARO PASQUALE N.Y. BROOKLIN
11	✓	RIEZO	GIORGIO	26	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	UNCLE MOSCA FRANCESCO N.Y. ROCHESTER
12	✓	RIEZO	GIUSEPPE	21	M	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	UNCLE AS ABOVE N.Y. ROCHESTER
13	✓	RABBERA	DOMENICA	23	F	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	UNCLE AS ABOVE N.Y. ROCHESTER
14	✓	SPECIALE	SALVATORE	65	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	SISTER SPECIALE CONCETTA N.Y. ROCHESTER
15	✓	SPECIALE	GIUSEPPA	24	F	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	TANGLE AS ABOVE N.Y. ROCHESTER
16	✓	SPECIALE	SALVATORE	20	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	TANGLE AS ABOVE N.Y. ROCHESTER
17	✓	MONTALTO	MICHELE	24	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	SUTERA	FATHER MONTALTO NIC LO PA. BROKNAVILL
18	✓	DIFRANCO	MARIA	24	F	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	SUTERA	FATHER DIFRANCO ONOFRIO PA. BROKNAVILL
19	✓	LANZA	DOMENICO	17	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	FATHER LANZA ANG LO N.Y. FRANCHFORT
20	✓	MUSCATO	ANGELO	41	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PORTO EMPED.	BROTHER IN LAW LAPASSI RAFFA N.Y. NEW YORK
21	✓	MUSCATO	ANTONIO	14	M	NONE	"	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PORTO EMPED.	" "
22	✓	LICALSI	ROSALIA	21	F	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PORTO EMPED.	MOTHER AMATO NUNZIATA N.Y. NEW YORK
23	✓	DICEMBRE	ALFONSA	33	F	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PORTO EMPED.	MOTHER CAPUTO GIUSEPPA N.Y. NEW YORK
24	✓	BENIGNO	ANTONINO	29	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PORTO EMPED.	FATHER BENIGNO GIUSEPPE N.Y. NEW YORK
25	✓	DINO	MARIA	27	F	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA	RELATIVE DIGANGI MARIANNA MASS. SPRINGFIELD
26	✓	CHIAVETTA	ANTONIO	27	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA	RELATIVE CHIAVETTA SEBAST. MASS. SPRINGFIELD
27	✓	BUZZONE	DOMENICO	31	M	SHOE MAKER	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA	FATHER BUZZONE BIAGIO N.Y. NEW YORK
28	✓	DILIBERTI	GIUSEPPE	24	M	CARPENT.	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA	FATHER DILIBERTI ANTONINO N.Y. NEW YORK
29	✓	RIMPERO	GIUSEPPE	34	M	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTINI	WIFE RIMPERO GIOV/ COM/WATERBU
30	✓	PUZZO	GIUSEPPE	16	M	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTINI	FATHER PUZZO CARLO COM/WATERBU

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **38**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

July, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
3	NO	SELF	30 NO	SISTER MORGANA ALFONSA 324 ELM ST/ WESTFIELD	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 4	RUDDY	BROWN	SICILY	NARO	
4	NO	HUSBAND	NO	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3	RUDDY	BROWN	SICILY	NARO	
5	NO	FATHER	NO	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	NARO	
6	NO	FATHER	NO	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	NARO	
7	YES	SELF	50 NO	TANGLE BARBERA GIOVANNA 45 ST/ 9 NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	NARO	
8	YES	SELF	50 NO	BROTHER IN LAW LOBIANCO FRANC 625 MORRIS AV/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	SICULIANA	
9	YES	SELF	50 NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CATTOLICA	
10	NO	SELF	50 NO	COUSIN AMENIA MICHELE 1084 BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 5	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	CALTANISSE	
11	NO	SELF	90 NO	MOTHER MOSCA GONCHITA SPINER ST/ 262 ROCHESTER	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CALTANISSE	
12	NO	FATHER	NO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CALTANISSE	
13	NO	HUSBAND	NO	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CALTANISSE	
14	NO	SELF	90 NO	SHON SPECIALE LUIGI 56 ST/ ROCHESTER	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 1	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CALTANISSE	
15	NO	FATHER	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CALTANISSE	
16	NO	FATHER	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CALTANISSE	
17	NO	SELF	40 NO	COUSIN DI RANCO MARIANO BOX 10 BROKAWILL	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	SUTERA	
18	NO	SELF	40 NO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	SUTERA	
19	NO	SELF	90 NO	UNCLE AIELLO NICOLO 910 TARDEVA ST/ 214 FRANCHFORT	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	BAGHERIA	
20	YES	SELF	40 YES 914 N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW CATASSI AGOSTINO 82 BAXTER ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	PORTO EMP	
21	NO	SELF	NO	uncle	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	PORTO EMP	
22	YES	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND DISEMPRE FRANCESCO 71 COLUMBIA ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	PORTO EMP	
23	YES	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND STORACIO PASQUA HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4 10	FAIR	BLUE	SICILY	PORTO EMP	
24	YES	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER IN LAW INCORVAIA A 238 COLUMBIA ST/ BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SICILY	PORTOEMP
25	NO	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND DINO ANTONIO SPRINGFIELD MASS	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4 10	RUDDY	BROWN	SICILY	PETRALIA	
26	NO	SELF	30 NO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 7	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	PETRALIA	
27	YES	SELF	30 YES 919 N.Y.	WIFE FEDERICO ROSINA NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SICILY	PETRALIA
28	YES	SELF	40 NO	UNCLE CORRADINO GIOV/ 149 ELIZABETH ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	PETRALIA	
29	NO	SELF	30 YES 919 COM	COUSIN RIMPERO GIOVANNI 353 DEAN MAIN WATERBU	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 5	RUDDY	BROWN	MOLES ON FORCH	SICILY	CANICATTI
30	NO	SELF	50 NO	BROTHER PUZZO SALVATORE 305 W. Main St	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CANICATTI	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Pizzicani, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920
at N. Y.
J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leandro J. Lelbuis, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of no years' experience as a Physician
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1932
at New York

J.B. Fitzgerald

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

15th June, 1920

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single. M. S.	Calling or occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Birth. City or town.
✓	ODDO FORTUNATA	26	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY BAUCINA	SISTER ODDO GIUS/	ILL. CHICAGO	
	LARABENA PIETRO	18	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY BAUCINA	FATHER LARABENA GIOV/	N.Y. NEW YORK	IZZDIUS
	TERMINI FELICE	25	M	M	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY BAUCINA	MOTHER TERMINI ROSALIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	MANASSIA GIUSEPPA	27	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY BAUCINA	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	LEVIRINI GIACINTO	27	M	S	SHOEMAKY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY BAUCINA	FATHER SCICLI AGOSTINO	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	CAMMARATA MARIANO	26	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY ALCAMO	FATHER ADRAGNA VITA	ILL. EVANSTON	
	CAMMARATA ANTONINA	24	F	M	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY ALCAMO	FATHER AMOROSO GIUS/	ILL. EVANSTON	
✓	AGNELLO GIUSEPPE	44	M	M	CARTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY ALCAMO	WIFE BRUNO GIUS/	MICH. DETROIT	
✓	ACCARDO TOMMASO	19	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY ALCAMO	FATHER ACCARDI ANT/	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
✓	VINDIGNI FRANCESCO	27	M	S	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY POZZALLO	FATHER VINDIGNI SALVATORE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
✓	MODICA TOMMASO	28	M	S	COUNTY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY POZZALLO	FATHER MODICA GIUSEPPE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
✓	CASTELLO BENEDETTO	28	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY VILLABATE	WIFE CASTELLO VINC/	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	ZANCA GIROLAMO											
	NOTO GIOVANNI											
	ZANCA FRANCESCO											
	URSO ROSARIA											
✓	RAMPULLA SAVERIA	63	F	W	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY MISTRETTA	SHON SCADUTO PIETRO	N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	SCADUTO ANTONINO	25	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY MISTRETTA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	TESTA VINCENZO	35	M	M	SHOEMAKY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY MISTRETTA	MOTHER CALI PAOLA	N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	SCADUTO LIBORIA	30	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY MISTRETTA	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	TESTA PAOLA	5	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY MISTRETTA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	TESTA ANTONINO	3	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY MISTRETTA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	TESTA SAVERIA	5	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY MISTRETTA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	LUPICA GAETANO											
✓	COSTANZA ANGELO	23	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY LICATA	FATHER COSTANZO FILIPPO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
✓	CESAREO ANTONINO	46	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY VITTORIA	MOTHER DIRATTISTA ANGELA	COM. STAMFORD	
✓	CESAREO GIUSEPPE	51	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY VITTORIA	WIFE AS ABOVE	COM. STAMFORD	
✓	BARBAGALLO SALVATORE	23	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY VITTORIA	FATHER BARBAGALLO ALFIO	N.Y. PATERSON	
✓	BERTOLINO GIOVANNI	37	M	M	SHOEMAKY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY VITTORIA	WIFE BARBAGALLO CATERINA	N.Y. PATERSON	
✓	BERTINO VINCENZO	35	M	M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITAL. SOUTH SICILY VITTORIA	WIFE GRADANTE ANNA	N.Y. NEW YORK	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **39**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July, 1920

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after leaving last place of residence in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	902	NO	BROTHER ODDO MERCURIO 509 6TH ST/ CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PALE	BROWN	SICILY	MEZZDIUS
2	YES	SELF	913	YES	UNCLE LUCASIO ANTONINO 37 STANT ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	YES	SELF	70	NO	BROTHER TERMINO GIOV/ 202 ELIZABETH ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	BAUCINA
4	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	BAUCINA
5	YES	SELF	913	NO	BROTHER IN LAW RUBINO GIAC/ 267 ELIZABETH ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	BAUCINA
6	NO	SELF	50	YES	BROTHER CAMMARATA GEUSEP/ EVIWAWILL/	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GREY	SICILY	ALCAMO
7	NO	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	ALCAMO
8	NO	SELF	909	YES	MICH. COUSIN DALCAMO LEONRD/ DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	ALCAMO
9	NO	SELF	40	NO	UNCLE CARADONNA ANT/ 131 133 UNION ST/ BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	RUDDY	BROWN	SICILY	ALCAMO
10	NO	SELF	50	NO	COUNSIN NANNI ANTONINO 131 133 UNION ST/ BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	POZZALLO
11	NO	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER MODICA GIOVANNI BOX 75, BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	POZZALLO
12	NO	SELF	8	NO	COUNSIN GIROLAMO SCADUTO ST 14 540 NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	VILLABATE
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	YES	SELF	90	NO	SHON SCADUTO VINCENZO 424-26 E/ 13 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	MISTRETT
18	YES	SELF	909	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	MISTRETTA
19	YES	SELF	912	YES	N.Y. BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	MISTRETTA
20	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	MISTRETTA
21	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	MISTRETTA
22	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	MISTRETTA
23	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	MISTRETT
24																		SICILY	MISTRETT
25	NO	SELF	107	NO	UNCLE ABBATE FRANCESCO 131 133 UNION ST/ BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	LICATA
26	NO	SELF	60	NO	UNCLE CESAREO VINCENZO 194 SLIWATER AV/ STAMFORD	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	SCOGIATT
27	NO	SELF	36	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	SIRACUSA
28	NO	SELF	913	YES	N.Y. BROTHER LEONARDO BARBAGALLO 71 CEDER ST/ PATERSON	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	SICROCE
29	NO	SELF	912	YES	COUNSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	TERRANOVA
30	YES	SELF	914	YES	COUNSIN CASSARINO FORTUNATO 88 ELIZABETH ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	TERRANOVA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Ricci, Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1920

at

N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Salvi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at New York

JOB Fitzgerald
L. Iron
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

, 15th June, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aber

List **40**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ----- NEW-YORK

July, 1980

220

~~219~~

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincente Vignani of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19 20

at N. Y.

B. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. L. L. L., Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at New York

J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

841

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Martin

15-01 June 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception, state, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	✓	GAMBINO	VINCENZO	29		M	✓	M COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TORRETTA	WIFE CANGIALOSI ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
2	✓	DIMAGGIO	ROSARIO	24		M	✓	S LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TORRETTA	FATHER DIMAGGIO GIACOMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
3	✓	CROCE	ROSARIO	42		M	✓	M COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TORRETTA	WIFE ZITO ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
4	✓	CROCE	ROSARIO	15		M	✓	S NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TORRETTA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
5	✓	PRESTIGIACOMO	ANTONIO	22		M	✓	S COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TORRETTA	FATHER PRESTIGIACOMO CLOG	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
6	✓	CAROLLO	GASPAR	24		M	✓	M SHOEMAKY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TORRETTA	MOTHER ARNETTA GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
7	✓	FERRANTE	ANTONIO	38		M	✓	M SHOEMAKY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	UDITORE	MOTHER ZARCONA GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
8	✓	LAGALA	SIMONE	37		M	✓	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	WIFE SALFANO ANTONINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
9	✓	LIPARI	MARIA	26		F	✓	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	UDITORE	SISTER LIPARI G	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
10	✓	ALIMENA	PIETRO	21		M	✓	S MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	MOTHER CONIGLIO PROVVIDENZA	MICH.	DETROIT							
11	✓	TAORMINA	SALVATORE	24		M	✓	S LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	FATHER TAORMINA PIETRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
12	✓	VALENTINO	MURZIA	23		F	✓	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	BROTHER VALENTINO ANTONIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
13	✓	VALENTINO	MARGHERITA	17		F	✓	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
14	✓	LAROCCA	GIUSEPPE	31		M	✓	M COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BELMONTE	MOTHER LAROCCA GIUSTA	PA.	PHILADELPH							
15	✓	LAROCCA	GAETANA	25		F	✓	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BELMONTE	MOTHERIN LAW AS ABOVE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA							
16	✓	CATALDO	ROSOLINO	40		M	✓	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CARINI	WIFE CARAVELLA PROVVIDENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
17	✓	AMARI	VINCENZO	55		M	✓	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANTA NINFA	WIFE BIONDO CATERINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
18	✓	AMARI	CATERINA	26		F	✓	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANTA NINFA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
19	✓	AMARI	MARIA	17		F	✓	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANTA NINFA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
20	✓	AMARI	ROSA	15		F	✓	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANTA NINFA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
21	✓	TERMINI	VINCENZA	16		F	✓	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANTA NINFA	MOTHER BIONDO DOROTEA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
22	✓	VERDE	ROSARIO	27		M	✓	M MARINERY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BALESTRATE	WIFE MANALE FILIPPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
23	✓	PONSO	EDMANUELE	18		M	✓	S LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PACECO	FATHER PONSO BENEDE	MICH.	DETROIT							
24	✓	PONSO	ALFREDO	17		M	✓	S FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTRONILLO	FATHER AND MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
25	✓	BARBATO	GIUSEPPE	20		M	✓	S TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PACECO	FATHER AND MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
26	✓	PIRONACI	CONCETTA	33		F	✓	M NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CERAMI	TANCIE SCHILLACI CONCETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
27	✓	STIVOLA	SEBASTIANO	12		M	✓	S NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CERAMI	TANCIE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
28	✓	STIVOLA	GIUSEPPE	10		M	✓	S NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CERAMI	TANCIE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
29	✓	STIVOLA	ANTONINO	10		M	✓	S NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CERAMI	TANCIE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
30	✓	STIVOLA	ANTONIO	6		M	✓	S NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CERAMI	TANCIE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1920

222

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he expects to return to his native country, or whether he expects to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.</small>	Length of time intended to stay in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any Territory of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	SELF	90 YES 911 N.Y.	911 913	BROTHER IN LAW CANGIALOSI PIMYES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	8 == 12 HANCOCK ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DARK BROWN	SICILY TORRETTEA	
2	SELF	30 NO.....	909	BROTHER DIMAGGIOMARIO 157 MALBER ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	8 == 12 HANCOCK ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	SICILY TORRETTEA
3	SELF	60 YES 912 N/Y/	912	BROTHER IN LAW TLO ROSARIO 819 CONN/ NEW YC	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	819 CONN/ NEW YC	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	SICILY TORRETTEA
4	FATHER	NO.....	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN	SICILY TORRETTEA
5	SELF	50 NO.....	NO	COUSIN DIMAGGIO MARCOANTONIO 157 MULBERRY ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	157 MULBERRY ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	BICILY TORRETTEA
6	SELF	30 NO.....	NO	BROTHER IN LAW MARINO ANGELO 157 MULBERRY ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	157 MULBERRY ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN	SICILY TORRETTEA
7	SELF	30 YES 913 N.Y.	912 913	COUSIN FERRANTE ONOFRIO 'AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	912 913 N.Y.	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVRYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DARK BROWN	SICILY S.FLAVIA
8	SELF	30 YES 912 N.Y.	912	BROTHER LAGALA SANTO 179 WYLLAMHED ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	912 N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	SICILY PAERMO
9	SELF	40 NO.....	NO	SISTER DIPART ROSA 51 1/2 MAIN ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	51 1/2 MAIN ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 RUDDY BROWN	SICILY PAERMO
10	SELF	30 NO.....	NO	UNCLE SONIGLIO SIMONE 229 ST/ DETROIT	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	229 ST/ DETROIT	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DARK BROWN	SICILY PALERMO
11	SELF	40 NO.....	NO	COUSIN MANNINO CALOGERO 157 MULBERRY ST / NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	157 MULBERRY ST / NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 DARK BROWN	SICILY CAPACI
12	SELF	30 NO.....	NO	SISTER VALENTINO SALVATRICE 153 ISLANDER NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	153 ISLANDER NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BLACK	SICILY BELMONTE
13	SELF	30 NO.....	NO	SISTER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	SISTER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BROWN	SICILYBELMONTE
14	SELF	100 YES 920 PA	911 920	BROTHER LABOCCA SALVATORE 714 IO ST/ PHILADELPHIA	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	911 920 PA	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BROWN	SICILY BELMONTE
15	HUSBAND	NO.....	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	SICILY BELMONTE
16	SELF	30 NO.....	NO	BROTHER IN LAW PECORARO FRAY/ ATLANTIC AV/ BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	30 NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	SICILY CARINI
17	SELF	100 NO.....	NO	SISTER AMARI GIUSEPPA 407 LINCOLN ROAD BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	100 NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 PALE GREY ..BLACKSCID	SICILY SANTA NINE
18	FATHER	NO.....	NO	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN	SICILY SANTANINPA
19	FATHER	NO.....	NO	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	SICILY SANTANINPA
20	FATHER	NO.....	NO	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	SICILY SANTANINPA
21	SELF	35 NO.....	910	FATHER TERMINI VINCENZO 721 FIUSHING ST/ BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	35 NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 RUDDY BROWN	SICILY SANTANIN
22	SELF	40 YES 913 N.Y.	913	FATHER IN LAW MANALE GIUSEPPE 532 WEST/ 39 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	40 YES 913 N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	SICILY BALESTRATE
23	SELF	40 NO.....	NO	COUSIN GENNA GIUSEPPE 290 DETROIT MICH.	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	40 NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN	SICILY PACECO
24	SELF	50 NO.....	NO	BROTHER ROMANO CALOGERO 10 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	50 NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN	SICILY CASTROFILI
25	46 SELF	40 NO.....	NO	UNCLE CAGNOTO GABRIELE 136 SHOLES ST/ BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	40 NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN	SICILY PACECO
26	SELF	50 NO.....	NO	HUSBAND STIVOLA SANTO 50 AV NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	50 NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	SICILY CERAMI
27	MOTHER	NO.....	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	NO.....	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVER YESNO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	SICILY CERAMI
28	MOTHER	NO.....	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	NO.....	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERVES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	SICILY CERAMI
29	MOTHER	NO.....	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	SICILY CERAMI
30	MOTHER	NO.....	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	NO.....	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN	SICILY CERAMI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ind., and subject to, or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Fitzgerald, Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19 20
at N.Y.
J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yulius' Sebaw, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920
at New York

J.B. Fitzgerald
J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
		Yes or No.	Where?																
1	YES SELF	NO		COUSIN MAZZOLA FILIPPO 105 4 AV/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	RUDDY BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SICILY	CERAMI	
2	NO SELF	NO		HUBBARD LOIBISO GIUSEPPE 37 GLERINDGE AV/ MONTELAIR	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CERAMI	
3	NO MOTHER	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CERAMI	
4	NO SELF	NO		FATHER MINO IGNAZIO 545 CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CERAMI	
5	YES SELF	NO		UNCLE PORTERA LIBORIO 502 E. 14 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	RUDDY BROWN		SICILY	BAGHERIA	
6	NO SELF	NO		UNCLE LEONE PIETRO 1905 NIAGARA ST/ NIAGARA	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	MISTRETT	
7	NO SELF	NO		FATHER SGRO ROSARIO FRANKFORT	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN		SICILY	CERDA	
8	NO SELF	NO		HUSBAND SCAVONE MICHELE 162 COURT ST/ BUFFALO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	MOLE ON FORCH	SICILY	PALESTRA	
9	NO MOTHER	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK BROWN		SICILY	SERRADIF	
10	NO SELF	NO		BROTHER IN LAW TARANTINO SALVATORE CHICAGO 1103	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	SERRAFALC	
11	NO SELF	NO		BROTHER GIUNTA GIUSEPPE 134 VILLARE ST/ BRIDGEPORT	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	BAGHERIA	
12	NO SELF	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	RUDDY BLUE		SICILY	MODICA	
13	YES SELF	NO		BROTHER IN LAW RIZZA VING/ 205 FIRST AV/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	SICILY	MODICA	
14	YES SELF	NO		BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	MODICA	
15	YES SELF	NO		BROTHER IN LAW CELESTE VITO 304 YETTERSON ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN		SICILY	MODICA	
16	YES SELF	NO		BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BROWN		SICILY	PALESTRA	
17	NO SELF	NO		BROTHER MUGAVERO SALVATORE 35 MILWAUKEE ST/ MORRIS	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	PALESTRA	
18	YES SELF	NO		BROTHER BRANCATO BERNARDO E 29 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK BROWN	MOLE ON FACE	SICILY	CAMPOFELI	
19	YES RELATIVE	NO		RELATIVE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK BROWN		SICILY	VILLAFRAT	
20	YES SELF	NO		MOTHER MAIORCA ANNA 102 EST/ 222 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BROWN BROWN		SICILY	VILLAFRAT	
21	YES SELF	NO		COUSIN CUTRITTA GIUSEPPE 143 4 AV/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	BAUCINA	
22	NO SELF	NO		SHAN INSALACO STEFANO 96 PAIN ST/ PITTSBON	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	RUDDY BROWN		SICILY	BAUCINA	
23	NO TANGLE	NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK GREY		SICILY	CAPALE D.	
24	NO SELF	NO		COUSIN RIZZO ANGELO 372 WEST MAIN ST/ ROCHESTER	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	RUDDY BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH	SICILY	SARRAFALC	
25	YES SELF	NO		BROTHER GANCI GIROLAMO 137 ALLEN ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	MOLES ON CHECK	SICILY	SERRAFALC	
26	YES SELF	NO		BROTHER MONACHINO SAVAIO 211 CHRISTIE ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK GREY		SICILY	CASTELLA	
27	NO SELF	NO		BROTHER CHIMENTI FRANCESCO 115 MACH. ST/ DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK GREY		SICILY	PARTINIC	
28	NO SELF	NO		BROTHER IN LAW VITALE CIRO 252 ST/ DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN		SICILY	PARTINIC	
29	NO SELF	NO			YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	PARTINIC	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Claudio Tripodi, Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vedruni Dubu, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

224

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1920
at New York

J.B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

270

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Maples, 15th June, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11-191	INGRASELLINO	MICHELE	33	✓	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL? SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	UNCLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	4-2-099 11-22-24	LOCRICCHIO	SALVATORE	46	✓	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	WIFE BENVEGNA GIROLAMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	4-2-032	LORIA	FRANCESCO	24	✓	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	FATHER LORIA DAMIANO	MICH.	DETROIT
4	4-2-034	CARNAVO	FELICIA	20	✓	F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	MICH.	DETROIT
5	9-19-37	CHIUSA	GIUSEPPE	28	✓	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TRAPPETO	WIFE VITALE ROSA	N.Y.	NEWARK
6		RUSSO	NATALE	26	✓	M	S	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL? SOUTH	SICILY	TRAPPETO	FATHER RUSSO GIUSEPPE	WIS	MILWAUKEE
7	11-30-420	MANZELLA	MATTEO	24	✓	M	S	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TRAPPETO	FATHER MANZELLA BENEDETTO	WIS	MILWAUKEE
8		RUSSO	GIOVANNI	21	✓	M	S	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TRAPPETO	MOTHER ACCETTA ROSA	MICH.	DETROIT
9		BOLOGNA	DOMENICO	33	✓	M	M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TRAPPETO	WIFE IMPERIALE MARIA	N.Y.	SUFFALO
10		RANDAZZO	SEBASTIANO	24	✓	M	S	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TRAPPETO	FATHER RANDAZZO GIUSEPPE	WIS	MILWAUKEE
11		RUSSO	ERASMO	23	✓	M	S	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BALESTRATE	FATHER RUSSO ANTONINO	MICH.	DETROIT
12		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	23	✓	M	M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TRAPPETO	WIFE MILITELLO GRAZIA	N.Y.	SUFFALO
13		MACALUSO	DANIANA	25	✓	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA S.		N.Y.	NEWARK
14		AIELLO	GIACCHINO	20	✓	M				ITALIAN		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO			
15		MARTINE	MARIA	21	✓	F		NONE		ITALIAN		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO			
16		AIELLO	GIUSEPPE	2	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO			
17		AIELLO	TERESA	4	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO			
18		SANCHERI	ENRICO	37	✓	M				ITALIAN		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO			
19		BALISTRERI	ANTONINO	22	✓	M	S	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
20		BALISTRERI	GIUSEPPE	15	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S/ FLAVIA	MOTHER BALISTRERI ANTONIA	WIS	MILWAUKEE
21		CARAMILLA	DOMENICO	35	✓	M				ITALIAN		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	RIBERA			
22		CARAMILLA	FRANCESCO	37	✓	M				ITALIAN		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	RIBERA			
23		SANFILIPPO	FRANCESCO	18	✓	M	M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. FLAVIA	MOTHER SANFILIPPO VINCENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		SANFILIPPO	ANNA	22	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PORTICELLO	MOTHER SANFILIPPO VINCENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		CAMARDA	PIETRO	42	✓	M	M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PORTICELLO	WIFE MARINO PIETRA	PA.	PITTSBURG
26		ROMANO	GIUSEPPE	23	✓	M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BELMONTE	FATHER ROMANO ROSARIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		CARUSO	GIUSEPPE	24	✓	M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TORRETTA	FATHER CARUSO SEBASTIANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		GALATI	GIOVANNI	52	✓	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELLAM	WIFE BORRUBI MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GALATI	VINCENZA	18	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELLAM	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		RUSSO	VINCENZO	30	✓	M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BALESTRATE	WIFE PAGANO CAMEPINA	IND.	HARBOR

Except 13 to 24 and # 28-29 7/6/20

Except 13 to 24 and ~~25~~ 28-29 J82 July Insp 7/6/90
#13, 20, 24, 25, 28, 29. ^{Orlando} ~~Orlando~~ Insp. } 7/90

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **43**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

July 1920

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES SELF	NO	UNCLE DAIDONE ONOFRIO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PARTINICO	
2	YES SELF	903	108 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	RUDDY	BROWN	SICILY PARTINICO	
3	NO SELF	908	12 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PARTINICO	
4	NO HUSBAND	NO	COUSIN CHIMENTI FRANCESCO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	SICILY PARTINICO	
5	NO SELF	40	COUBIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY TRAPPETO	
6	NO SELF	912	BROTHER CHIUSA GIOACCHINO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN	SICILY TRAPPETO	
7	NO SELF	915	56 MONROE ST/ NEWARK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY TRAPPETO	
8	NO SELF	NO	BROTHER IN LAW PERLONGO ANTONIO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLUE	SICILY TRAPPETO	
9	NO SELF	912	MILWAUKEE 146 Sun St.	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY TRAPPETO	
10	NO SELF	914	COUSIN DORIO VINCENTO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	RUDDY	BROWN	SICILY TRAPPETO	
11	NO SELF	915	336 ST/ MILWAUKEE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PETRALIA	
12	NO SELF	912	UNCLE TRIMPA VINCENTO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	SICILY S. FLAVIA	
13	NO SELF	914	213 HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
14	NO SELF	915	BROTHER IN LAW MILITELLO ANTONIO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
15	NO SELF	912	COUSIN VITUCCIO MICHELE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
16	NO SELF	919	222 ST/ MILWAUKEE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
17	NO SELF	912	BROTHER RUSSO GIOVANNI	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
18	NO SELF	914	COUSIN MILITELLO VINCENTO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
19	NO SELF	915	511 SEVEN WARD ST/ BUFFALO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
20	NO SELF	912	HUSBAND MACALUSO FRANCESCO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
21	NO SELF	914	LORCH. ST/ 25 NEWARK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
22	NO SELF	915	UNCLE BALISTREMI GIUSEPPE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
23	NO SELF	912	270 YERFERTON ST MILWAUKEE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
24	YES SELF	900	SISTER SANFILIPPO ANGELA	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
25	YES SELF	914	1741 NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
26	NO SELF	915	SISTER SANFILIPPO ANGELA	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
27	YES SELF	909	UNCLE CAMARDA GIUSEPPE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
28	YES SELF	915	2415 AV/ PITTSBURG	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
29	YES SELF	909	UNCLE GRECO GIUSEPPE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
30	YES SELF	915	161 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
31	YES SELF	909	BROTHER CARUSO ANTONINO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
32	YES SELF	913	157 MULBERRY ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
33	YES FATHER	913	SHON GALATI ANTONINO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
34	NO SELF	916	11 ST/ 215 NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
35	NO SELF	916	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
36	NO SELF	916	MICH. COUSIN ROMANO LEO	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	
37	NO SELF	916	3343 BLOCK AV/ INDIANA Harbor	YES FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PORTICELLO	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

see
page 44
after page

Officer.

John F. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic Dubois, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1920
at New York
J. B. Fitzgerald
J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

List **45**
ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. **REGINA D'ITALIA**

Passengers sailing from

Naples

15th June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		LOPICCOLO	GIOVAN BATTISTA	18	M	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GIARDINELLO	FATHER LOPICCOLO PIETRO	N.Y. BROOKLIN
2		FILINGERI	SALVATORE	31	M	flab	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANCIPIRREL		N.Y. NEW YORK
3		SANTORO	FRANCESCO	25	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	FATHER SANTORO SALVATORE	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		BENVENGA	ANNA	24	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
5		SANTORO	GIUSEPPA	4	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		SIRAGUSA	ANTONINO	19	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	MOTHER TUDISCO NUNZIA	PA/ PHILADELPHIA
7		SANACORI	VITO	20	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOREALE	FATHER SANACORI GIUSEPPE	N.Y. SIRACUSE
8		PERI	MICHELE	23	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA	FATHER PERI GIUSEPPE	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		CUSMA PICCIONE	SALVATORE	27	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GIOIOSA	FATHER CUSMA PICCIONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
10		PINSONE	FEDORA	21	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GIOIOSA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
11		CUSMA PICCIONE	FRANCESCO	43	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GIOIOSA	WIFE PULEA MARIA	PA/ PHILADELPHIA
12		MOLICA	BENEDETTA	34	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GIOIOSA	FATHER MILICA VINC	N.Y. PORTINVO
13		ARENA	GIUSEPPE	27	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAFRATE	FATHER ARENA PIETRO	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		GAMBINO	ANTONINO	69	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	SISTER GAMBINO SERAFINA	N.Y. NEW YORK
15		MANTANO	GIUSEPPA	69	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	DAUGHTER GAMBINO GIUSEPPA	N.Y. NEW YORK
16		PISTANZI	MARIA STELLA	17	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALRMO	FATHER PISTANZI GIOVANNI	N.Y. NEW YORK
17		FICARA	PAOLO	20	M	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTINI	FATHER FICARA SEBASTIANO	CONN. HARTFORD
18		MESSINA	FRANCESCO	27	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOBELLO	FATHER MESSINA VITO	PA/ BRISTOL
19		ACCARDI	MARIA CRISTINA	29	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOBELLO	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	PA/ BRISTOL
20		MESSINA	ROSA	2	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOBELLO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	PA/ BRISTOL
21		MILONE	GIUSEPPE	22	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MAZZARA	MOTHER MIRANDO BENEDETTA	N.Y. NEW YORK
22		ZIZZO	GIOVANNI	47	M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	WIFE ZIZZA GRAZIA	WIS/ MILWAUKEE
23										ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY			
24										ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY			
25										ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY			
26										ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY			
27		PASSAMANTE	LUIGIA	39	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MAZZARA		N.Y. NEW YORK
28		MESSINA	PIETRO	7	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MAZZARA		N.Y. NEW YORK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 6, 1920

228

227

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	60	NO	UNCLE DIBELLA GIOVANNI BATT/ 207 BOHNSON AV/ BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
2	NO	SELF	58	YES 914	N.Y. COUSIN DIMARTINO LEONARDO BOX 6 FRANCHFORT	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY SANICIRI	
3	YES	SELF	46	NO	BROTHER IN LAW RAZZAGONE AGOSTINO 435 1/2 12 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PARTINICO	
4	YES	HUSBAND	...	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PARTINICO	
5	YES	FATHER	...	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY PARTINICO	
6	NO	SELF	30	NO	FATHER SIRAGUSA PAOLO 229 E/ NETTUCHOUSE ST/ PHILADELPHIA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY PARTINICO	
7	NO	SELF	30	NO	UNCLE FAZIO GIROLAMO 1112 FORDUSTED ST/ SIRAGUSA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	RUDDY	BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH. SICILY CAMOPOREA	
8	NO	SELF	40	NO	UNCLE MANZANE PIETRO 96 CLASS ST/ AUBER	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	SICILY SECULIANA	
9	NO	SELF	70	YES 914	WA SISTER CUSMA ROSA 84 ST/ MONTGOMERY	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE SICILY GIOIOSA	
10	NO	HUSBAND	...	NO	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	MOLE ON FACE SICILY GIOIOSA	
11	NO	SELF	250	YES 915	WA BROTHER IN LAW PULEO DOMENICO 1226 ST/ PHILADELPHIA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	RUDDY	BROWN	SCAR EN CHECK SICILY GIOIOSA	
12	NO	SELF	40	NO	HUSBAND LUPINO STORNILO 415 SUPERRAE ST/ PORT INVAZ	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY GIOIOSA	
13	YES	SELF	60	YES 913	NIAGARA BROTHER ARENA CARMELO 337 1/2 I46 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY VILLAFRAT	
14	YES	SELF	220	NO	SHON SALVATORE GAMBINO 357 EAST 75 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	GREY	MOLE ON CHE CK SICILY PALERMO	
15	YES	SELF	...	NO	SHON AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK	GREY	SICILY PALERMO	
16	YES	SELF	35	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	RUDDY	BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH. SICILY PALERMO	
17	NO	SELF	40	NO	COUSIN MATERAZZO CONRADO 510 FRONT ST/ HARTFORD	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY CANICATTIN	
18	NO	SELF	20	YES 915	MO/ COUSIN MESSINA FRANCESCO 210 PENN ST/ BROSTOL	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY CAMPOBELL	
19	NO	HUSBAND	...	NO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY CAMPOBELL	
20	NO	FATHER	...	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY CAMPOBELL	
21	YES	SELF	40	NO	UNCLE DIBENEDETTO NICOLA 228 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE SICILY MAZZARA	
22	NO	SELF	40	YES 915	WIS GRAND FATHER BALISTIERI GAETANO 328 38 ST/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BROWN	SICILY BAGHERIA	
23	YES	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER SOLDANO ANTONINO 631 3 AV/ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY RIBERA	
24	YES	SELF	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY RIBERA	
25	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY RIBERA	
26	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY RIBERA	
27	NO	SELF	40	NO	HUSBAND MESSINA MICHELE 524 15 ST/ OMAHA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY MAZZARA	
28	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY MAZZARA	
29	YES	SELF	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY MAZZARA	
30	YES	SELF	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY MAZZARA	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Ricciardi of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Ricciardi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July, 1920
at N. Y.

J. J. F. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Regina D'Italia, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and have received, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at New York

J. A. McTurkin

J. B. Fitzgerald
J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **46**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

230

24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chino, Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920
at N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico D'Amico, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1920

at New York

J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~ALL ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

15th June, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.						
1		CAMPANALE	Antonio	32	M	M workman yes	Italian	yes	ITALIAN SOUTH Bari	Ruvo di Puglia	father Giacomo Pa Philadelphia	
2		D'ARMANNO wife	Camilla	29	F	M housew. yes	do	yes	do do	father in law do do		
3	UNDER 19	CAMPANALE daugh.	Maria	5	F	S	do	do	do do	gran father do do do		
4	UNDER 18	CAMPANALE son	Giacomo	2	M	S	do	do	do do	do do do do		
5		TOTI	Alessandre	18	M	S country.yes	Italian	yes	do do Roma	Alatri father Demencia	N.Y. Utica	
6		MESSINA	Paolo	28	M							
7		MESSINA	Francesco	28	M							
8		ACCAEDI	Maria Cristina	28	F							
9		MESSINA daugh.	Rosa	2	F							
10		MILONE	Giuseppe Maria	22	F							
11		ZILZO	Antonio	42	M							
12		GOLDANO	Giuseppe	22	M							
13		MESSINA	Antonio	24	F							
14		AMATO daugh.	Maria	8	F							
15		AMATO son	Sebastiano	7	M							
16		MESSINA	Paolo	39	F							
17		MESSINA son	Pietro	7	M							
18		DAL COL	Antonietta	16	F	S housew yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALIAN SOUTH Genova	Genova father Dal Col Francesco	N.Y. N. York	
19		ESPOSITO	Luigi	25	M	M workman yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALIAN South Napoli	Cassola wife Angiola Esposito	N.Y. Cohocton	
20		SARCONI	ROSA	23	F	S housew yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALIAN South Catanzaro	Crucoli father Sarcone Gaspare	Iowa Des Moines	
21		SARCONI	PILOMENA	19	F	S	do	do	do do	do do do do	do do	
22		NEGRO	CRISTINA	27	F	M do yes	do	yes	ITALIAN South Salerno	Piagine father Vincenzo Negro	Pen. Pittsburg	
23	UNDER 18	NEGRO	GIOVANNI	10	M	S	do	do	do do	do do do do	do do	
24		ASCANIO	DIANA	41	F	M housew yes	Italian yes	ITALIAN South Napoli	I. Ischia	mant Assunta Dori	N.Y. Brooklyn	
25		ASCANIO son	GIUSEPPE	12	M	S	do	yes	ITALIAN SOUTH DO	do do do do	do do	
26	UNDER 18	ASCANIO son	CAMELINDO	9	M	S	do	do	do do	do do do do	do do	
27	UNDER 18	ASCANIO son	CATERINA	5	F	S	do	do	do do	do do do do	do do	
28		TESTANI	MARIO	33	M	M workman yes	Italian yes	ITALIAN SOUTH ROMA	OSMARA father Testani G. B.	N.Y. Herkimo		
29		FIACCO wife	MARIA	22	F	S housew yes	Italian yes	ITALIAN SOUTH ROMA	OSMARA father Fiacco Vincenzo	do do		
30		TOTI	ISIDORO	66	M	W. workman yes	Italian yes	ITALIAN SOUTH ROMA	ALADRI son Domenico	N. York Oneida		

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9/4/00/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

232

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 6, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Arman- no=841 =3 st.=Camden =N.J. brother	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat bwn bwn ne	Bari	Ruvo
2	no	husband	---	no	no	de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn ne	do	do
3	no	father	---	no	no	uncle	do	---	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	do	do
4	no	de	---	no	no	de	do	---	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	do	do
5	no	self	25 ⁰⁰	no	no	uncle Toti Pietro 468 Janes St =Utica =N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn ne	Roma	Alatri
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	no	self	100 ⁰⁰	no	no	brother Del Col Pietro Sallyvari Street 183/95N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 nat bwn bwn ne	Genova	Genova
19	no	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	no	brother Esposito Cohoton Boker 81 N. Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat bwn bwn ne	NAPOLI	S.PIETRO
20	no	self	20 ⁰⁰	no	no	brother Francesco Sarcone 1611 Ranger Ave des Moines	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 nat bwn bwn ne	Catanzaro	Cruccoli
21	no	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 nat bwn bwn ne	do	do
22	no	husband	50 ⁰⁰	no	no	husband Pasquale Guazzo 144 Sycamaw Str. Was. Pittsburg	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5 nat bwn bwn ne	Salerno	Plagione
23	no	father	---	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	do	do
24	no	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	no	husband Vincenzo Galana Hamilton 13 Brooklyn	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 nat bwn bwn ne	Napoli	Laccamano
25							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	do	do
26							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	do	do
27							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	do	do
28	no	self	70 ⁰⁰	yes	1913 / 1919 Herkimer house 216 E Smith St. Herkimer	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat bwn bwn ne	Roma	Arnara
29	no	husband	35 ⁰⁰	no	no	do do do with his husband	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 nat bwn bwn ne	do	do
30	no	self	35 ⁰⁰	yes	1905 / 1911 Oneido Son Raffaele Toti Oneido onle Str 89 Herkimer	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 nat whit bwn ne	Roma	Alatri

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Vigneri, Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July, 19 20
at N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Stefano Delouie, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, do
 sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* year's experience as a Physician and
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of
 the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stefano Delouie

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July

1920

at

New York

J. B. Fitzgerald
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |

German

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

Naples

15th June 1920

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	✓ CIANFA RONE	✓ ADELE	14	✓ F	✓ S	Housew	no	no	ITALIAN	South	Roma	Alatri	G. Father Giovanni Cianfarene	N.Y.	Oneida
2	✓ GIANDBENICO	✓ GIOSUE'	17	✓ M	✓ S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lecco	Castellanetta	mother Caterina Vinella	✓ N.Y.	Topshon
3	✓ STRAZIOLA	✓ BARTOLOMEO	17	✓ M	✓ S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Modugno	Bari	father Vincenzo Straziola	✓ N.Y.	Westchester
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															

German

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

48

234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 1920

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NO	G. father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	nat	bwn	bwn	non	Roma	Alatri
2	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	bwn	bwn	non	Lecco	Castellana Grotte
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	non	Medugno	Bari
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

Slovene.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Maggi, * of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Neapol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Maggi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July 1920

at NY

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in "transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction of nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" necessarily mean "French" by race or people.

on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people.

who is Irish, German, or Hebrew.

of United Kingdom or any other country.

the following distinction:

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the last permanent residence of each alien.

Aliens of the following races:

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Roberto Tulliani, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *July*, 19*20*
at *N. Y.*

J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List C-1 (27)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

16th June, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		MACCARRONE	Rosario	24	M	S labour. yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Teresa	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York	Mass.
2		RIGANO	Sebastiano	23	M	M do yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Rizzo Paolina	do	do	Mass.
3		RIGANO	Angela	23	F	M dress= yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	Massachusetts	Mass.
4	UNDER 16	SATRA son	Carmelo	1	M	S				Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do	
5		LANZA	Giuseppe	25	M	M labour. yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Vincenzo	do	do	
6		VARSALLANA	Giovanni	30	M	M bri. lay. yes		do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	father Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mass.
7		CIUIUS wife	Rosa	23	F	M dress= yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law	do	do	
8	UNDER 16	VARSALLANA daugh.	Luigia	4	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do	
9	UNDER 16	VARSALLANA daugh.	Maria	2	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do	
10	UNDER 16	VARSALLANA son	Giuseppe	11	M	S				Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do	
11		CONTICELLO	Giacoma	28	F	M housew. no		no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Mario	do	do	
12	UNDER 16	SPADARO daugh.	Giuseppa	7	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	gran father	do	do	
13	UNDER 16	SPADARO son	Paolo	5	M	S				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do	
14		LAURICELLO	Giovanni	44	M	M labour. yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Stromboli	mother Palamaro Concetta	do	do	
15		PANETTIERE wife	Caterina	42	F	M housew. yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law	do	do	
16	UNDER 16	LAURICELLO son	Ambrogio	15	M	S labour. yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do	
17		RUBA	Antonino	25	M	S boot=mayes ker		do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pace	mother Maria Campanella	Ohio	Mass.	
18		ALESSI	Giuseppe	27	M	S butcher yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	SalviaAnna	Pa	Philadelphia	
19		BONARRIGO	Nicolo	46	M	M country. yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	Gualtieri	wife Anna Bonarrigo	N.Y.	New York	
20		SCHERIS	Giuseppe	28	M	M bri. lay. yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia	
21		MERLINO	Francesco	35	M	M country. yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife ...	N.Y.	Utica	
22		MONDI	Pietruzza	15	F	S housew. yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father ...	do	do	
23		ZAPPALA	Paolo	29	M	S boot= yes		do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mascali	father Carmelo	N.Y.	New York	
24		ZAPPALA sister	Raffaella	24	F	S dress= yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do	
25		ZAPPALA sister	Rosaria	20	F	S do yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do	
26		ZAPPALA	Giovanni	24	M	S black= smith. yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	Randazzo	father Gaetano	N.Y.	Long Island	
27		ZAPPALA sister	Giuseppina	18	F	S dress= yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do	
28		RAGONESE	Sebastiano	49	M	M boot= yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	Calatabiano	wife Continella Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York	
29		RAGONESE daugh.	Maria	17	F	S seams= yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother	do	do	
30		CAVALLARO	Mariano	21	M	S wagon. yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	Linguaglossa	father Giuseppe	do	do	

Total passengers	50
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1920

226

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in prison or subject to a fine for any crime or offense, or if under any other restraint of law, state the same. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	S. Teresa
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bwn	black	bwn	no	do	Messina
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	S. Teresa
4	no	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	---	---	---	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
6	no	self	60	yes	910-19 N.Y.	brother	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Caltagirone
7	no	husband	---	do	do	do	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	father	---	born in Americ	do	do	uncle	do	---	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	---	---	---	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	no	do	---	born in Americ	do	do	do	do	---	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	---	---	---	no	do	do
10	no	---	---	born in Americ	do	do	do	do	---	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	---	---	---	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Spadaro Emanuele	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Caltagirone
12	no	father	---	no	no	no	father	do	---	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	---	---	---	no	do	do
13	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	---	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	---	---	---	no	do	do
14	no	self	35	yes	916-14 N.Y.	sister in law Panettieri Con-	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Lipari
15	no	husband	25	no	no	no	cetta-226 Degraw st.= Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	father	---	no	no	no	sister	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	yes	913-19 Pa	uncle Campanella Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	fair	bwn	no	do	Pace
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	227-8 st.= Marion Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	bwn	black	black	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	yes	902-14 N.Y.	cousin Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Gualtieri
20	no	self	30	yes	913-14 N.Y.	cousin Boharrigo Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	do	do
21	no	self	25	yes	912-14 N.Y.	brother in law Pulezo Nunzio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	1601 S. 8 st.= Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	Torden st.=53 Utica =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Mascali
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	Torden st.=53 Utica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Zappala Raffaele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Tammis Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Linguaglossa
							3 Mulberry st.= New York															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Maggi Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Monza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 20
at Monza
J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Tubaro, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

237

238

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald
J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

303

2 May 1964

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

June, 1920

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July

1920

238

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Emmi Vincenzo	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Lingiaglossa
2	no	self	30	yes	912-14 N.Y.	husband Emmi Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do	
3	no	mother	---	no	no	no	3 Mulberry St. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do	
4	no	---	---	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do	
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Bellio Luigi	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	=Chicago Ills. 4655 Gross ave	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Ragusa
7	no	self	50	yes	912-14 Ills	brother Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do	
8	no	self	25	yes	907-14 Del.	4655 Gross ave Chicago Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do	
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the	do	Verla
10	no	self	25	yes	909-15 Pa	72 Common st. = Laurence = Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	left eye	do	do	
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Nunzia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	black	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	9 Hamilton st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on	Catania	Scordia
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband D'Agostino Lombardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	the chin	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	589 Istim st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Nicolosi
15	no	self	25	yes	907-10 N.Y.	brother in law Tomaso Privite	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Mascalucia	
16	no	self	25	yes	907-10 N.Y.	ra-6 Monroe st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	gray	bwn	no	Siracusa	Augusta	
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Angelico Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Catania
18	no	mother	---	no	no	no	510 Front st. = Hartford Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	gray	bwn	no	Siracusa	Canicattini
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on	do	Modica
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	72 W.107 st. = New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	the front	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	134 Willard st. = Bridgeport Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Biagio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	=Akron = Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gianni Salva-tore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	306 Church st. = New Britain Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Solarino
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Rosa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	yes	910-13 Pa	510 Front st. = Hartford = Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on	do	Florida	
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni D'An-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	the left eye	Messina	Alli
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	gelo=427 Bush =st. = Bridgeport	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Castiglione
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Maslari Fran-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
34	no	self	25	yes	906-08 N.Y.	cesmo=168 =6 st. = Yersey N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Messina	
35	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Morrelli Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on	Catania	Castiglione
36	no	self	25	no	no	no	104 Madison ave = Albany = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	the right cheek	do	do
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	=Greenwick = Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do
38	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mannire Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Messina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. J. V. M. M. M. Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 20
at 22

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. A. Turini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polish Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July, 1920

at N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Algeria, June, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 6		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		BUDA	Giuseppe	27	M M	labour, yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	mother Nastari Filippa	N.Y.	Sinelon	
2		DANICO	Maria	27	F M	housew, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Gaetano	N.Y.	do	
3		BUDA daugh.	Maria	5	F S				Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do	
4		SCOLARO	Rosa	27	F M	housew, yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	mother Sinopoli Giovanna	N.Y.	New York	
5		LABRO	Giovanni	25	M M	statuary, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Laure Giovanna	do	do	
6		BANTISI	Pasquale	37	M M	labour, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Nizza Sicilia	wife Nicolazzi Santa	do	do	
7		MICOLISZI	Angelo	31	M S	do, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Agostino	Conn.	New Britain	
8	✓	SOTTILE	Vincenzo ✓	31	M M	labour, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Italy Catania	Riposto	wife De Vita Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9		SUDANO	Francesco	25	M S	country.			American							
10		GIGLIOTTA	Maria	23	F S	housew, yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Plumedini	father Natale	N.Y.	Beckley	
11		OCALA	Maria	32	F M	do, no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12		STARANTINO daugh.	Giuseppa	7	F S				Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do	
13		STARANTINO daugh.	Carmela	7	F S				Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do	
14		DOVILE	Francesco	48	M M	boot-maker, yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	wife Capuano Luisa	N.Y.	New York	
15		DOVILE	Vito	16	M S	barber, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Capuano Luisa	do	do	
16		PATTI	Vito	24	M M	country, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Sessa Maria	do	do	
17		VALVO wife	Salvatrice	23	F M	seamstress, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law do	do	do	
18		PATTI son	Francesco	5	M S				Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do	
19		CHIMI	Vito	28	M M	country, yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Gregorio	Ills.	Chicago	
20		MODICA wife	Marianna	22	F M	housew, no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do	
21		RIGANO	Alessandra	24	M M	workman, yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Teresa	uncle Giuseppe Lanza	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22		ASSENZIO	Maria	30	F M	dress-maker, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do	
23		CUNSOLO	Placido	20	M S	workman, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	father Emanuele	N.Y.	New York	
24		PISANO	Iolanda	11	F S	housew, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	gran mother Lo Negro Lucia	Conn.	Hartford	
25		PISANO	Gaetano	14	M S	barber, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do	
26		MANGANARO	Biagio	17	M S	labour, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Guidomandri	father Antonino	Conn.	Waterbury	
27		MANGANARO	Giuseppe	58	M S	do, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother do	do	do	
28		PASQUA	Giuseppe	27	M M	waggon, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Antonino	Mass.	Boston	
29		AMARA	Domenica	20	F M	housew, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Carmelo	do	do	
30		RIMA	Domenico	20	M S	boot-maker, yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Passanisi Speranza	Mich.	Detroit	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

240

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States, or whether he comes to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he comes to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.						
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Dimita Vincenzo	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Castiglione
2	no	husband	30	no	no	no	Box 23 = Linclon = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	father	—	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	no	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Scolaro Antonina	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Messina
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	=48-50 Yames st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	25	yes	913-15 N.Y.	no	nephew Paolo Di Bella	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Nizza S.
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	634 E.14 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Riposto
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	416 Main st.= New Britain Conn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Riposto
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	537 Michs.st.= Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Piumedini
12	no	self	35	no	no	no	Beckley =W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	mother	—	no	no	no	husband Starantine Fortunato	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	do	—	no	no	no	=Brooklyn =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	do	—	no	no	no	father	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	no	do	do
16	no	do	—	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	yes	912-13 N.Y.	no	brother Antonino	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Vizzini
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	191 st.N.3= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonino Donile	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	40	no	no	no	191 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	sister Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	40	no	no	no	191 Hester st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	husband	—	no	no	no	sister in law	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	father	—	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	no	do	do
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	aunt	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	sister in law Modica Domenica	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	30	no	no	no	N.372 =Chicago Ills.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	husband	—	no	no	no	sister	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	yes	909-19 N.Y.	no	father Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	S.Teresa
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	76 Wan Brunt st.= Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	bwn	bwn	no	do	Messina
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Rigano Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	bwn	bwn	no	do	Messina
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Licodia
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Francesca	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
34	no	self	25	no	no	no	141=3Dester =st. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	pale	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Canicattini
35	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Gaetano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	pale	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
36	no	self	25	no	no	no	Bront st.89= Hartford =Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
38	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carmelo Mangano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Guidomandri
39	no	self	25	no	no	no	15 Grigos st.=Waterbury =Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	gray	bwn	no	do	do
40	no	self	25	no	no	no	son	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	gray	bwn	no	do	do
41	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Passanisi Se-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Augusta
42	no	self	25	no	no	no	bastiano=N.256 =Boston Mass;	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
43	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
44	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rina Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
45	no	self	25	no	no	no	=Detroit =Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Mark, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Mark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 28
at N.Y.

C. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ventura A. Alou, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July, 1920
at N.Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

1924

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

444

1920

242

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Giuseppe Maria* Master of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 19 *20*
at *Genoa*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. A. M. Turin, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

243

810

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920

at

N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List I R18.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

arriving at port of call

RISERVISTA

REGI

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

15 June, 1920

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)				
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	RET. RES.	✓	CAPPELLA	Giulio	21	M	S country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Casalvieste	father Antonio	N.J.	Newark	
2	RET. RES.	✓	DI STEFANO	Gaetano	29	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Farintola	wife Filomena Carlo	Pa	Philadelphia
3	RET. RES.	✓	CAPACCHIONE	Venanzio	33	M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife Napoletano Carmela	do	do
4	RET. RES.	✓	ARDUINI	G. Battista	26	M	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Frosinone	wife Giuseppa Arduini	N.Y.	New York
5	RET. RES.	✓	BELLINO	Francesco	21	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Rari	Bitritto	father Saverio	Ills.	Chicago
6	RET. RES.	✓	RECCHIA	Donato	28	M	M	workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Casalvieri	wife Pescozolido Emma	Mich.	Detroit
7	RET. RES.	✓	VENNETTILLI	Cesidio	38	M	M	country.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife Tonti Luisa	do	do
8	RET. RES.	✓	VITTESE	Antonio	44	M	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Cassino	wife Antonia Iaquanella	do	do
9	RET. RES.	✓	ROSA	Luigi	33	M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Navelli	wife Di Nocenza Veronica	Mass.	Newton
10	RET. RES.	✓	VITTI	Domenico	33	M	M	country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Casalvieri	wife Antonia Morella	Mich.	Detroit
11	RET. RES.	✓	VENDITTI	Eleuterio	34	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Ripi	wife Rosa	Ohio	Lorain
12	RET. RES.	✓	TESTA	Filippo	39	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Frosinone	wife Turiziana Maria	Mo.	S. Louis
13	RET. RES.	✓	ISABELLA VALENZI	Raffaele	27	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Gizzeria	wife Elisabetta Calabria	Pa.	Pennsylv
14	RET. RES.	✓	INCHERA	Giuseppe	38	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cassino	wife D'Alessandro Teresa	Conn.	Hempstead
15	RET. RES.	✓	MONTAGNESE	Salvatore	23	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nardo di Pace	wife Maria Giuseppa	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	RET. RES.	✓	PARENTE	Michele	30	M	M	bri. Lay.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Castello Campagna	wife Michelina Donato	do	do
17	RET. RES.	✓	POLICICCHIO	Saverio	35	M	M	country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Pietro A. mantee	wife Teresa Bruna	Pa.	Romton
18	RET. RES.	✓	IACOBELLI	Antonio	36	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Casalvieri	wife Francesca	Mich.	Detroit
19	RET. RES.	✓	NARPINI	Alfredo	32	M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Roma	Boille	wife Loffarello Geltrude	N.Y.	New York
20	RET. RES.	✓	GALASSI	Giovanni	36	M	M	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Frosinone	wife Campagiorni Sista	Ohio	Youngstown
21	RET. RES.	✓	SCOPACASA	Giuseppe	25	M	S	wood-worker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Dasa	mother De Nardo Maria	Conn.	Stamford
22	RET. RES.	✓	SACCO	Francesco	32	M	M	country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Gizzeria	wife Vescio Caterina	Ills.	Decatur
23	RET. RES.	✓	VURGI	Ugo	32	M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Roma	Bovilla	wife Rossano Annunziata	N.Y.	New York
24	RET. RES.	✓	ROSA	Giovanni	30	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Civita Telenga	wife Caterina Federico	Pa.	Altoona
25	RET. RES.	✓	ROCCO	Antonino	40	M	M	workman	no	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	S. Martino	wife Giuseppina Barone	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	RET. RES.	✓	LA MARRA	Pietro	33	M	M	country.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Santolia	wife Giuseppina Pinghieri	Mass.	Boston
27	RET. RES.	✓	LARocca	Francesco	39	M	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Oriolo	wife Caterina Coletta	Pa	Scranton
28	RET. RES.	✓	MIRANDO	Luigi	30	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S. Gennaro	mother Olimpia Ammaturo	N.Y.	Chisald
29	RET. RES.	✓	LEONE	Sabatino	35	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	S. Pio	wife Maria Leone	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	RET. RES.	✓	PALASCHI	Ferdinando	42	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Incca	Barga	wife Assunta	Can.	Matitoba

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of five year or more.

Total passengers	50
U. S. citizens	17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	Govern. ris.	yes	913-13	N.J. brother in law Greco Loreto	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	black	bwn	no	Caserta	Casalviati
2	no	do	ris.	yes	911-17 Pa cousin Antonio Maliano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Farintola
3	no	do	ris.	yes	914-17 Pa uncle Colangelo Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	do	ris.	yes	913-16 N.Y. brother in law Valleriano Amey	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Frosinone
5	no	do	ris.	yes	909-15 Ills. cousin Raimondo Orazio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bitritte
6	no	do	ris.	yes	913-14 Mich. brother in law Pescosolido	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	black	black	no	Caserta	Casalvieri
7	no	do	ris.	yes	912-17 Mich. cousin Vennettilli Attilio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	do	ris.	yes	912-14 Mich. brother in law Varlese Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cassino
9	no	do	ris.	yes	909-15 Mass. uncle Gasbari Fiorangelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Naveli
10	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Mich. brother in law Alfonso Maciocyes	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Casalvieri
11	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15 Ohio brother Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ripi
12	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15 Mich. brother in law Frasca Enrico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Frosinone
13	no	do	ris.	yes	909-12 Pa brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Gizzeria
14	no	do	ris.	yes	906-15 Conn. brother Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Cassino
15	no	do	ris.	yes	914-17 W. Va. cousin Vallongo Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Nardo
16	no	do	ris.	yes	910-15 Ind. brother in law Giovannini De-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Caserta	Castello Campagna
17	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Pa parent Bartolo Sisto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	S. Pietro
18	no	do	ris.	yes	912-16 Mich. brother Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Casalvieri
19	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 N.Y. cousin Calabrese Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Boilla
20	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 N.Y. brother in law Bragaglio Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	black	bwn	no	do	Frosinone
21	no	do	ris.	yes	914-15 Conn. uncle Denardo Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Dash
22	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Ills. brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Gizzeria
23	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15 N.Y. cousin Lanno Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Bevilla
24	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15 Pa parent Conti Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	pale	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Civita Te-lenga
25	no	do	ris.	yes	915-15 Pa brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Benevento	S. Martino
26	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Mass. Uncle Giovanni Scave-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	black	bwn	no	Caserta	Santelia
27	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Pa brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Oriolo
28	no	do	ris.	yes	906-15 N.Y. god father Trocchi Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S. Gennaro
29	no	do	ris.	yes	910-14 N.Y. friend Peneziario Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the cheek	Aquila	S. Pio
30	no	do	ris.	yes	in transit brother in law Arri Labor	-----	-----	-----	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Lucca	Barga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Fitzgerald, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leobus in Dubois, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

J. A. McTurk

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JULY, 1920

at _____

C. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

This (white) sheet is for the listing
15th June, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.					
1		MUSTICCHIO	Teresina	69	F	W housew. no	no	no	Italy Foggia Chienti	daughter Filomena Brunetti	Pa Scranton
2		DE IELLIS	Costantina	18	F	S do yes	4-2629	Italian yes	do do	mother Giovina Peluso	Pa Pittston
3		BLANCHI	Lucia	23	F	S do yes	3-192599-4260	Italian yes	do do	sister Costantina	do do
4		DI LEO	Giuseppe	36	M	M boot-ma.yes	4-76-	Italian yes	Avellino Frigento	wife Annarella Giovanniello	Conn. Waterbury
5		LAURINO	Pasquale	26	M	M blackam yes	4-160	Italian yes	do do	wife Di Leo Incoronata	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		LAURINO	Giuseppe	25	M	S do yes	4-2650	Italian yes	do do	mother Antonia Laurino	do do
7		DI LEO	Giuseppe	24	M	S barber yes	4-1650	Italian yes	do do	father Francesco	do do
8		MASTROGIOVANNI	Luigia	17	F	S country.yes	2-872220-31521629	Italian yes	Salerno Montecorvino	father Pasquale	N.Y. New York
9		ZOTTOLA	Giuseppa	29	F	S do yes	2-1176444-4629	Italian yes	do do	father Pietro	N.Y. Bronx
10		PARRELLA	Aniello	53	M	M do yes	4-7650	Italian yes	Avellino Roccabascera	son Federice	Conn. Bridgeport
11	UNDER 16	PARRELLA daugh.	Palma	12	F	S -----		Italian	do do	brother do	do do
12	UNDER 16	PARRELLA son	Giuseppe	9	M	S -----		Italian	do do	do do	do do
13	UNDER 16	PARRELLA son	Domenico	7	M	S -----		Italian	do do	do do	do do
14	UNDER 16	PARRELLA daugh.	Argentina	4	F	S -----		Italian	do do	do do	do do
15		DE FELICE wife	Maria Sofia	50	F	M housew. no	no	no	do do	son do	do do
16		TUDDA	Bernardo	38	M	M country.yes	4-2650	Italian yes	Cosenza Cerzeto	wife Siriani Fiorina	N.Y. Laurence
17		ALOISE	Ercole	31	M	M labour.yes	4-2650	Italian yes	do do	wife Natalina Presta	do do
18		SPLENDORE	Domenico	45	M	M country.yes	4-1650	Italian yes	do do	wife Parisi Maddalena	do do
19		ALOISE	Paolo	38	M	M do yes	4-2650	Italian yes	do do	wife Lento Carmela	do do
20		LOZZI	Vincenzo	39	M	M bridle.yes	do	Italian yes	Catanzaro Cirigliano	wife Nicotara Illuminata	Conn. Bristol
21		SERGI	Francesco	50	M	M country.yes	3-45275-341600	Italian yes	Italy Amaroni	wife Barbara Sorrentino	N.J. Long Branch
22		LABIANCA	Giovanni	17	M	S do yes	4-2629	Italian yes	Bari Giovinazzo	father Giuseppe	Pa Philadelphia
23		DE SANTIS	Giuseppe	35	M	M do yes	do	Italian yes	Catanzaro Decollatura	wife Deletta Concettina	Ohio Lowellville
24		SCALZO	Carolina	35	F	M housew.yes	4-7629	Italian yes	Italy Catanzaro Decollatura	mother in law Saveria Rende	N.Y. Rochester
25	UNDER 16	PASCUZZI daugh.	Maria	10	F	S -----		Italian	do do	gran mother	do do
26	UNDER 16	PASCUZZI son	Paoline	5	M	S -----		Italian	do do	do	do do
27		PANE	Angelina	22	F	S housew.yes	Italian yes	Italian	do do	sunt Gigliotti Carolina	Conn. New London
28		PANE sister	Rosina	10	F	S -----		Italian	do do	do	do do
29		PANE sister	Concettina	7	F	S -----		Italian	do do	do	do do
30		PANE sister	Maria	15	F	S housew.yes	Italian yes	Italian	do do	do	do do
31		Delumoro	Giacomo	30	m	n	y	U.S. Citizen	Lab do	US Hamilton	Hamilton
32		Loporeo	Sequale	33	m	n	y	U.S. Citizen	Lab do	US Omaha	Omaha
Total passengers . . . 24											
U. S. citizens . . . 24											
Aliens . . . 0											
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.											
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

246

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of a criminal record in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	25 yes 910-16 Pa	son Antonio Brunetti	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	gray	bwn	no	Foggia Chienti
2	no	self	25 no no no	brother in law Antonio D'An-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
3	no	self	25 no no no	brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
4	no	self	25 no no no	57 Panoram st.-North Pittston Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
5	no	self	25 yes 910-14 N.Y.	282 Bank st.-Waterbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino Frigento	
6	no	self	25 no no no	223 -7 ave- Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
7	no	self	25 no no no	223 -7 ave- Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
8	no	self	25 no no no	223 -7 ave- Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
9	no	self	25 no no no	promised - Alfred - New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno Montecorvino	
10	no	self	30 yes 901-07 Conn.	608 Crescent ave- Bronx N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
11	no	father	no no no	son Ottaviano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino Roccabassano	
12	no	do	no no no	North ave- Bridgeport - Conn.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
13	no	do	no no no	brother	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
14	no	do	no no no	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
15	no	husband	no no no	son	do	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
16	no	self	25 yes 909-15 N.Y.	cousin Tudda Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
17	no	self	25 yes 905-909 N.Y.	Box 271-Laurence Mass.-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cowenza Gerzeto	
18	no	self	25 yes 909-13 N.Y.	cousin Siriani Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
19	no	self	25 yes 909-12 N.Y.	Box 271-Laurence -N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
20	no	self	25 yes 901-07 Conn.	cousin Siriani Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
21	no	self	25 yes 902-14 N.J.	Box 4 - Bristol Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro Girifalco	
22	no	self	30 no no no	South -7 ave- Long Branch N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do Amaroni	
23	no	self	25 no no no	brother Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari Giovinazzo	
24	no	self	25 no no no	1324 North II st.-Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. basso Lupara	
25	no	mother	no no no	Oto-Box 52 Lowellville -Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro Decollatura	
26	no	do	no no no	husband Stefano Pascuzzi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
27	no	do	no no no	138 Ontario st.-Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
28	no	do	no no no	father	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
29	no	do	no no no	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
30	no	do	no no no	85 Crystal ave-New London Conn.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
31	no	do	no no no	father	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
32	no	do	no no no	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	
33	no	do	no no no	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do	

1305 Railroad St.
Hannalton Ohio
1418 No 16 St Omaha Neb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Rice, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or as-intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as-intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore L. L. L., Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

247

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 2
at NY

J. B. Fitzgerald
J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NS arriving at a port of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

15th June, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		SPINACONE	Luigi	22	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Can.	Peterboro	
2		BARONE	Paolo	42	F	W	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	
3		PATACCHINI	Enrico	42	M	S	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	
4	IN TRANSIT	TATONE	Pasquale	44	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Can.	Can.	
5	IN TRANSIT	IANNARELLI	Donato	33	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Can.	
6	RET. RES.	PANELLI	Beniamino	36	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	
7	IN TRANSIT	PIAZZA	Luigi	31	M	bricklay	yes	yes	Italian	South	Can.	Victoria	
8	IN TRANSIT	GLIAVEDONI	Odorico	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Hamilton	
9	IN TRANSIT	DAMIANI	Italico	26	M	S	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Hamilton	
10	RET. RES.	DI CICCIO	Michele	31	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	
11	RET. RES.	COLUCCI	Francesco	29	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	IN TRANSIT	COSTANZI	Giandomenico	29	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cap.	Vancouver	
13	IN TRANSIT	PAMUNTO	Donato	38	M	labour	no	no	Italian	South	do	Wolland	
14	IN TRANSIT	CHIARELLI	Giovanni	27	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Montreal	
15	IN TRANSIT	NICHILO	Augusto	25	M	S	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do
16				22	M	labour	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	
17	RET. RES.	GURRIERI	Rosario	26	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	
18		PLUCHINO	Giovanna	23	F	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	
19	RET. RES.	ASSENZA	Giuseppe	26	M	bricklay	yes	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Bridgeport	
20		MELILLI wife	Orazia	29	F	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	
21	RET. RES.	TERRENZI	Domenico	31	M	bootma	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	
22	RET. RES.	TORTORELLI	Giulio	27	M	bricklay	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	
23	RET. RES.	MATTIA	Salvatore	43	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	
24	RET. RES.	PERROTTI	Francesco	27	M	S	bootma	yes	yes	Italian	Conn.	Bridgeport	
25	RET. RES.	WARTULI	Domenico	23	M	S	do	yes	Italian	South	Verm.	Venook	
26	RET. RES.	GABRIELE	Raffaele	26	M	S	do	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	
27	RET. RES.	COSSA	Ignazio	40	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	W.Va.	Dupont	
28	IN TRANSIT	MAZZEI	Giuliano	45	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Can.	Manitoba	
29	RET. RES.	SPARAGNO	Cirillo	27	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	
30		MASSIMO wife	Maria	16	F	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of

248

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Virelli, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Virelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

249

I, Dr. Antonio D'Amico, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1921

at

Dr. Antonio D'Amico

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

15th June, 1920

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA														Passengers sailing from														10-1918													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.																					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																					
1	✓	AMENDOLA	Annina	22	✓	F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Amalfi			father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn																					
2	✓	PACE	Salvatore	29	✓	M	M	workman.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			wife Carolina Pace	Conn.	New Haven																					
3	✓	ITALIANO	Vincenzo	28	✓	M	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Civita			wife Rachele Ferrara	Mich.	Detroit																					
4	✓	VRICELLA	Arsenio	25	✓	M	M	country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S. Arsenio			wife Agnese Stabile	L.Y.	Brooklyn																					
5	✓	GIZZI	Antonio	18	✓	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Castelmauro			father Leonardo	Pa	Philadelphia																					
6	✓	PAOLUCCI	Antonio	34	✓	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Colle San-nita			father Francesco	Mass.	Newton																					
7	✓	PAOLUCCI	Giuseppe	17	✓	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			do do	do	do																					
8	✓	DE FRANCESCO	Francesco	27	✓	M	S	blacksmith.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			father Nicola	N.Y.	New York																					
9	✓	DE FRANCESCO	Celestino	17	✓	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			do do	do	do																					
10	✓	POZZUTO	Michele	18	✓	M	S	country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			father Angelo	Pa	Connellsville																					
11	✓	LEONE	Gastana	33	✓	F	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Anzano			father Crescenzo	Mass.	Boston																					
12	✓	NUZZO	son	11	✓	M	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do			gran father do	do	do																					
13	✓	NUZZO	son	8	✓	M	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do			do do	do	do																					
14	✓	NUZZO	daugh.	7	✓	F	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do			do do	do	do																					
15	✓	DE ROSA	Antonio	32	✓	M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do			wife Filomena Gerolmino	N.Y.	Torrington																					
16	✓	RIGGILLO	Giuseppantonio	33	✓	M	M	ddl	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			wife Marra Carmela	Mass.	Boston																					
17	✓	ROSATO	Filippo	18	✓	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	S. Croce			mother Lucia Crapsi	N.Y.	Buffalo																					
18	✓	REA	Ida	18	✓	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			sunt Carolina Cirillo	N.Y.	C. Rochester																					
19	✓	ROSATI	Arpino	30	✓	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			wife Teresa Colomba	N.Y.	Buffalo																					
20	✓	TERRANOVA	Pietro Giovanni	29	✓	M	M	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Curinga			father Francesco	N.Y.	New York																					
21	✓	TERRANOVA	son	3	✓	M	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do			gran father do	do	do																					
22	✓	BONACCI	wife	26	✓	F	M	dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do			father in law do	do	do																					
23	✓	PANZARELLA	Natalina	25	✓	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			mother Desando Angela	do	do																					
24	✓	TROVATO	Domenico	20	✓	M	S	boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			mother Desando Maria	do	do																					
25	✓	PANZARELLA	Giuseppe	21	✓	M	S	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			mother Desando Angela	do	do																					
26	✓	PANZARELLA	G. Battista	39	✓	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			wife Maria Panzarella	do	do																					
27	✓	TAPOGNA	Giuseppe	32	✓	M	M	country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Lecce	Castellaneta			father Antonio	Conn.	Hartford																					
28	✓	TAPOGNA	son	9	✓	M	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do			gran father do	do	do																					
29	✓	TAPOGNA	son	8	✓	M	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do			do do	do	do																					
30	✓	TAPOGNA	son	5	✓	M	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do			do do	do	do																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

250

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, or of any other sum of money, or of any valuable article, or of any other property, or of any other means of subsistence, or of any other means of support, or of any other means of livelihood, or of any other means of existence, or of any other means of life, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any other means of having, or of any other means of being, or of any other means of doing, or of any
--------------	--	---	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Ricci, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL - 3 1914, 19
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Pasturini, Surgeon of REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

Luigi Pasturini

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920

at N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald
L. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9 R18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

DIENS arrivati a port
RISERVISTA
S S R

Passengers sailing from

Maple

15-11-19 This (white) wood

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small> State. City or town.
X		CARDARONE	27	M	Miller yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Macerata Masso Valle	Father Nicolo	Pa. Duquesne
P-12001-12		FERRARO	27	M	country yes	do yes	Italian	South	Caserta Spigno Saturno	Father Vincenzo	Conn. New Britain
RET. RES.		SUDANO	25	M	labour yes	do yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Modica	wife Cerruto Maria	N.Y. New York
RET. RES.		MARINI	26	M	country no	no	Italian	South	Taranto Pescosansone	mother in law Di Marco Maria	N.Y. New York
X		RICCITELLI wife	20	F	do no	no	Italian	South	do do	nna mother	do do
RET. RES.		VISPO	32	M	labour no	no	Italian	South	Castiglione	wife Elisabetta	Pa. Washington
IN TRANSIT		ROTONDO	38	M	mechanic yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Chieti Fossacesia	father Giuseppe	Can. Montreal
RET. RES.		ABATE	23	M	bri. lay yes	do yes	Italian	South	Catania Aderno	sunt Motta Maria	N.Y. New York
RET. RES.		BARLOAM	33	M	country yes	do yes	Italian	South	Taranto Città S. Angelo	wife Toro Cristina	Pa. Reading
X		DI PIASSI	41	M	labour no	no	Italian	South	Avellino Guardia Longobardi	wife Fortunata Incoronata	Pa. Hasch Re
RET. RES.		LIBERATORE	26	M	country yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Chieti Palena	father Falco	N.Y. New York
13		CHIAVERINI	22	F	housew. yes	do yes	Italian	South	do do	father in law	do do
RET. RES.		RIZZOLO	25	M	waggon yes	do yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Francoforte	father Giuseppe	do do
15		CUSIMANO wife	18	F	country no	no	Italian	South	do do	father in law	do do
16		TEDESCHI	28	M	do yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Caserta Roccasecca	wife Fraioli Agnese	N.Y. Manhattan
RET. RES.		D'UVA	25	M	do yes	do yes	Italian	South	C. Basso Castelpetroso	wife Isabella	Pa. Pittsburgh
RET. RES.		PALLADINO	36	M	do yes	do yes	Italian	South	do Carpinone	wife Foglia Giuseppina	Ohio Cleveland
RET. RES.		PUZZILLO	26	M	do yes	do yes	Italian	South	do Matrice	wife Stella Brocca	do do
RET. RES.		DI SAVINO	37	M	do no	no	Italian	South	Avellino Guardia Longobardi	wife Sica Gaetana	N.Y. New York
RET. RES.		MASTROIANNI	33	M	labour yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro Gizzeria	wife Luta Maria	N.Y. Philadelphia
22		FERRARO	36	M	country no	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	wife Giannina Bella	Pa. Pittsburgh
RET. RES.		D'ARCARO	34	M	workman yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	C. Basso S. Maria	wife Brigida Verrecchia	Pa. Philadelphi
RET. RES.		GRIMALDI	32	M	do yes	do yes	Italian	South	C. Basso Pozzilli	wife Arcari Teresa	do do
25		VINCENZO	35	M	country yes	no	Italian	South	Avellino Guardia Longobardi	wife Sica Gaetana	N.Y. New York
RET. RES.		CATERINA	33	M	labour yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Maria Sacco	Ohio E. Palest
RET. RES.		FRANCESCO	31	M	country yes	do yes	Italian	South	do Chiaravalle	wife Russo Maria	Pa. Philadelphi
27		GIORDANELLI	26	M	do yes	do yes	Italian	South	Cosenza Guardia Piemontese	wife Maria Pondo	N.Y. New York
RET. RES.		PAIMIERO	33	M	do yes	do yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro Gizzeria	wife Grapisco Elisabetta	Pa. Pittsburgh
30		GRIMALDI	38	M	do yes	do yes	Italian	South	C. Basso S. Maria	wife Anna Arcora	Pa. Philadelphi

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1920

252

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, whether he intends to engage in business, whether he intends to seek employment, whether he intends to study, whether he intends to perform military service, whether he intends to perform naval service, whether he intends to perform air force service, whether he intends to perform coast guard service, whether he intends to perform post office service, whether he intends to perform fire department service, whether he intends to perform police service, whether he intends to perform other service.</small>	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether capable of bearing arms.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	do	ris.yes	912-15 Yowa brother Giuseppe	Box 955 Dem Moines Yowa	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Macerata Marrovalle
2	no	do	ris.yes	960 June 1814 brother in law do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
3	no	do	ris.yes	910-14 Conn.brother in law Zottola Dome-nico=434 Brace st.=New Britain Conn.	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	53	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta Spigno
T ALIEN 4	no	do	ris.yes	913-15 N.Y.brother Pietro	130 E.29 st.=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa Modiva
T ALIEN 5	no	do	ris.yes	911-15 N.Y.Marini Carmine	62 Sepe st/ New Burgh =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	Teramo Cugnoli
6	no	do	--- no	no no do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	51	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
ANT ALIEN 7	no	do	ris.yes	913-15 Dele brother Carmine	41 H.st.= Washington D.C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the chin	Castiglione do
ALIEN 8	no	do	ris.yes	in transit cousin Verillo Pietro	907-15 Canada N.6 Latour st.=Montreal =Can.	---	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	57	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti Fossacesia
NT ALIEN 9	no	do	ris.yes	911-16 N.Y.Abate Pietro	III st.=2 ave= New York	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania Adernò
RANT ALIEN 10	no	do	ris.yes	913-15 Pa friend D'Angele Vincenzo	208 Franklyn st.=Reading =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	58	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo Città S. Angelo
11	no	do	ris.yes	913-15 Pa uncle Di Biase Domenico Antonio	10009 Ascot st.=Anch Rendel Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	52	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino Guardia Lombardi
ALIEN 12	no	do	ris.yes	911-15 N.Y.brother in law Chiaverini Vin cenzo=165 W.st.=New York	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti Palena
13	no	do	--- yes	do do brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	52	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
14	no	do	ris.yes	913-15 N.Y.cousin Giccotti Salvatore	182 Cristye st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	54	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa Francoforte
15	no	do	--- no	no no brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	52	nat	black	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do do
16	no	do	ris.yes	909-12 N.Y.cousin ..Mammoneck	N.24=Mammoneck=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta Roccasecca
ALIEN 17	no	do	ris.yes	913-15 Pa uncle Cecchino Nicola	Pittsburg =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso Castelpetruso
NT ALIEN 18	no	do	ris.yes	913-14 Ohio brother in law Foglia Anto-nio=Cleveland =Ohio	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do Carpinone
NT ALIEN 19	no	do	ris.yes	911-14 Ohio brother in law Michelangelo	di Cicco=120 st.=Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat	black	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do Matrice
NT ALIEN 20	no	do	ris.yes	898-15 N.Y.father in law Sica Carmine	II4 Mott;st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat	black	bwn	no	Avellino Guardia Lombardi
21	no	do	ris.yes	914-17 Ohio cousin Colelli Giuseppe	148 North Marchett st.=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	55	bwn	black	bwn	no	Catanzaro Gizzeria
22	no	do	ris.yes	910-14 Pa brother Giuseppe	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno Valerna
ALMEN 23	no	do	ris.yes	913-15 Pa cousin Oreste Roselli	= Philadelphia =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	54	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso S.Maria
NT ALMEN 24	no	do	ris.yes	911-15 Pa brother in law Mancini Carmi-ne=713 Scheridan st.=Philadelphia	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do Pozzilli
25	no	do	ris.yes	913-14 Pa friend Giuseppe Cuda	=Pittsburg =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	Catanzaro Gizzeria
ALIEN 26	no	do	ris.yes	914-17 Ohio cousin Rosario Cicco	148 North Marchett st.=Palestine Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	58	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do do
ALIEN 27	no	do	ris.yes	907-15 Pa cousin Carelli Giovanni	722 South st.= Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do Chiaravalle
NT ALIEN 28	no	do	ris.yes	911-14 N.Y.brother	16 State st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza Guardia Piemontese
NT ALIEN 29	no	do	ris.yes	910-14 Pa brother Raffaele	=Pittsburg =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro Gizzeria
NT ALIEN 30	no	do	ris.yes	908-15 Pa brother in law Carmine Mancini	=Philadelphia =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino S.Maria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Piero S. Pizzanella, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. S. Pizzanella
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at NY

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Lucian Tubari, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

253

Dr. Lucian Tubari

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

J.B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. **REGINA D'ITALIA**

Passengers sailing from

May 15th June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The complete address of nearest relative country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		BAMINO	Maria	30	F	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Lecce	Castellaneta	father in law Antonio		Conn.	Hartford
2		PARINA	Rosa	31	F	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	friend Bambucci Rosa		N.Y.	New York
3		CESARIA	Concetta	28	F	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Cisternino	father Antonio		N.Y.	Utica
4	UNDER 16	MAGGIOLINI son	Ignasio	9	M	S				Italian	South	do	do	gran father do		do	do
5	UNDER 16	MAGGIOLINI daugh.	Caterina	4	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do do		do	do
6	UNDER 16	MAGGIOLINI daugh.	Maria	3	F	S				Italian	South	do	do	do do		do	do
7		MAGGIOLINI	Maria	23	F	S dress-maker.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Ippolito Maria		do	do
8		MASTROMARINO	Vitantonio	24	M	S black-smith.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Quirico		do	do
9		PUNZI	Francesco Paolo	16	M	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Mosé		N.Y.	New York
10		MASTROMARINO	Carmela	19	F	S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Quirico		N.Y.	Utica
11		GRECO	Francesco	28	M	S barber.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pietro		do	do
12		CRESCENZO	Vitantonio	27	M	S waggom.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giorgio		do	do
13		SCARAFILE	Francesco	25	M	S barber.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Tommasina Leparco		do	do
14		SBIROLI	Ambrogio	42	M	M waggom.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Caserva		do	do
15		SBIROLI SON	Nicola	17	M	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do		N.Y.	do
16		DESIATO	Pasquale	15	M	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Anna Sciamillo		N.Y.	Hoboken
17		NOTARANGELO	Cristina	25	F	S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Lecce	Castellaneta	father Pasquale		N.Y.	Port Jervis
18		MASTROTTA	Vincenzo	43	M	M bri.lay.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Civita	wife Piccoli Caterina		N.Y.	New York
19		MIRABELLI	Andrea	43	M	M tailor.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Placco Caterina		do	do
20	UNDER 16	MIRABELLI son	Saverio	14	M	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do		do	do
21		SCUTARO	Francesco	26	M	S country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother Mercurio		do	do
22		FRASCINO	Giuseppe	18	M	S tailor.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Angelo		do	do
23		TUDDA	Giuseppe	42	M	M country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Anna Maria Scutari		do	do
24		ALAGARIO	Nicola	20	M	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Modugno	father Domenico		Ills	Chicago
25		FRONDA	Cosimo	33	M	M tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Trani	wife Rita Carolina		N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		BRUNO	Alfonso	20	M	M merchan.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Civita	father Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
27		IANNACONE	Costantino	20	M	M boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Bellizzi	mother Merita Lombardi		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		SPAGNUOLO wife	Luisa	19	F	M housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law do		do	do
29		VERDILIO	Filomena	16	F	S dress-maker.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Contrada	aunt Domenica Cerulli		N.Y.	Bayonne
30		VITALE	Vincenzo	24	M	S country.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Bellizzi	father Pietro		N.Y.	Brooklyn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July, 1920

254

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Turo Salva-	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 II nat bwn bwn	no	Lecco	Castellane
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Capitano Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	Arezzo	Chitignane
3	no	self	25	yes	911-16	N.Y.	husband Giovanni Maggolini	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	Bari	Cisternino
4	no	mother	---	do	do	do	father	do	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	no	do	do
5	no	do	---	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	no	N.Y.	Utica
6	no	do	---	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	no	Bari	Cisternino
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lorusso Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat black bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lorusso Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lorusso Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat bwn bwn	spot on the right cheek	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Miccoli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat bwn bwn	sky	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Miccoli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat bwn bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Mic-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat gray bwn	no	do	do
15	no	father	---	no	no	no	colli-814 Caterine st.- Utica N.Y.	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 II nat bwn bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	Central ave- Hoboken - N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn	no	Lecco	Castellane
18	no	self	25	yes	905-07	N.Y.	cousin Mangino Filomena	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 bwn bwn bwn	no	Cosenza	Civita
19	no	self	40	yes	908-12	N.Y.	cousin Tommaso Castellano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 bwn bwn bwn	no	do	do
20	no	father	---	no	no	no	2121 First ave- New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 nat bwn bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	417 Pleasant ave- New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	yes	903-05	N.Y.	brother in law Rinaldi Giusep	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	pe-2167 First ave- New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Marzio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 bwn bwn bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	384 Pleasant ave- New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat bwn bwn	no	Bari	Modugno
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rinaldi Giusep	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Trani
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Trani
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	600 N. Halsted st.-Chicago Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Trani
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat bwn bwn	no	Cosenza	Civita
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	901-3th ave- Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Trani
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ambrogio Frascino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat bwn bwn	no	Avellino	Contrada
33	no	self	25	yes	903-05	N.Y.	433 E. 118 st.- New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Bellizzi
34	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law Spagnuolo Mi-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Bellizzi
35	no	self	25	no	no	no	chelo-1003 st. Marks ave- Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Bellizzi
36	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Bellizzi
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Bellizzi
38	no	self	25	no	no	no	93 West 21 st.- Bayonne N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Bellizzi
39	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Charles Vitale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Bellizzi
40	no	self	25	no	no	no	1375 Atlantic ave- Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat bwn bwn	no	do	Bellizzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ricci, master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL - 3 1920, 19

at N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Venturini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

255

Antonio Venturini

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald
J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18-430

Individuals or of officers general

List 10 Ris.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

13th June, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
RET. RES.	✓	TUNDO	Giuseppe	27	✓ M M	coachman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza Guardia Piemontese	wife Gulla Rosa	N.Y.	Harteg
RET. RES.	✓	PONZO	Agostino	27	✓ M M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do S. Donato	wife Teresina Gianni	N.Y.	New York
RET. RES.	✓	MUGLIA	Michele	34	✓ M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do Guardia Pieno	wife Costanza Maddalena	Pa	Philadelphia
RET. RES.	✓	MAIORANO	Antonio	31	✓ M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Guardia Lom-ntese	wife Felicia Di Pietro	N.Y.	New York
RET. RES.	✓	DI LEO	Lorenzo	38	✓ M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	wife Giordano Maria	Pa	Scranton
RET. RES.	✓	MONACO	Ferdinando	40	✓ M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila Roccadimezzo	wife Annina	Cal.	Los Angeles
RET. RES.	✓	COLARONI	Gregoria	28	✓ M M	work-man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Felivetta Milanetti	do	do
RET. RES.	✓	ZENCA	Michelangelo	25	✓ M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento Pago Veiano	father Pasquale	Mass.	Boston
RET. RES.	✓	MURGIA	Francesco	32	✓ M M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Sassari Monti	wife Stefanina	W. Va.	Dupont
RET. RES.	✓	CICCI	Giuseppe	28	✓ M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila S. Stefano	wife Silvia Caldarelli	N.Y.	Brick
IN TRANSIT	✓	RECCHIA	Valdimiro	31	✓ M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma Terracina	wife Elvira	Can.	Toronto
IN TRANSIT	✓	RUGGERI	Carlo	36	✓ M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	wife Gallina Concetta	do	do
IN TRANSIT	✓	BONANNI	Domenico	40	✓ M M	workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila Ovindoli	wife Settimia Chiucca	do	S. Catherine
RET. RES.	✓	RASPITZU	Pasquale	33	✓ M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Sassari Monti	mother Meloni Nicoletta	N.Y.	New York
RET. RES.	✓	GIOTTI	Giovanni	38	✓ M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo Arzita	wife Filomena Modesta	Pa	Philadelphia
RET. RES.	✓	RUSSO	Vincenzo	42	✓ M S	clerk	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli Napoli	father and mother	N.Y.	New York
RET. RES.	✓	GUADAGNOLI	Aulio	44	✓ M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila Ganzano	wife Guadagnoli Lucia	Col.	Trinidad
RET. RES.	✓	IACONO	Biagio	40	✓ M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Ragusa	brather Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 18	✓	IACONO	son	5	✓ M S					Italian	South	do	uncle do	do	do
RET. RES.	✓	PALUMBO	Salvatore	38	✓ M M	bri. lay	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Accadia	wife....	do	do
IN TRANSIT	✓	INTROYADO	Vincenzo	39	✓ M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso Ururi	wife Pinto Rachele	Can.	Montreal
RET. RES.	✓	FALLICO	Carmino	27	✓ M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza S. Vincenzo	wife Andran Filomena	Wis.	Racine
RET. RES.	✓	ICARO	Azio	25	✓ M M	coachman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo Arzita	wife Annina Cervellino	Pa	Chester
IN TRANSIT	✓	RASPA	Luigi	44	✓ M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso Ururi	wife Giuseppina Fiorelli	Can.	Montreal
RET. RES.	✓	SOUZINI	Pasquale	32	✓ M M	black smith	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo Cappelli	wife Antonietta	Pa	Chester
RET. RES.	✓	VENDITTO	Menegildo	35	✓ M M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	C. basso Chianci	wife Muccini Carmela	Ind.	Peru
RET. RES.	✓	FALLICO	Biagio	27	✓ M M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza S. Vincenzo	wife Acuzza Giuseppina	Wis.	Racine
RET. RES.	✓	PONTEROTTO	Federico	32	✓ M M	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti Fossacesia	wife Donata Fiore	Mass.	Boston
RET. RES.	✓	DE VITO	Leonardo	29	✓ M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia Ascoli Satria	mother Nunga Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
RET. RES.	✓	PALUMBO	wife Teresina	25	✓ F M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	mother in law do	do	do

Except 9/30 E. in A1 3 weeks before
12/17/20 E. in A1 3 weeks before

TOTAL PASSENGERS

U. S. citizen

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 1920

256

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. To enter the United States for permanent residence, to enter the United States for temporary residence, to enter the United States for employment, to enter the United States for other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
NT ALIEN 1	no	Hal Govern.	ris. yes	912-15 N.Y.	unt Gulla Rosa	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	Cosenza Guardia
ALIEN 2	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 N.Y.	sister Gelsomina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do Piemontese S. Donato
ALIEN 3	no	do	ris. yes	909-15 Pa	brother in law Pepe Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do Guardia
ALIEN 4	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y.	cousin Gaetano Maiorano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the eye	do Guardia
NT ALIEN 5	no	do	ris. yes	910-15 Pa	cousin Di Leo Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	fair	bwn	no	do Lombardi
ALIEN 6	no	do	ris. yes	909-15 Cal.	brother in law D'Eramo Perdi-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila Roccadimezzi
NT ALIEN 7	no	do	ris. yes	911-15 Ca.	cousin Pietro Martini	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	black	black	no	do do
NT ALIEN 8	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 Mass.	friend Gatti Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	black	bwn	no	Benevento Pago Velano
ALIEN 9	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 W. Va.	cousin Laccano Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Sassari Monti
NT ALIEN 10	no	do	ris. yes	909-14 N.Y.	brother in law Nicola Calda-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Aquila S. Stefano
NT ALIEN 11	no	do	ris. yes	in transit	brother Giulio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	fair	bwn	no	Roma Terracina
NT ALIEN 12	no	do	ris. yes	914-15 Toronto	Box 56 = Toronto Ont. Can.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right eye	Caserta Fonte
NT ALIEN 13	no	do	ris. yes	911-15 Toronto	60 Elm st. = Toronto Can.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila Ovindoli
ALIEN 14	no	do	ris. yes	910-14 Cal.	S. Paul st. = S. Caterina Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Sassari Monti
NT ALIEN 15	no	do	ris. yes	911-14 Pa	brother in law Antonio Modesti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo Arzita
ALIEN 16	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y.	brother Gennaro Di Maio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli Napoli
NT ALIEN 17	no	do	ris. yes	910-14 Cal.	brother Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	Aquila Canzano
NT ALIEN 18	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 N.Y.	brother Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa Ragusa
ALIEN 19	no	do	no	no	uncle	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	do do	
NT ALIEN 20	no	do	ris. yes	910-14 N.Y.	cousin Cristofaro Marinaccio	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino Accadia
NT ALIEN 21	no	do	ris. yes	in transit	uncle Saracino Emilio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	C. basso Ururi
ALIEN 22	no	do	ris. yes	911-12 Wis.	brother Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	spot on the cheek	Cosenza S. Vincenzo
NT ALIEN 23	no	do	ris. yes	909-14 Pa	uncle Achille	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Teramo Penne
NT ALIEN 24	no	do	ris. yes	in transit	brother in law Salvatore Ni-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. basso Ururi
NT ALIEN 25	no	do	ris. yes	910-15 Pa	brother in law Di Davide Giuse	yes indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo Cappelli
NT ALIEN 26	no	do	ris. yes	906-15 Ind.	cousin Depilla Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. basso Chianci
NT ALIEN 27	no	do	ris. yes	909-15 Wis.	brother Luciano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza S. Vincenzo
NT ALIEN 28	no	do	ris. yes	912-15 Mass.	cousin Franco Scotti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti Fossacesia
NT ALIEN 29	no	do	ris. yes	913-15 N.Y.	brother Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	Foggia S. Agata
ALIEN 30	no	do	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do Ascoli Sa-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Vissani of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from 114 ces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at NY

J. F. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Sabatini, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 2 1929 day of July, 19

at

J.B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

11/2/20

15th

June, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MATARAZZO	Filomena	19	F	S country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino Bellizzi	mother Preziosi Rosa	N.Y.	New York
2		PESA	Carolina	21	F	S dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Iandoli Filomena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		FUGLIERE	Anna	16	F	S housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle Tornatori Luigi	Del.	Wilmington
4		CORSO	Emilia	32	M	M bri.lay	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Anella Mariano	N.Y.	New York
5		PASSI	Domenico	30	M	M coachman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Carreto	wife Maria Giuseppa Passi	Conn.	Waterbury
6		LAVERGNA	Pasquale	21	M	S workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother Antonio	N.J.	Bayonne
7		TETA	Alessandro	21	M	M boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	Conn.	New Haven
8		SANTILLO wife	Maria	20	F	M housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
9		SANTILLO	Maria Alfonsina	26	F	S country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Lorenzello	mother Masotta Maria	do	do
10		VIRGILIO	Salvatore	30	M	S workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Procida	mother Virgilio Angelina	N.Y.	Marines
11		PAGANO	Giuseppe	43	M	M country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Arena	wife Teresa Tarzia	Conn.	Stamford
12		CALABRITTO	Angela Apollonia	27	F	S dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Locoretendo	mother Annangela Petrelli	Nebr.	Omaha
13		CALABRITTO	Angela	17	F	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Lucia Petrelli	do	do
14		GUIDO	Angele	25	M	S bri.lay	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Martino Rumarola	N.Y.	Paterson
15		LA CERIGNOLA	Giuseppe	9	M	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother Renna Domenica	do	do
16		BAKHARDI	Giovanni	19	M	S boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	do	do
17		VALESTINI	Ambrogio	25	M	S country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola	N.Y.	Paterson
18		ACQUAVIVA	Palma	24	F	S housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Cisternino	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Utica
19		NEGLIA	Giovanni	23	M	S labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Lowerotondo	father Donato	N.Y.	Paterson
20		CAVALIERE	Alfonso	27	M	M country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Minori	father in law Giuseppe Mormina	Conn.	New Haven
21		MORMILE wife	Rosa	20	F	M dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
22		PETROLLESI	Battista	23	M	S sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cagliari	Carloforte	brother Francesco	N.Y.	New York
23		AMENDOLA	Antonietta	22	F	S workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Amalfi	father Antonio	Conn.	New Haven
24		AMENDOLA	Rosina	16	F	S do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Alfonsina Esposito	do	do
25		PATRIEIO	Pasquale	25	M	S workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Torre Annunziata	father Vincenzo	Mass.	Boston
26		ADINOLFI	Giovanni	26	M	S butcher	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Roccapignone	father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
27		ANDI	Angelo	27	M	M country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Castel Campagnano	mother Insogna Margherita	N.Y.	Gloversville
28		CAMPAGNANO wife	Maria	30	F	M do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law	do	do
29		ANDI	Margherita	6	F	S do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do
30		MAUGERI	Addolorata	34	F	M country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Andrea	Conn.	Westchester

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

ITALIA

TOTAL

*San Francisco, Calif. Except 1/6 & 1/7 - 10/21 - 23/27
7/10/20 7/7/20*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

258

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Bellizzi
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	spot on the left eye	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Contrafa
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Bellizzi
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Carrete
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	husband	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S. Lorenza
10	no	self	25	yes	913-19 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	yes	913-16 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Arena
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	spot on the chin	Bari	Locorotondo
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	born in America	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	N.Y.	Harrison
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Locorotondo
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cisterni
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Locorotondo
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Minori
21	no	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cagliari	Carloforte
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Amalfi
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Torre Annunziata
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Roccapelmonte
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Castel Campagnano
28	no	husband	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	father	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	yes	910-14 Der-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Squillati

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Ricci, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Milano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUL - 3 1920, 19
at NY

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15th June, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July, 1922

260

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Insular Affairs.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Interior.				Whether alien is a member of the United States Justice.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor.		Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	Govern.	ris.yes 912-14	Cal. brother in law D'Eramo Fiore	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Roccadime-
ALIEN 2	no	do	ris.yes 909-15	Cal. cousin. Dovidio Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on	do	do
ALIEN 3	no	do	ris.yes 910-15	N.Y. friend Giuseppe Baldassare	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	Teramo	Cappelle
ALIEN 4	no	do	ris.yes 912-14	Pa. father in law Di Giacomo Fran-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	bwn	no	C. basso	S. Pietro
ALIEN 5	no	do	ris.yes 913-15	Mass. uncle Felice Giovine	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Rotondi
ALIEN 6	no	do	ris.yes 913-15	R.Y. friend Domenico Capotale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Campli
ALIEN 7	no	do	ris.yes in transit	friend Toscana Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on	do	Cappelle
ALIEN 8	no	do	ris.yes 910-14	Pa. brother in law Pasetto Antonio	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Vasto
ALIEN 9	no	do	ris.yes 912-15	Pa. brother Orazio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Teramo
ALIEN 10	no	do	no	brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Gagliano
ALIEN 11	no	do	ris.yes 911-14	Ills. cousin Mariano Raffaele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Capurso
ALIEN 12	no	do	ris.yes 911-14	Ills. cousin Ceci Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 13	no	do	ris.yes 912-15	N.Y. cousin Cardone Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 14	no	do	ris.yes 912-17	N.Y. brother Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S. Vittore
ALIEN 15	no	do	ris.yes 912-15	N.Y. cousin Girola Raffaele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Petrizzi
ALIEN 16	no	do	ris.yes 912-15	N.Y. father Federico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Accadia
ALIEN 17	no	do	ris.yes 913-15	N.Y. brother Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	S. Floro
ALIEN 18	no	do	ris.yes 912-15	N.Y. cousin Leo Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Satriano
ALIEN 19	no	do	ris.yes 910-12	N.Y. father Leopoldo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	bwn	no	Caserta	Casagiove
ALIEN 20	no	do	ris.yes 912-15	Mich. uncle Picano-Saverio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cassino
ALIEN 21	no	do	ris.yes in transit	uncle Calitri Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Panni
ALIEN 22	no	do	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 23	no	do	ris.yes 913-15	Pa. brother in law Laurito Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Camparo
ALIEN 24	no	do	no	brother	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 25	no	do	ris.yes 913-15	Mich. brother in law Venditelli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S. Vittore
ALIEN 26	no	do	ris.yes 910-15	Mich. brother in law Fortuna Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
ALIEN 27	no	do	ris.yes 913-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Pohza
ALIEN 28	no	do	ris.yes 913-15	Pa. friend Pettinati Settimio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Chieti
ALIEN 29	no	do	ris.yes 909-15	N.Y. brother Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Melito
ALIEN 30	no	do	ris.yes 909-14	Ohio brother Enrico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Cappelle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Ricci, Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1920
at N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Antonio Pulcinella, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

261

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 20
at NY

J. B. Fitzgerald
J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REGINA D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing.

15th June, 1920

*Total passengers

U. S. citizens Act

Alfred

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July

1920

262

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Complexion.	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	no	Govern.	ris.	yes	913-15 Ohio brother in law Zappola Nup=	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Bronte
2	no	do	---	yes	do do zio=3518 Orange ave=Cleveland Ohio brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 N.Y. brother in law Manco Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bassari	Siligo
4	no	do	ris.	yes	910-15 N.Y. brother Stefano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Alessandria	Montegro=
5	no	do	ris.	yes	911-14 N.Y. uncle Spagnoletti Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Bisco
6	no	do	ris.	yes	911-14 N.Y. brother Pietro.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Brocco
7	no	do	ris.	yes	907-14 W. Va. cousin Bohacci Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Decollatura
8	no	do	---	no	do	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
9	no	Govern.	---	yes	909-15 N.Y. husband Alessio Michele	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Vittoria
10	no	do	---	no	2927 Mannaroue st.=New York father	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	N.Y.	New York
11	no	do	---	no	do	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
12	no	do	---	no	do	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	no	do	---	no	do	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
14	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15 N.J. cousin Di Guglielmo Giovanni	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Maiori
15	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Was. friend Di Borensio Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Salza
16	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 N.Y. uncle Diasparri Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on	Bari	Corato
17	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15 R.Y. brother Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.Basso	Colli
18	no	do	ris.	yes	913-14 Mass. brother in law Giuseppe Pa=	yes	do	yes	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Anversa
19	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Mass. brother in law Tarallo Gio=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	do	ris.	yes	911-14 Pa brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Avellino	Musco
21	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15 N.Y. brother Felice	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Teora
22	no	do	ris.	yes	909-15 N.Y. friend Antonio Caracciolo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Anversa
23	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15 Mass. brother in law Antonelli Saba	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 N.Y. Fortunato Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Bitritto
25	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 N.Y. brother Tomaso	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on	Bari	Corato
26	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15 Mass. father Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Anversa
27	no	do	ris.	yes	907-15 N.Y. uncle Francesco Gallo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Potenza
28	no	do	ris.	yes	908-15 N.Y. brother Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Sacco
29	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15 Pa brother in law Grilli Carmine	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Pa	Pittsburg
30	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15 Pa uncle D'Amico Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Roccacinque-
					616 Smithfield st.=Pittsburg -Pa																miglia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Neri, Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA D'ITALIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, July 3, 1920, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Russo	Giuseppe	Master	7/4/20	Genoa	now	yes	46	M	White	Italian	5'8	180	none
2	Garaventa	Luigi	1st Officer	10/1/19	Do	-Do-	-Do-	49	M	White	-Do-	5'4	160	-Do-
3	Galante	Aristide	2nd Officer	7/3/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	26	M	-Do-	-Do-	5'8	180	-Do-
4	Bassia	Giuseppe	3rd Officer	4/13/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	39	M	-Do-	-Do-	5'8	158	-Do-
5	Drago	Gaetano	4th Officer	7/3/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	26	M	-Do-	-Do-	5'8	158	-Do-
6	Massa	G. Batta	5th Officer	5/9/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	43	M	-Do-	-Do-	5'8	148	-Do-
7	God	Michèle	Chief Steward	7/3/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	35	M	-Do-	-Do-	5'8	160	-Do-
8	Borrono	Gentile	1st Steward	5/9/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	39	M	-Do-	-Do-	5'8	184	-Do-
9	Boute	Giuseppe	2nd Steward	7/3/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	28	M	-Do-	-Do-	5'6	142	-Do-
10	Natoli	Pietro	3rd Steward	5/16/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	29	M	-Do-	-Do-	5'6	142	-Do-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

263

PORT OF NEW-YORK

I, master of the

Italian
(Nationality)

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

from port of NEW-YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 163 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 165

The above named vessel arrived at this port 2 July, 1920, consigned to
2 Lloyd's Agents; is now lying at Quay 10, and is
expected to sail 17th July, 1920, for Naples and Genoa
via United States port of NEW-YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Manacora Carlo	23	Italian	Naples 11/6/20
Busemi Carmelo	34	Italian	Genoa 7/4/20
Natoli Giuseppe	29	Italian	Naples 3/16/20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER -

rsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA D'ITALIA

arriving at NEW-YORK

July 28, 1920, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rixi	Giuseppe	Master	7/4/20	Genoa	now	yes	46	M	White	Italian	5.8	180	none
2	Garaventa	Luigi	1st Officer	10/1/19	Do	-Do-	-Do-	49	M	Do	-Do-	5.4	160	-Do-
3	Galante	Aristide	2nd - Do -	7/3/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	26	M	-Do-	-Do-	5	180	-Do-
4	Cassia	Giuseppe	3rd - Do -	4/13/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	39	M	-Do-	-Do-	5	198	-Do-
5	Drago	Gaetano	3rd - Do -	7/3/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	26	M	-Do-	-Do-	5	198	-Do-
6	Massa	G. Patta	4th - Do -	5/9/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	23	M	-Do-	-Do-	5	148	-Do-
7	God	Michèle	Chief Engineer	7/3/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	38	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.8	160	-Do-
8	Borrono	Gentile	1st Steward	5/9/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	38	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.5	184	-Do-
9	Boute	Giuseppe	2nd Steward	7/3/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	28	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.6	142	-Do-
10	Vetri	Pietro	2nd Steward	5/4/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	30	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.8	150	-Do-
11	Cabuto	Gaspare	3rd Steward	7/3/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	30	M	-Do-	-Do-	5	184	-Do-
12	Repetto	Emiliano	3rd - Do -	8/3/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	29	M	-Do-	-Do-	5.2	140	-Do-
13	Gatti	Illo	3rd - Do -	7/4/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	26	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.9	138	-Do-
14	Colotto	Pietro	4th - Do -	1/4/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	23	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.9	136	-Do-
15	Cisero	Alfonso	Surgeon	23/3/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	23	M	-Do-	-Do-	5.3	120	-Do-
16	Venutini	Antonio	Doctor	7/4/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	45	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.8	120	-Do-
17	Saggeso	Alberto	Doctor	14/6/20	Naples	-Do-	-Do-	32	M	-Do-	-Do-	5.2	130	-Do-
18	Parenti	Alberto	Doctor	14/6/20	Do	-Do-	-Do-	35	M	-Do-	-Do-	5	140	-Do-
19	Moroni	Luigi	Radio Officer	7/3/20	Genoa	-Do-	-Do-	30	M	-Do-	-Do-	5.1	146	-Do-
20	Silvestri	Mauro	2nd - Do -	14/4/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	26	M	-Do-	-Do-	5.1	130	-Do-
21	Parodi	Rinaldo	quartermaster	7/3/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	36	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.6	140	-Do-
22	Ciccone	Francesco	2nd - Do -	14/4/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	48	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.8	120	-Do-
23	Mogugno	Italo	Carpenter	7/4/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	49	M	-Do-	-Do-	5.2	140	-Do-
24	Pitto	Felice	Carpenter	7/4/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	38	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.8	110	-Do-
25	Carabotto	Mano	Sailor	4/6/19	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	33	M	-Do-	-Do-	5.1	130	-Do-
26	Bagnasco	Angelo	Do	3/7/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	34	M	-Do-	-Do-	5	136	-Do-
27	Stagnaro	Leonardo	Do	3/4/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	32	M	-Do-	-Do-	5	136	-Do-
28	Licchichi	Salvatore	Do	3/4/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	39	M	-Do-	-Do-	5	130	-Do-
29	Coronella	Giovanni	Do	3/4/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	37	M	-Do-	-Do-	5.2	134	-Do-
30	Coppa	Luigi	Do	3/4/20	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	44	M	-Do-	-Do-	4.9	150	-Do-

Excluded 4, 8, 14, 13, 17, 13, 23, 27, 28.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ion papers.
made upon

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER :

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Immigrant Inspector.

K EE.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

265

Vessel *Enrico Cimmino*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1917, from the port of *Genova*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Costa	Quotera	Leilover	7/4/19	Genova	How	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	4.8	140	None
2	Guarnelli	Domenico	-do-	10/6/20	Napoli	do	yes	40	m	do	do	4.8	140	do
3	Scotto	Enrico	-do-	7/3/20	Genova	do	yes	43	m	do	do	4.9	138	do
4	Fritoli	Alessandro	-do-	10/6/20	Napoli	do	yes	34	m	do	do	4.9	134	do
5	Larrara	Pietro	-do-	10/6/20	Napoli	do	yes	36	m	do	do	4.9	136	do
6	Potterella	Giuseppe	-do-	10/6/20	Napoli	do	yes	38	m	do	do	4.9	136	do
7	Polimeno	Giuseppe	-do-	9/6/20	Napoli	do	yes	38	m	do	do	4.9	134	do
8	Giovannetto	Pasquale	-do-	7/3/20	Genova	do	yes	48	m	do	do	4.9	130	do
9	Vrsino	Fortunato	-do-	7/3/20	Genova	do	yes	200	m	do	do	4.9	140	do
10	Donato	Giuseppe	-do-	7/3/20	Genova	do	yes	40	m	do	do	4.9	140	do
11	Marsano	Luigi	-do-	6/4/20	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	4.9	140	do
12	Buscerini	Carmelo	-do-	23/3/20	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do	4.9	140	do
13	Scognamiglio	Giovanni	-do-	14/6/20	Napoli	do	yes	31	m	do	do	4.8	134	do
14	Antonolita	Letterio	-do-	6/4/20	Genova	do	yes	31	m	do	do	4.9	138	do
15	Magliulo	Vincenzo	-do-	14/6/20	Napoli	do	yes	56	m	do	do	4.9	138	do
16	Bernardi	Carlo	-do-	6/4/20	Genova	do	yes	23	m	do	do	4.9	130	do
17	Julitti	Giuseppe	-do-	6/4/20	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	4.9	136	do
18	Saraceni	Francesco	-do-	6/4/20	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	4.9	130	do
19	Corba	Bonifacio	-do-	7/4/20	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	4.9	140	do
20	Portelli	Salvatore	-do-	7/4/20	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	4.9	130	do
21	Costantino	Francesco	-do-	7/4/20	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	4.9	140	do
22	Crinondo	Donato	-do-	10/6/20	Napoli	do	yes	33	m	do	do	4.9	130	do
23	Picasso	Agostino	-do-	6/8/19	Genova	do	yes	19	m	do	do	4.9	120	do
24	Rossetti	Emmanuel	deck boy	24/9/19	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do	4.9	120	do
25	Tragomeni	Domenico	deck boy	7/4/20	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do	4.8	120	do
26	Loquato	Joao	deck boy	7/4/20	do	do	yes	16	m	do	do	4.9	108	do
27	Cedeseo	Cosimo	deck boy	7/4/20	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do	4.9	122	do
28	La Fauci	Giovanni	deck boy	7/4/20	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do	4.9	108	do
29	Goeta	Erasto	deck boy	7/4/20	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do	4.9	130	do
30	Carbone	Rocco	chief stowaway	13/1/13	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	4.9	130	do

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

ch aliens

(B)

marks or
parities

K EE.

IA

AN

loss papers.
made upon

Form 608
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Enrico Cimmino*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *Genoa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>L. Frede</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>1st Chief Steward</i>	<i>27/9/19</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>now</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>now</i>
2	<i>Morchis</i>	<i>G. Batta</i>	<i>1st Steward</i>	<i>1/4/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5,6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Martha</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>10/5/20</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,8</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Carrazo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>	<i>7/4/20</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Scarsi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>McClellan</i>	<i>7/6/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Mattei</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>McClellan</i>	<i>2/4/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Louolotio</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>McClellan</i>	<i>23/3/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Chiapponi</i>	<i>Ferruccio</i>	<i>Augurin Maparin</i>	<i>28/5/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,6</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Yegro</i>	<i>Ennio</i>	<i>farman</i>	<i>27/1/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Bonfiglio</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31/7/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5,2</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Bella Batta</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25/7/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Bonomini</i>	<i>Gerolamo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/7/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Gaglione</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28/5/20</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>M. La Testa</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30/3/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Sorapini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/6/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5,1</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Pinto</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28/5/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>De Blasi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2/10/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Mostarda</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/9/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Serretello</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27/9/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>De Vita</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/6/20</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Yaro</i>	<i>Ennio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>9/10/19</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Palomba</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>7/6/20</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Bombara</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>8/6/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5,2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Serfa</i>	<i>Arcongel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>12/6/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5,2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Salvini</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10/6/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Piccardo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5/4/20</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Ponatti</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5/4/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5,2</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14/5/20</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5,3</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>8/6/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Gramone</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>12/6/20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4,9</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>do</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Don papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

1920

UNITED STATES.

MILWAUK EE
OSTON

ILADELPHIA

REI INDIAN

LE
LET
LOEPORT

on papers.
made upon

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Enrico Cimmino, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Genoa 267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schiafascase	Pietro	Steward	5/4/17	Genoa	now	yes	24	M	White	Italian	5' 7"	140	None
2	Acciarolo	Daniela	do	23/5/17	Yaples	do	do	27	M	do	do	4' 7"	139	do
3	Rossi	Emmanuel	do	29/3/17	Genoa	do	do	24	M	do	do	4' 2"	138	do
4	Calise	Giuseppe	do	14/6/17	Yaples	do	do	26	M	do	do	4' 1"	140	do
5	Massacese	Carlo	do	10/6/17	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	4' 3"	139	do
6	Piraccio	Giovanni	do	12/6/17	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'	142	do
7	Buonolo	Andrea	do	7/4/17	Genoa	do	do	30	M	do	do	4' 8"	147	do
8	Puella	Antonio	do	7/4/17	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'	147	do
9	Vicario	Francesco	do	7/4/17	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	4' 8"	139	do
10	Sorrentino	Daniela	do	23/5/17	Yaples	do	do	27	M	do	do	4' 7"	138	do
11	Vitiello	Raimondo	do	5/4/17	Genoa	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'	190	do
12	Pemotta	Pietro	Cook	12/6/17	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'	148	do
13	Di Cristo	Agostino	do	23/5/17	Yaples	do	do	33	M	do	do	4' 9"	136	do
14	Ornelone	Tommaso	do	5/4/17	Genoa	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'	140	do
15	Di Donna	Salvatore	do	23/5/17	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	4' 7"	139	do
16	Gaglione	Vincenzo	do	14/6/17	Yaples	do	do	26	M	do	do	4' 7"	139	do
17	Giglio	Bernardo	do	6/10/17	Genoa	do	do	27	M	do	do	4' 8"	140	do
18	Fonzi	Rocco	do	10/6/17	Yaples	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'	139	do
19	Quarto	Giovanni	do	10/6/17	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	4' 8"	139	do
20	Moretto	Filberto	do	6/4/17	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	4' 6"	139	do
21	Allocca	Vincenzo	do	23/5/17	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	4' 8"	138	do
22	Palomba	Vincenzo	do	30/3/17	Genoa	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'	146	do
23	Varvallo	Palmarino	do	10/6/17	Yaples	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'	140	do
24	Valleri	Nicola	do	7/10/17	Genoa	do	do	42	M	do	do	4' 7"	138	do
25	Celle	Giuseppe	Waiter	1/4/17	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	4' 3"	165	do
26	Colotto	Giuseppe	Waiter	22/4/17	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'	160	do
27	Firpo	Giuseppe	Chief Steward	22/4/17	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5'	171	do
28	Del Bono	Carlo	Waiter	4/4/17	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5' 1"	172	do
29	Marta	Orcole	do	4/4/17	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	4' 2"	154	do
30	Loletti	Vittoria	Waitress	27/4/17	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	4' 2"	154	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

1920

UNITED STATES.

MILWAUKEE

BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA

FREE INDIAN

THE

DET

REPORT

Don papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bicechero	Emilio	Waiter	1/4/19	Genova	non	Yes	31	m	White	Italian	4.9	120	none
2	Porkimanti	Fortunato	Do	3/5/19	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	4.9	128	do
3	Pitko	Francisco	Do	2/2/19	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5	186	do
4	Guioia	Giovanni	Do	3/4/19	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.2	140	do
5	Gucci	Luigi	Do	2/2/19	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	4.9	128	do
6	Bonoli	Amilcar	Do	2/2/19	do	do	do	46	m	do	do	5.1	144	do
7	Domenichetti	Guerrino	Do	1/10/19	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5	128	do
8	Maxletti	Leandro	Do	3/4/19	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	4.9	124	do
9	Paolucci	Michele	Do	2/2/19	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
10	Colpola	Pascuale	Do	2/2/19	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5	124	do
11	Squillace	Sebastiano	Do	4/6/19	Naples	do	do	15	m	do	do	5	108	do
12	Bauerelli	Luigi	Do	3/4/19	Genova	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.1	136	do
13	Guerrino	Luigi	Do	2/4/19	do	do	do	16	m	do	do	4.8	128	do
14	Scotto-Neio	Michele	Do	2/2/19	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	4.7	124	do
15	Semeria	Fortunato	Chief Eng	10/6/19	Naples	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.2	136	do
16	Azzarini	Guisepe	Do	2/2/19	Genova	do	do	43	m	do	do	4.8	120	do
17	Costa	Angelo	3rd	3/4/19	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	4.8	164	do
18	Montaldo	Silvio	Pastierine	3/1/19	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	4.8	160	do
19	Londini	Antonio	1st Engineer	2/2/19	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.2	124	do
20	Cabano	Umberto	2nd	2/2/19	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	4.8	134	do
21	Sturles	Carlo	2nd	10/6/19	Naples	do	do	29	m	do	do	4.1	127	do
22	Rella	Gerolamo	2nd	2/3/19	Genova	do	do	32	m	do	do	4.1	124	do
23	Ferrari	Carlo	Keelboat	3/4/19	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	4.5	138	do
24	Giaminoni	Offore	Do	10/6/19	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	4.9	124	do
25	Murio	Gerolamo	Do	3/4/19	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	4.6	155	do
26	Berrai	Enrico	Do	2/2/19	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	4.9	147	do
27	Campeggi	Angelo	Do	3/10/19	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	4.8	139	do
28	Fava	Edmund	Do	2/5/19	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	4.9	140	do
29	Gronchi	Alfredo	1st Cabin Boy	2/5/19	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	4.7	139	do
30	Fariolani	A. Batta	2nd	1/4/19	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	4.9	140	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Non papers.
made upon

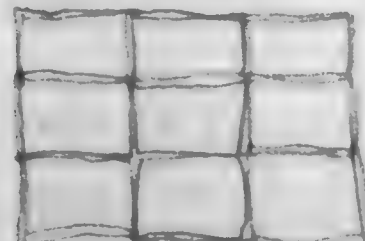
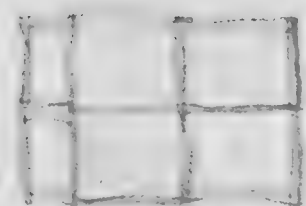
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.



1920

ED STATES.

MILWAUK EE.

STON

LADELPHIA

ET INDIAN

REPORT

on papers.
made upon

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Polla	Francesco	2 nd Cabin	3/4/19	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	White	Italian	5'9	150	no
2	Laurello	Francesco	Waiter	1/4/19	do	do	do	48	m	do	do	5'9	189	do
3	Berta	Agostino	Waiter	2/1/19	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5'9	198	do
4	Pandolfini	Besare	Waiter	1/10/19	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5'8	180	do
5	Casalegno	Giovanni	Waiter	1/10/19	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	4'9	198	do
6	Urru	Gennaro	Waiter	3/4/19	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	4'8	191	do
7	Agazzi	Giovanni	do	3/4/19	do	do	do	60	m	do	do	5'1	160	do
8	Cleary	Domenico	do	10/6/19	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5'9	171	do
9	Roberto	Vincenzo	1 st Cabin	4/1/19	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5'3	169	do
10	Bionchi	Augusto	2 nd Cabin	11/10/19	Naples	do	do	35	m	do	do	5'1	150	do
11	Cavichi	Mario	3 rd Cabin	6/4/19	Genoa	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'3	168	do
12	Boscatti	Luigia	1 st Cabin	3/4/19	do	do	do	44	f	do	do	5'3	120	do
13	Munolulla	Pietro	2 nd Cabin	10/10/19	Naples	do	do	30	f	do	do	5'3	113	do
14	Maiselch	Clarice	3 rd Cabin	9/4/19	Genoa	do	do	40	f	do	do	4'8	139	do
15	Zitto	Luigi	Waiter	10-6-19	Naples	do	do	26	m	do	do	4'8	140	do
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Non papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Giuseppe Rizzini*, of the *Regina d'Italia* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *July*, 191*2*

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Regina d'Italia
July - 3 - 20

920

STATES.

MILWAUKEE

ON

DELPHIA

INDIAN

PORT

papers.
to upon

Form 622
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

I. S. GIUGNO

1920

Arriving at Port of

N. Y. O. R. K.

270 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BALISTRERI	ANTONIO	22	M	S	270 JEFFERSON ST/ MILWAUK EE
2	CASSETTA	SALVATORE	23	M	M	209 SALEM ST/ BOSTON
3	CASSETTA	PALMA	21	F	M	AS ABOVE
4	CAMMARATA	MARIANO	26	M	M	EVIVAWILL
5	CAMMARATA	ANTONINO	25	M	M	AS ABOVE
6	LA ROCCA	GIUSEPPE	31	M	M	714 10 ST/ PHILADELPHIA
7	TRAINA	GAETANA	25	F	M	AS ABOVE
CL. USQ	RUSSO	SAMUELE	35	M	M	26 QUEST ST/ PEREI INDIAN
CL. USQ	RUSSO	ROSOLIA	29	F	M	AS ABOVE
10	BELLIZZI	DOMENICO	16	M	S	PP. 473 Rome
11	BELLIZZI	FRANCESCO	14	M	S	100 BROAD ST/ BRIDGEPORT
12						AS ABOVE
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GIUGNO, 1920, Arriving at Port of N. YORK 271, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	STELLA	Pasquale	36	M	Naturalized in the Court of Toledo Oregon 30-II-1919	Brother Raimond Stella 15 Georg St. Owego New York
2	VARRY	Jony	52	M	Naturalized in the Court of Toledo Oregon 30-II-1919	Brother Gennaro 33-II St. Newark N.J.
3	STELLA	Alessandra	24	F	Naturalized in the Court of Toledo Oregon 30-II-1919	Brother in law Raimond Stella 15 Georg St. Owego New York
4	FILAMORO	Giacomo	30	M	Naturalized in the Court of Washington Ohio 11-10-1919	1305 Lulloro St. Hamilton Ohio
5	LOPARCO	Pasquale	33	M	Naturalized in the Court of Omaha Nebraska 7-8-917	brother Antonio 14-18 North 16 st. Omaha Nebraska
6	MAZZELLA	Antonio	14	M	New York 1-3-1906 Rome Italy 201	father Gaetano Bank Frank Suricella New York
7	MAZZELLA	brother Francesco	13	M	New York 1-3-1907 " " "	do do
8	MOSIELLO	Angelo Raffaele	50	M	Naturalized in the Court of Wite Plains New York 1-9-1901	wife Utilia Mosiello 1120 Castleton av. Island City
9	MOSIELLO	Enrichetta	13	F	Naturalized in the Court of Rome 23-4-20	mother Autilia 1120 Castleton do
10	CATERINA AIELLO	Cosentino	29	F	Naturalized in the court of Rome 18-3-20	brother Umile Aiello 117 Balton st. Trenton N.J.
11	COSENTINO	Andrea	29	M	Naturalized in the Court of Locarp N.J. 4-6-1918	brother in law Umile Aiello do do
12	CAPUANO	CARMINE	30	M	Naturalized in the of W. Va 9-7-915	cousin Luciano Grimaldi 18 Bank Place Springfield Mass
13	AREIA	CARLO	26	M	Naturalized in the Court of New York 3-6-1893	17 1/2 Morton St. New York
14	DALENA	FRANCESCO	36	M	NATURALIZED IN THE COURT S. FRANCISCO CAL. 27-12-1917	cousin Pietro Dalena Box 97 Fresno Cal.
15	CAMPANELLA	ANNA ROSA	26	F	DO	DO DO
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

ITALIAN arrived July 6, 1920.

191

M.

from

272

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	11 A. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number					By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Manarino, Palma	12	81	1		To call	Brother Alfons M. 446 N. 44 St. N.Y.C. John	7/7	11:30		1	1	1
2	Chivetta, Giuseppe	34	14	1		" tel §	Brother Salvatore 217 Chryso St. N.Y.C. John	7/7	11:30		1	1	1
3	Iannusselli, Nicola	27	2	1		" call	Uncle Francesco La Morte 22 Highland Ave. N.Y.C. Behl	7/7	10:55		1	1	1
4	Lessa, Giuseppe	25	9	1		" call	Bro. Francesco 1713 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. Behl	7/7	12:15		1	1	1
5	Ponso, Emanuele	41	23	1		" tel §	Cousin Emma Simeof 290 Philadelphia St. Smith	7/8	3:00		2	3	2
6	Siracuse, Vito	45	6	1		" tel §	father Paul S. 339 E. Rittenhouse St. John	7/7	1:40		1	2	1
7	Novara, Vincenzo	54	6	1		" tel §	Bro. Lawrence Cicci, Salvatore 114 Pitt St. John	7/8	4:00		2	3	2
8	Spinnato, Sebastiano	34	5	1		" tel §	Bro. Samuel 605 Grove Ave. Kansas City, Mo. Behl	7/8	2:00		2	3	2
9	Raimo, Michele	15	6	1		" call	father Giovanni 11 Macall Pl. Boston Mass. Prager	7/8	10:45		2	2	2
10	Ricciotti, Angelina	7	5	1		" call	father Nicola Ricciotti 495 Duane St. Behl	7/7	11:25		1	2	1
11	De Francesco Antonio, Carmela 11 catl	5		1		" bro.	brother Antonio Carmelo 251 E. 119 St. N.Y.C. Willits	7/7	12:25		1	2	1
12	Di Palma, Stefania & 2 ch	25	1	3		" call	father Alessandro Di Simini 227 E. 29 St. John	7/7	9:00		3	3	3
13	Ponso, Giuseppe	31	14	1		" tel §	Bro. Uncle Sime Valentin 13 West St. John	7/8	4:00		2	3	2
14	Ferrara, Leonarda	18	18	1		" brother	Bro. Michel 7. 2074 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn John	7/7	11:30		1	2	1
15	Calabritto, Angela A	11	12	1		" tel §	Bro. Michel 7. 2074 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn John	7/8	3:00		2	3	2
16	Riccelli, Maria	8	16	1		" father	father Domenico 110-16 St. West New York John	7/7	10:25		1	1	1
17	Ferrini, Rosa	10	2	1		" call	husband Captain Giuseppe 547 1st Ave. N.Y.C. John	7/7	11:35		1	2	1
18	Paone, Regina & ch	25	14	2		" call	Cousin (Brother) 601 So. Morris Ave. Phila Behl	7/7	11:20		2	2	2
19	Sanacori, Vito	45	7	1		" tel §	Bro. Uncle Sime Valentin 13 West St. John	7/8	2:00		2	2	2
20	Bora, Giulia & 4 ch	31	28	5		" call	husb Giuseppe Sime 401 Duane St. Behl	7/8	12:35		10	10	10
21	Saccone, Rosa & sis	47	20	2		" tel §	Bro. Uncle Sime Valentin 13 West St. John	7/8	2:45		4	4	4
22	Giulio, Filomena & ch	31	24	2		" call	husband Luigi Bottiglier 218 Bay St. John	7/7	10:10		2	0	2
23	Cirillo, Vincenza	30	24	1		" call	bro Carmine 271 No. 6 St. Bklyn N.Y. Behl	7/7	11:15		1	0	1
24	Gugno, Santo	2	11	1		" call	Sister Nunzio 9 Hamilton St. N.Y.C. N.Y. John	7/7	11:25		1	0	1
25	Pelegri, Anna & sis	1	19	2		" call	Uncle Donato P. 352 Pleasant Ave. N.Y.C. John	7/7	2:45		2	2	2
26	Scimbre, Alfonsa	38	23	1		" husb	husband Pasquale Scimbre 76 Mulberry St. John	7/7	11:25		1	0	1
27	Licalsi, Rosalia	38	22	1		" husb	husb Francesco Decimo 76 Mulberry St. N.Y.C. Behl	7/7	11:25		1	0	1
28	Amarante, Celeste	17	29	1		" call	Bro. in law Tommaso Piana 283 Railroad Ave. John	7/7	11:30		1	0	1
29	Specchiato, Francesco						husband Lombardi D'Agostino 53 Oak St. N.Y.C. John	7/7	11:30		1	1	1
30	Dal, Col						Sister William 183 Sullivan St. N.Y.C. John	7/7	10:00		1	0	1

REGINA D'ITALIA JULY:6

REGINA D'ITALIA JULY:6

U. S. FORM 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

273

S. S. REGINA D ITALIA ITALIAN

arrived July 6, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	2 P. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number					By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Alaimo, Vincenzo	44	20	1		To tel	Uncle Benedetto Di Salvo 126 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 1225		7/8	1225	2	2	2
32	Maddalena, Maria	21	23	1		" call	Italian Soc. 5 Wats. St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 1225		7/8	1225	1	1	1
33	Lepore, Lucia & 2 ch	50	21	3		" call	Uncle Ernesto Vaguer 366 Brown St. N.Y. (Bell) 7/8 1000		7/8	1000	3	3	3
34	Salerno, Pasquale	6	15	1		" tel	Eugene Verille 773 Tanager St. Chicago, Ill. (Bell) 7/8 300		7/8	300	2	2	2
35	DiRoma, Petronella	17	17	1		" call	father Angelo DeRoma 29 Cherry St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 1130		7/8	1130	1	1	1
36	Brussard, Raffaella & sis	12	13	2		" tel	Louise Laven 411 Main St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 900		7/8	900	2	0	2
37	Scibelli, Maria & 3 ch	30	16	4		" husb	father J. DeRoma 128 Walling St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 1015		7/8	1015	4	0	4
38	Drogardi, Gio Batta	36	27	1		" tel	brother Louis Drogardi 227 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 300		7/8	300	1	1	1
39	Maddaloni, Carolina & 5 ch	28	23	6		" husb	Uncle Antonio DeRoma 351 E. 114 St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 1000		7/8	1000	6	0	6
40	Martorella, Francesco & sis	34	28	2		" tel	KKW & Bros Luigi Agosti 206 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 400		7/8	400	4	4	4
41	Sambataro, Francesco	2	14	1		" tel	Uncle Rocco Sambataro 37 Jackson St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 300		7/8	300	2	2	2
42	La Rosa, Carmela	2	13	1		" tel	KKW & Bros 340 P. St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 300		7/8	300	2	2	2
43	Vassilia, Rebecca	30	7	1		" tel	KKW & Bros 307 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 300		7/8	300	2	2	2
44	Ventullo, Arturo	15	30	1		" tel	Bro Nicola W. Wynn 307 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 1300		7/8	1300	2	2	2
45	Di Renna, Mo Carmela	15	27	1		" call	Uncle Tere di Renna 334 E. 113 St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 300		7/8	300	1	1	1
46	Brancato, Vincenza & ch	42	19	2		" call	brother Bernard Brancato 235 E. 29 St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 1225		7/8	1225	2	2	2
47	Caputo, Maria	31	16	1		" call	Uncle Almerico Renna 283 E. 135 St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 1100		7/8	1100	1	0	1
48	Perrotta, Carmela, dan & s-1-1	12	24	3		" call	San Ray Perrotti, Sheffield St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 300		7/8	300	3	3	3
49	Chemelli, Maria & 2 ch	29	18	3		" tel	KKW & Bros 307 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 300		7/8	300	9	9	9
50	Gerolino, Concetta	46	15	1		" bro-1-1	Uncle Alphonse 779 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Bell) 7/8 200		7/8	200	2	2	2
51	Ferrante, Nicolina & 2 ch	13	13	3		" call	father Antonio Ferrante 103 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 1130		7/8	1130	3	0	3
52	Louloude, Coradina & ch	30	13	2		1 ch in hosp	Uncle Markos Caradenis, 616 3rd St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 900		7/8	900	14	12	14
53	Giunta, Giovanni	42	13	1		Waiting for bro.	Brother Giuseppe 134 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. (Bell) 7/8 200		7/8	200	10	10	10
54	Papillo, Domenico	230		1		to late to board. Detention	John 7/8 900		7/8	900	1	0	1

REGINA D ITALIA JULY:6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA ITALIAN

July 7, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Del Vecchio, Anna	27	1	1		to call	Wash. N.J. Com. Paquale Del Vecchio 134 Grand St. East		7/1	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
62	Cacciutto, Lucrezia & ch	27	14	2		" call	N.Y.C. facto Vito Cacciutto 38 President St. Bklyn John		7/1	3 ⁰⁰	2	4	2
63	Di Bitello, Angela	46	25	1		" call	Committee of the Reciprocity. Ital Soc. John		7/1	2 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
64	Ricci, Eugenia	1	14	1		" call	N.Y.C. Louise Chiavara 321 E. 112 St. Poggi		7/1	4 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
65	Comporeale, Anna	41	24	1		" call	Committee of the Reciprocity. Poggi		7/1	1 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
66	Passamonte, Luigia & ch	45	27	2		" tel #	Omaha Neb. RR. Wash. Michele Messina, 524-15 St. Behl		7/9	1 ³⁰	4	6	4
67	Pitronacci, Concetta & 4 ch	41	26	5		" call	N.Y.C. facto Lito Pitronacci 20 Church St. W. Ch. John		7/1	2 ²⁵	0	5	0
68	Ascanio, Diana & 4 ch	47	24	5		" call	Bklyn. N.Y. husb Vincenzo Ascanio 13 Hamilton St. Behl		7/1	3 ¹⁵	5	10	5
69	Galati, Vincenza	43	29	1		" call	Brooklyn Antonio 318 E. 11 St. N.Y.C. Behl		7/8	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
70	Mascatello, Maria & sis	5	24	2		" call	Brooklyn Luigi 331 E. 118 St. N.Y.C. Behl		7/1	3 ⁰⁰	0	2	0
71	Sorrento, Giovanni	5	3	1		" tel #	N.Y.C. Wash. Refugio Ricci 2019 3 rd Ave. Behl		7/8	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
72	Conforti, Carmela	3	9	1		" call	Brooklyn Anthony 349 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. Behl		7/8	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
73	Di Ruggiero & 2 ch	26	17	3		" call	Wash. D.C. husb. Paquale Del Vecchio 34 Grand St. Behl		7/8	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
74	Di Gerapino, Vincenza & sis	26	22	2		" call	Brooklyn Antonio 368 Manhattan St. Behl		7/1	3 ¹⁵	0	2	0
75	Gioffi, Giuseppe	8	17	1		" call	Wash. D.C. facto Alfonso Gioffi 61 Main St. Rutland		7/8	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
76	Nigro, Marie Carmela	15	29	1		" call	Brooklyn Antonio 248 E. 113 St. N.Y.C. Behl		7/1	2 ³⁰	0	1	0
77	Iovane, Luisa	13	30	1		" call	Wash. D.C. husb. Michele Iovane 464 Broadway St. Behl		7/1	"	0	1	0
78	De Lellis, Constantina	2	2	1		" tel #	Brooklyn 174 Palmer St. Pittston Poggi		7/8	1 ²⁵	1	2	1
79	Bianchi, Lucia	2	3	1		" tel #	Brooklyn Antonio 346 1/2 W. Main St. Behl		7/8	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
80	Valentino, Nunsia & sis	41	12	2		" call	N.Y.C. husb. Salvatore 253 Brocton Ave. Behl		7/1	3 ⁵⁵	0	2	0
81	Armetta, Francesca & 3 ch	35	3	4		" call	Bklyn. N.Y. husb. Francesco Armetta 35 Pacific St. Behl		7/1	3 ⁰⁰	0	4	0
82	Tottola, Giuseppe	2	9	1		" call	husb. Michele 617 E. 182 St. N.Y.C. John		7/1	3 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
83	Macaluso, Damiana	43	18	1		" call	Wash. D.C. husb. Francesco Macaluso 25 Rock St. Behl		7/8	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
84	Martrogiovanni, Luigia	2	8	1		" be married	Italian Society John		7/1	1 ⁴⁵	0	1	0
85	Di Leo, Lucia & 2 ch	7	22	3		" call	N.Y.C. husband Vincenzo Ciliberto 224 Pacific St. John		7/1	3 ⁰⁰	0	3	0
86	Matorasso, Filomena	11	1	1		" call	Wash. D.C. Wash. Andrea Matorasso 714 Bell St. Behl		7/1	3 ³⁵	0	1	0
87	Grecoia, Francesca	30	26	1		" call	facto Salvatore 196 Grand St. N.Y.C. John		7/1	2 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
88	Masiotta, Irene & 3 ch	6	7	4		" call	husb. Prof. Richard M.D. John		7/1	3 ⁰⁰	0	4	0
89	Milomola, Maria Concetta	3	28	1		" call	N.Y.C. husb. Cardile Benedicta 907-3 rd Ave. Poggi		7/1	1 ³⁵	1	2	1
90	Guarino, Isabella & 2 ch	7	25	3		" call	Brooklyn N.Y. husband Joe Guarino 284 Kipling Ave. John		7/1	3 ⁴⁰	0	3	0

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA ITALIAN

July 7, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

from

1:15 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Virga, Angela	44	27	1		To tel \$	brother Virga Angelo 100 Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y. 7/7 3:40		7/7	3:40	0	1	0
92	Ganci, Pietra	42	27	1		" call	brother Girolamo 137 Allen St. N.Y.C. 7/7 3:40		7/7	3:40	0	1	0
93	Abate, Nunzia	30	27	1		" call	sister Teresa Abate 110 Sullivan St. N.Y.C. 7/7 2:45		7/7	2:45	0	1	0
94	Spinnelli, Raffaella	8	15	1		" sister	sister Annunziata 312 E. 106 St. N.Y.C. 7/7 2:40		7/7	2:40	0	0	0
95	Russo, Vincenzo	44	27	1		" tel \$	RR Uncle Gaetano Russo, Pittsburg, Cal. 7/7 1:10		7/7	1:10	10	10	10
96	Testa, Sebastina & ch	42	2	2		" call	husband Robert Testa 12 E. Ridge Ave. John 7/7 1:15		7/7	1:15	0	0	0
97	Ilardi, Francesca	40	3	1		" call	sister Vincenza 556 Duane Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.C. 7/7 2:35		7/7	2:35	0	0	0
98	Lomonaco, Giacoma	40	6	1		" call	sister Francesco 107 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.C. 7/7 3:15		7/7	3:15	0	0	0
99	Camiglia, Caterina & 2 ch	6	23	3		" call	father Giuseppe Rolando 1146-60 St. John 7/7 3:30		7/7	3:30	0	0	0
100	Colangelo, Antonia & 3 ch & sis	6	18	5		" call	husband Andrew Caruso 426 E. 115 St. N.Y.C. 7/7 3:35		7/7	3:35	0	5	0
101	Emanuele, Ida & sis	28	8	2		" uncle	Uncle Robert Mucchi 2110 Hughes Ave. John 7/7 10:00		7/7	10:00	2	2	2
102	Cormio, Caterina & bro	28	17	2		" mother	mother Ignazio 17 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.C. 7/7 3:55		7/7	3:55	0	2	0
103	Mineo, Antonio	42	4	1		" tel \$	RR father Ignazio 545 Oak St. John 7/7 2:40		7/7	2:40	1	2	1
104	Ricciotti, Anastasia & 4 ch	14	1	5		" call	husband Pietro Landino 129 Canal St. N.Y.C. 7/7 11:00		7/7	11:00	5	5	5
105	Sabioli, Giustina & ch	14	27	2		" call	husband Liberto 9 Roubt. Mattae John 7/7 10:00		7/7	10:00	2	0	2
106	Conticello, Giocoma & 2 ch	1	11	3		" call	husband Manuel 208 Sullivan St. John 7/7 9:45		7/7	9:45	3	3	3
107	Amendole, Annina	9	1	1		" intend hurb	brother Andrew 2287-1st Ave. N.Y.C. 7/7 3:10		7/7	3:10	0	0	0
108	Russo, Palmisa & 3 ch	34	22	4		" call	husband Angelo 6915-6th Ave. Smith 7/7 11:00		7/7	11:00	4	0	4
109	Milano, Maria Assunta	29	27	1		" call	brother Sebastiano 110 8th St. N.Y.C. 7/7 11:00		7/7	11:00	1	0	1
110	Iannassi, Vita	29	28	1		" call	Committee 10 Hal Society John 7/7 12:15		7/7	12:15	1	1	1
111	Masi, Andrea & bro	19	16	2		" tel \$	Andrew Compattelli 91 Chappel St. Smith 7/7 10:00		7/7	10:00	2	0	2
112	Di Lusto, Mariantonia & 3 ch	29	23	4		" tel \$	husband Francesco Mattia 1 Borne St. Smith 7/7 2:00		7/7	2:00	4	4	4
113	Notarangelo, Christina	10	17	1		" call	husband Filomena Mayne 1143-38 St. John 7/7 10:00		7/7	10:00	1	0	1
114	Desiato, Pasquale	10	16	1		" call	father Domenico Desiato 552 Canal St. Smith 7/7 10:00		7/7	10:00	1	0	1
115	Pasquale, Liugia	22	8	1		" call	husband Girolamo Petroni 580 St. Clinton Ave. John 7/7 11:00		7/7	11:00	3	2	3
116	Napoletano, Carmela	22	10	1		" tel \$	husband Pasquale Di Pelizzi 100 Morton Ave. John 7/7 12:30		7/7	12:30	3	3	3
117	Mainolfi, Maria & 2 ch	1	7	3		" call	husband Gaetano Taler 14 Canal St. John 7/7 1:10		7/7	1:10	1	1	1
118	Verdillo, Filomena	10	29	1		" call	father Pietro 95 W. 21 St. Brooklyn N.Y. 7/7 10:00		7/7	10:00	1	0	1
119	Malera, Maria	7	28	1		To tel \$	husband Chiara Maria 2018 So. 16 St. John 7/7 3:40		7/7	3:40	2	2	2
120	Marini, Andrea	9	6	1		Wf in hosp	RR father Carmine 62 1st St. N.Y. 7/7 3:40		7/7	3:40	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA arrived JULY 6, 1920, M.,

from Italy

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Corciavelli Seneca 17 23			2 had a back RK (red hand) Vincenzo	John 7/10 11:30		7/10	11:30	6	4	6
122	Carbone Alfons 46 14			1 from back 7/8 Pro Pasquale 119 Liberty Ave. 344m	Pozzo 7/8 2:00		7/8	2:00	0	0	0
123	Amora Luigi 17 1			1 " " 7/9 P. M. K. in land Vincenzo, Calcutta NEW HAVEN	7/10 10:35		7/10	10:35	1	0	1
124	Picciulli Elisabetta 96			1 " " 7/9 245. had Andrea Mannie 62 Lifer St. 344m	7/9 3:00		7/9	3:00	0	0	0
125	Caradino Stenato 30 15			1 " " 7/12-1 st Mother to Fath. Marko, 616-3 Ave. B'klyn	7/13 9:30		7/13	9:30	1	0	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

277

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA IRL

arrived 7/6/20

19

M.

from

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA			IPL		arrived 7/6/20		19		M.		from		DEPARTED.		MEALS.								
Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	No.			DATE.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.											
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
18m	1 <i>Yerusalem Sabah</i>	30	8	1	LPC	11:30			BURKE													22 25	
20f	2 FERROTTA Rosa	6	11	2	Un read LPC	12:50			DIAGGIO													24 22	
33f	3 SENA Pasqualina	pl	1/4	4	LPC Un read	12:40			FITZGERALD													48 44	
13f	DI SIMONE Lucia																						
11f	Filomena																					55 53	
30f	4 MAURA Assunto	21	3	1	Un read	1:15			SMITH													36 32	
56f	5 MELI Teresa	35	23	3	LPC Un read	1:25			BOCK														
20m	SCALZO Salvatore																					11 11	
17f	Maria																					33 32	
69f	6 MUSTICCHIO Teresina	2	1	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:30			HENN													33 32	
42m	7 SCIARAFFA Vito	17	12	1	LPC PH D	1:30			FLANAGAN													33 32	
25m	8 SANTORO Francesco	45	3/5	3	LPC	1:35			BOCK														
24f	BENVENGA Anna																					44 44	
4/12f	SANTORE Guiseppa																						
31m	9 GALBINO Francesco	40	29	2	LPC C/N 98766/127	1:50			BURKE													11 11	
18m	Benedetto																					22 22	
22m	10 PORTUESI Giacomo	40	5	1	LPC	2:00			"														
30f	11 CALBOA <i>Rozaria</i>	44	8	2	LPC Un read	2:05			VINN													11 11	
12f	MARINO Maria G																					11 11	
26f	12 VILLANI Gaetana	23	12	1	LPC	2:00			DALY													33 33	
23f	13 ZAMBITO Grazia	24	18	1	LPC Un read	2:15			VINN														
64m	14 SCIASCIA Carmelo	35	20	3	LPC PH D Un read	2:40			BOCK														
50f	Maria																					11 11	
19f	Maria																					22 22	
66f	15 ELICIO Vincenzo	28	22	1	LPC PH D	3:00			ALEMANI														
54m	16 PURIFICATO Guiseppa	25	15	2	LPC PH D	2:45			BOCK													33 33	
22f	Concetta																						
17	17 FILLEGICIA Guiseppa	24	30	1	LPC P D Un read	2:50			VINN														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

REGINA D' ITALIA

1st

CONT'D arrived 7/6/20

19

M.

from

278

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP
55f	18 Saba Nardi	30	9	3	LPC Un read	2:45	BURKE	7/12	33	600		7/15	1	4	40								19	2020
15m	Rescid																							
16f	19f SABA Hensine																							
15m	24f 19 BOLOGNA Antonina	20		2	LPC Un 16 una c	3:00						7/7	21	7/2	40									
15m	14m Guisepe																							
15f	26f 20 TOTI Isidoro	47	30	1	LPC PH D	3:00	FLANAGAN					7/8	189	600	12								22	20
7m	50f 21 Annunzio Nardini	30	5/6	2	LPC Un read	2:00	BURKE					7/8	176	7/2	40								42	20
18m	14m Kevsek																							
14f	63f 22 RAMPULLA Severia	39	17	2	Un read LPC PH D	3:00	LEGER					7/7	17	600	30								22	20
14f	25m SCADUTO Antonina																							
18f	23 CIANFARANO Maria V	13	14	2	LPC Un read	3:10	DALY					7/8	189	600	12								44	44
14f	Adela																							
27f	24 PALUMBA Maria	22	29	1	LPC ACC AL	3:30	HENRY					7/7	7	600	45								11	15
68f	25 ROSSI Domenico Rosa	23	2	1	LPC PH D	3:20	DALY					7/7	7	600	45								11	15
33f	26 VELLA Angela	22	25	2	Un read Acc al	3:30	HENRY					7/7	83	600	30								2	20
Am	De CHELLIS Salvatore																							
20m	27 BRUNO Alfonsa	10	26	1	LPC PH D	3:40	BURKE	7/7	4	7/2													20	20
47f	28 DI LORETA Angela	22	28	2	Un read	3:40	HENRY					7/7	192	600	30								22	20
21f	PENZA Elisa																							
20m	29 MASTROTA Vincenzo	32	23	1	LPC PH D	4:00	HENRY					7/7	19	7/2	40								11	15
14f	30 I' AURORA Carolina	31	24	2	LPC Un read	4:20	SMITH	7/7	194	7/2		7/8	178	600	30								44	44
28f	Laura																							
15m	31 THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 7/7/20																							
32f	32 BALISTRERI Giuseppe	43	20	1	Un 16	12:30	BLINDESTON					7/9	139	600	10								22	20
9f	33 ANGONITANI Luisa	1	29	2	LPC Un read	12:30	SMITH					7/8	123	600	12								24	20
16f	34 RENDINI Antonina																							
24f	35 BERA DI Maria Altomare	3	18	1	Un 16	12:40	BLINDESTON					7/8	151	600	9								11	15
31f	36 VALLE Maria Fr	6	6	1	Un read	12:4	PIAGGIO	7/9	157	600		7/10	27	600	9								33	30
12m	37 BIANCHI Maria	1	26	3	LPC Un read	12:40	SMITH					7/8	125	600	12								36	30
9f	38 DE MARTINO Pietro	1	26	3	LPC Un read	12:40						7/8	125	600	12									
	Luisa																							

FORM 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

, from

279

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
16f	36 PUGLIESI Anna	11	3	1	LPC Un read	12:50	SMITH																121			
15m	37 PANE Bernardo	3	1	1	Un 16 Un ac	12:45	BLINCKSON																121			
31a	38 ASCANIO Antonio	27	16	3	SEC 16 Un 16	1:0	FLANAGAN																333			
13f	Mariantonio																									
7m	Giuseppe																									
18m	39 DE SANTIS Giuseppe	25	21	3	LPC Un 16	11:50	BOCK																333			
14f	Aida																									
19f	Teresina																									
48f	40 ROCCHETTI Filomena	5	14	2	LPC Un read	1:00	"																444			
14f	SALERNO Antonia																									
33f	41 LEONE Gaetana	9	1	4	LPC Un read	1:00	LEGE																444			
31m	MUZZO Rocco																									
28m	Crescenzo																									
7f	Antonia																									
16m	42 LEONE Salvatore	42	7	1	Un 16	1:45	RICHARDSON																111			
37f	43 FRAGNETTA Maria Bambino	29	5	6	Un read	1:55	LEGER																6-6			
14f	CIRIELLI Giuseppina																									
7f	Olimpia																									
16f	Carmela																									
16f	Pasqualeina																									
4m	Guglielmo																									
52m	44 GARGAGLIANO Gaspare	36	1/2	2	LPC PH D	2:10	NOCK																222			
40f	Mercutio Giuseppe																									
23f	45 RUSSO Angela	34	26	2	LPC Un 16	2:10	FINN																2-2			
15f	Lucia																									
56f	46 LANZARA Maria	7	9/9	2	LPC Un read LPC	2:15	FLANAGAN																222			
32f	APOSTOLICA Carmela																									
62f	47 IOPPETE Maria	14	15	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:20	FINN																101			
36m	48 SPECIALE Giovachino	37	2	2	LPC PH D	2:30	FLANAGAN																222			
	Ninfa																									

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

REGINA D' ITALIA CONT'D IT arrived

5/7/20

, 19

M.,

, from

280

ARRIVED										19										M.,										from									
Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS																
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER															
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																							
60m	49	COLETTA	Giuseppe	16	26	1	Un read PHD																																
72m	50	IECCO	Luigi	24	5	3	LPC PH D																																
28f		Maria																																					
26f		Ida																																					
34f	51	DARAO	Rosa	26	13	1	LPC Un read																																
50f	52	GUGLIELMO	Maria V	4	26	2	LPC Un read																																
8f		MINOTTI	Lucia																																				
55f	53	BARBERIO	Carmela	4	24	2	LPC Un read																																
8m		LICENSI	Giuseppa																																				
69m	54	GAMBINO	Antonino	45	14	2	LPC PH D																																
69f		MAUNO	Giuseppa																																				
62f	55	ANNESE	Susanne	3	24	3	LPC PH D																																
22f		DE PALMA	Angelina																																				
25m		Michelo																																					
66m	56	SOLITO	Antonio	15	9	1	LPC Un read																																
55f	57	PISERCHIA	Loretta	27	4	1	LPC PH D																																
61m	58	TEODOSIO	Antonio	4	11	3	LPC PH D																																
59f		VIOLANTE	Giuseppa																																				
26m		TEODOSIO	Costanza																																				
62f	59	MANZO	Maria Teresa	5	1	1	LPC Un read																																
63f	60	SASSONE	MARIA Louise	19	1	1	LPC Un read PH D																																
66m	61	D'AMOTO	Antonio	37	21	1	LPC Un read PH D																																
60f	62	PESA	Maria	42	24	2	LPC Un read PH D																																
16m		ORLANDO	Colorguwe																																				
60f	63	AMARELLO	Teresa	42	9	2	HOLD PH D Un read LPC																																
29f		SCAVONE	Caterina																																				
49f	64	PIETROCOLA	Natalina	31	21	1	LPC Un read																																
23f	65	D'AURIA	D' Angela	19	13	3	LPC Un read PH D																																
1f		ROCCO	Francesca																																				
53f		FRANCO	Serafina																																				

7/9 91 274.3³⁰7/8 175 688.11¹⁵7/8 181 688.11³⁵7/9 111 274.3⁵⁵7/12 157 274.4¹⁵7/8 177 688.11²⁵7/8 183 688.11⁴⁰7/8 143 274.1⁴⁵7/8 146 274.1³⁵7/8 174 688.11²⁰7/8 167 688.11¹⁰¹ 387/9 123 274.4⁴⁵7/8 178 274.4⁸7/10 48 274.2⁴⁰7/12 167 274.5⁵⁵7/8 178 274.3³⁵7/8 171 688.11⁰⁵July 24 2020
July 25 2020
July 26 2020

Landed 7/20-10 30 A.M.

July 22 2020
July 23 2020

666

70 10 10

111

303

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

281

S. S. Regina d'Italia

arrived 7/14/20.

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
21m 66	Borbato, Giuseppe	41	25	1	X.C.A.	^{prop on arr} 10/7/20-9 ⁴⁵ A.M.		Blinkstone	7/14	96														
21m 67	Brammarino, Rocco	14	12	1	A.C.	^{prop on arr} 10/7/20-9 ⁴⁵ A.M.		"	7/14	25														
22f 68	Marchesi, Maria A.	5	2	1	L.C.	Det from 7/18 12 ⁰⁰		Alandale	7/19	101														
26m 69	Quinti, Vincenzo	42	12	1	L.C.	^{Det on arrival} 7/11/20 1 P.M.		Flannery	7/14	43														
32m 70	Maniglia, Pietro	44	24	1	L.C.	Det 7/15		Flannery	7/14	119														

Regina d'Italia

7-9-20
 7-3-20
 A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

282

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

arr. 7-3-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	-	2
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total 2	-	2

IN TRANSIT
 UNDER 16

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Clan MackellarPassengers sailing from Cape Town, S.A. June 2, 20

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Kingswell	GEORGE H.	52	✓	M. Journalist	Yes English	Yes British	English	SO. Africa Cape Town	Wife, Mrs. G.H. Kingswell, Milford House, Newlands, Capetown, S.A.		Canada Toronto
2	UNDER 18		William B.	14	✓	S. School	Yes				Mother, ditto.		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J.F. Morrison, Inc.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 3rd, 1920.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien in prison or on parole, or is alien a member of any organization of which he is a member, or is alien a member of any organization of which he is a member, or is alien a member of any organization of which he is a member?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	Yes	5 years ago	Brother, E. C. Kingswell, Toronto, Canada.	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gr	Scar on Nose	New Zealand Invercargill
2	Father	No		Uncle, ditto	do.									4	11		Br	None	So. Africa J'burg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. J. C. MacKellar, of the St. Clair MacKellar from Cape Town S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. West
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at New York R.

J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin _____

Steerage 2 2

Totals 2 2

STOWAWAYS

Sheet No.

from New York

to Hamburg & return

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kernick

Passengers sailing from

2. Hamburg, N. June 19, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Ldos Anjos,	Archie	78 ✓	m S	Farm	Yes	Portuguese	y.	Portugal	New York City	NY	Hempstead Harbor N.Y.C.
REPORTED		Baedel,	Gervert	74 ✓	" "	" " German	"	German	"	Germany	Köln	"	Cologne Prussia
						Morrison's Shop							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfred

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

July 3rd, 1917

285 ~~200~~[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER-OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Co

Vessel *Kermik*

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN
Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include initials)	Family name
1	Hendrickson
2	Haskiner
3	Kiskner
4	Tremaree
5	Cemum
6	Janson
7	Martinson
8	Fitzsimons
9	Soldatoff
10	Prowse
11	Gustafson
12	Brodback
13	Harvey
14	Elborochki
15	Gouchar
16	Williams
17	Prabulis
18	de Frietas
19	Kaplangis
20	Juarez
21	Telledea
22	dos Anjos
23	Martail
24	Diaz
25	Zapata
26	Alvarez
27	Camacho
28	Chagol
29	Calders
30	Bardale

Line *Kerr*
Owners
Local Agents

CREW LIST

286

288

Sheet No. 1

S. S. "KERMIC"

from New York

to Hamburg & return

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

288 *June 19/20*
Hamburg, Germany

No.	Name	Capacity	Date of Signing	AGE	NATIONALITY	Home Address	PASS PORT No.
1	W. M. Strong	Master	May 15	36	U. S.		
2	P. W. Boness	Mate	" "	35	Nat. U.S.		
3	A. Kristafson	2nd. Mate	" "	32	" U.S.		
4	C. A. Smith	3rd. Mate	" "	38	U.S.		
5	H. Hendrickson	Carp'tr.	" "	47	Russian		
6	K. Kaskiner	Bos'en	" "	45	Finn		
7	P. Kahos	A B	" "	34	Greek		
8	A. Tremaree	A B	" "	35	Greek		
9	P. Cemum	A B	" "	28	Russian		
10	R. Janson	A B	" "	36	Swede		
11	P. Manley	A B	" "	23	U.S.		
12	E. Rayher	A B	" "	25	U.S.		
13	A. Ginn	A B	" "	23	U.S.		
14	A. Martinson	A B	" "	35	Norwegian		
15	N. H. Fitzsimons	Ord. sea.	" "	30	Irish		
16	G. Skinner	" "	" "	19	U.S.		
17	P. J. Cunaughton	" "	" "	19	U.S.		
18	V. Soldatoff	" "	" "	32	Russian.		
19	E. G. Weaver	1st. Radio	May 17	19	U.S.		
20	S. Freedman	2nd. " "	" "	19	U.S.		
21	Robert Prowse	Ch. Eng'r.	May 15	49	British		
22	E. Standish	1st. Ass't.	" "	28	U. S.		
23	W. Higge	2nd. " "	" "	38	U. S.		
24	Harry Schaefer	3rd. " "	" "	23	U. S.		
25	G. Gustafson	Dk.	" "	26	Swede		
26	C. Brodback	Oiler	" "	35	Swiss		
27	F. Harvey	" "	" "	27	Finn		
28	Victor Elborochki	" "	" "	38	Russian		
29	S. Gouchar	W. T.	" "	24	Russian		
30	S. Williams	W. T.	" "	45	British		
31	K. Prabulis	W. T.	" "	25	Russian		
32	Gustavo Smith	Store K'pr.	" "	28	U. S.		
33	F. de Frietas	Fireman	" "	22	Portuguese		
34	K. Kaplangis	" "	" "	28	Greek		
35	Jose Juarez	" "	" "	25	Spanish		
36	G. Telledea	" "	" "	28	Spanish		
37	J. dos Anjos	" "	" "	24	Portuguese		
38	R. Martail	" "	" "	20	Spanish		
39	Jean E. Diaz	" "	" "	28	Chile		
40	Lorenzo Zapata	" "	" "	26	Argentine		
41	R. Alvarez	" "	" "	21	Spanish		
42	A. Camachio	C.P.	" "	19	Portuguese		
43	A. Chagol	" "	" "	28	Brazil.		

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
6'0"	185	
6'0"	185	
5'7"	165	
5'6"	170	
5'11"	170	
5'8"	170	
5'10"	160	
5'11"	170	
5'10"	170	
5'6"	170	
5'6"	150	
5'8"	165	
5'9"	160	
5'9"	160	
5'8"	160	
5'9"	165	
5'5"	145	
5'6"	145	
5'5"	140	
5'5"	140	
5'5"	135	
5'6"	150	
5'9"	170	
5'5"	145	
5'5"	140	
5'5"	135	
5'5"	140	
5'5"	140	
5'5"	135	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE
EXAMINED ALIENS ON BOARD
THE S. S. *KERMIC*
for each alien. See other side.
NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED
P. H. BURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kermik*

CREW LIST

Page 2

287

288

Hamburg, Germany

(1)	(2)	S. S.	NAME IN	No.	Name	Capacity	Date of Signing	AGE	NATIONALITY	Home Address	PASS PORT No.
			Family name								
				43	B. Calderon	C. P.	May 15	26	Costa Rican		
				44	Jose Bardalla	"	" 15	18	U. S.		
				45	Antonio Filguiera	"	" 15	20	Spanish		
				46	F. Spidel	"	" 17	39	Swiss		
				47	F. H. Steers	Stew'd.	" 15	36	U. S.		
				48	J. Puelas	Cook	" 15	24	Spanish		
				49	C. A. Hedland	End. & Bkr.	" 15	27	U. S.		
				50	Thos. Santiago	Utility	" 15	20	U. S.		
				51	Herman Epstein	M. M.	" 15	21	U. S.		
				52	Herbert Bourland	M. M.	" 15	25	U. S.		
				53	James Creaney	M. M.	" 15	22	Irish British		
				54	Herman Bousse	M. Boy	" 15	18	U. S.		
				55	Fred. Grudee	M. Boy	" 17	29	Nat. U. S.		
				56	Heinrich Meyer	M. M.	June 19	36	Swiss		
				57	Frank Shea	4th Eng.	" 18	37	Nat. U. S.		
				58	Bernard Pauer	Unkanny	" 18	22	Russian	N.C. 37040	
				59	Edward Sullivan	"	" 18	38	Irish		
				60	Charles Foy	"	" 18	39	Irish		
				61	H. Filippi	"	" 18	25	Panama		
				62	Otto Lorenz	"	" 18	39	German		
				63	J. A. Muller	"	" 18	29	Fin		
				64	Manuel Gonzalez	"	" 18	29	Spanish		
				65	James A. Scott	"	" 18	27	Canadian		
				66	John Rink	"	" 18	22	Holland		
				67	Captain						
				68	Arthur de la Cruz	Steward	" 18	24	Portuguese		
				69	Arthur de la Cruz	"	" 18	24	Portuguese		
				70	Chagol						
				71	Calderon						
				72	Bardalla						

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
6'0"	185	
6'0"	185	
5'7"	165	
5'6"	170	
5'11"	170	
5'8"	170	
5'10"	160	
5'11"	170	
5'10"	170	
5'6"	170	
5'6"	150	
5'8"	165	
5'9"	160	
5'9"	160	
5'8"	160	
5'9"	165	
5'5"	145	
5'6"	145	
5'5"	140	
5'5"	140	
5'5"	135	
5'6"	150	
5'9"	170	
5'5"	145	
5'5"	140	
5'5"	135	
5'5"	140	
5'5"	140	
5'5"	135	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE
EXAMINED... ALIENS ON BOARD
THE S. S.
NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED...

P. H. SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermik, arriving at New York, July 3rd, 1920, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 288 June 19/20

(1) Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include initials)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hendrickson	Henrik	✓	May 15 N.Y.	✓	✓	47	Male	Russian	Finland	6'0"	185	
2	Haskiner	Karl	✓		✓	✓	45	-	Finland		6'0"	185	
3	Katona	Paskalis	✓		✓	✓	34	-	Greek	Greece	5'7"	165	
4	Tremarec	Angelo	✓		✓	✓	35	-			5'6"	170	
5	Cemuin	Peter	✓		✓	✓	28	-	Russian	Russian	5'11"	170	
6	Janson	Robert	✓		✓	✓	36	-	Swede	Sweden	5'8"	170	
7	Martinson	Alfred	✓		✓	✓	35	-	Immigrant	Immigrant	5'10"	160	
8	Fitzsimons	W. H.	✓		✓	✓	30	-	Irish	British	5'11"	170	
9	Soldatoff	Vasilef	✓		✓	✓	32	-	Russian	Russian	5'10"	170	
10	Prowse	Robert	✓		✓	✓	49	-	English	British	5'6"	170	
11	Gustafson	Gerhard	✓		✓	✓	26	-	Swede	Sweden	5'6"	150	
12	Brodbeck	Albert	✓		✓	✓	35	-	Swiss	Switzerland	5'8"	165	
13	Harny	Frank	✓		✓	✓	27	-	Finland	Russian	5'9"	160	
14	Belorochkin	Victor	✓		✓	✓	38	-	Russian		5'9"	160	
15	Gouchar	Stanton	✓		✓	✓	24	-		U.S.C.	5'9"	160	
16	Willisina	John	✓		✓	✓	45	-	English	British	5'8"	160	
17	Prakulic	Kostant	✓		✓	✓	25	-	Russian	Russian	5'9"	165	
18	de Freitas	Francisco	✓		✓	✓	22	-	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"	145	
19	Kaplanov	Kleonthis	✓		✓	✓	28	-	Greek	Greece	5'6"	145	
20	Suarez	Jose Joaquin	✓		✓	✓	25	-	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
21	Telledea	Gugheims	✓		✓	✓	28	-			5'5"	140	
22	dos Anjos	Joao	✓		✓	✓	24	-	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"	135	
23	Martall	Rafael	✓		✓	✓	20	-	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
24	Diag	Juan E.	✓		✓	✓	28	-	Chile	Chile	5'9"	170	
25	Zapata	Lorenzo	✓		✓	✓	26	-	Argentine	Argentina	5'5"	145	
26	Alvarez	Ruperto	✓		✓	✓	21	-	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
27	Camachio	Antonio	✓		✓	✓	19	-	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"	135	
28	Chagol	Alcides	✓		✓	✓	28	-	Brazil	Brazil	5'5"	140	
29	Calderon	Bonito	✓		✓	✓	26	-	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5'5"	140	
30	Bardella	Jose	✓		✓	✓	18	-	Portuguese	Hawaiian	5'8"	135	

Line Kerr Steamship Company Inc.
Owners Kerr Steamship Company Inc.
Local Agents Kerr Steamship Company Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE
EXAMINED _____ ALIENS ON BOARD
THE S. S. _____
NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED _____

P. H. SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Strong, of the "S. S. Hermit", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1920
J. F. Morrison
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. M. Strong
 Master, S. S. Hermit

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hermis, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 31	<u>Figuera</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	✓ <u>C.P.</u>	<u>May 15</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Pay off and discharge</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>No. 1. Sore throat.</u>
32	<u>Speidel</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	✓ <u>P. 40905</u>	<u>17</u>				<u>39</u>		<u>Swiss</u>	<u>Switzerland</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
33	<u>Pueblar</u>	<u>Jose</u>	✓ <u>Ch. Cook</u>	<u>15</u>				<u>24</u>		<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>145</u>	
34	<u>Santiago</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	✓ <u>Little</u>	<u>15</u>				<u>20</u>		<u>Porto Rico</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>150</u>	
35	<u>Creaney</u>	<u>James</u>	✓ <u>Measman</u>					<u>22</u>		<u>Irish</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>140</u>	
36	<u>Sullivan</u>	<u>Edward</u>	✓ <u>Storking</u>	<u>June 18</u>	<u>Hamburg</u>			<u>38</u>				<u>5'9"</u>	<u>160</u>	
37	<u>Foy</u>	<u>Charles</u>	✓ <u>114518</u>					<u>39</u>				<u>5'9"</u>	<u>160</u>	
38	<u>Filippi</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	✓ <u>1065</u>					<u>25</u>		<u>Panama</u>	<u>Panama</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
39	<u>Sorensen</u>	<u>Otto</u>	✓ <u>106. 72541</u>					<u>39</u>		<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>180</u>	
40	<u>Mullins</u>	<u>John</u>	✓ <u>5727</u>					<u>29</u>		<u>Finn</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>Conrad</u>
41	<u>Gonzalez</u>	<u>Manuel</u>	✓ <u>P. 23254</u>					<u>29</u>		<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Conrad</u>
42	<u>Scott</u>	<u>James V.</u>	✓ <u>30310</u>					<u>27</u>		<u>Canada</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'11"</u>	<u>170</u>	
43	<u>Rink</u>	<u>John</u>	✓ <u>117254</u>					<u>22</u>		<u>Holland</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'11"</u>	<u>150</u>	
14	<u>Meyer</u>	<u>Heinrich</u>	✓ <u>153207</u>	<u>19</u>				<u>36</u>		<u>Swiss</u>	<u>Swiss</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>160</u>	
15	<u>Grudee</u>	<u>Fred</u>	✓ <u>M B</u>	<u>May 17</u>	<u>New York</u>			<u>29</u>		<u>Czech</u>	<u>Slovak</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>160</u>	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Hermis Steamship Company Inc

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Strong, Master, of the S. J. Kermis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 20

P. J. Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

1 Kermis
7-3-20

MEALS

OFFICER	SEAL/STAFF	DUNES	SURRA

4342

2 10 18 19

6.6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

291

AW.

I, Drean Louis, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920, at New York.

Arr. 7-3-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID				PAID HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Other	U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Other	
1st CABIN	7		1			10	1		4	23
2nd CABIN	6	3							1	10
STEEAGE										
TOTAL	13	3	1			10	1		5	33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin	13	10	1	4	23
2nd Cabin	6			1	10
Steeage					
Total	19	10	1	5	33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES

, 15th June

1910

1	2	3	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
1	CL USE	HANI	Frahaes HAN	25	f	none	yes english	yes	syrian	syria	BATROUM	Father Stephen HANI BATROUM	Texas PORT
2		HAGOPIAN	Yarabik	20	f	none	yes english	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	Mrs. HANAGIAN 15 Schenckland	N.Y.
3		BURGULT	Martha	19	f	none	yes french	yes	french	France	ALP	Mrs. BURGULT 4, Place du Gd Theatre MARSEILLE	N.Y.
4		CAIN	Haslé	30	f	none	yes french	yes	french	France	ALP	Mrs. CAIN 4, Place du Gd Theatre MARSEILLE	N.Y.
5		CAIN	Isidore	30	m	teacher	yes french	yes	syrian	France	ALP	ditto	N.Y.
6	UNDER 16	CAIN	Isidore	14	m	none	yes arabish	yes	french	syria	ALP	ditto	N.Y.
7	UNDER 16	CAIN	Randa	6	f	none	yes arabish	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	ALP	Friends KHANUNIAN Brothers	R.I.
8		BABARIAN	Karok	32	m	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	KHANDAK ALP Syria	N.Y.
9		LOPRESTI	Salvatore	42	m	none	yes italian	yes	italian	Italy	ALP	250 MESSINE	N.Y.
10		DER BOGHORIAN	Shahin	30	m	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	452 W. 39th St. NEW-YORK	N.Y.
11		BOYCHERIAN	Maritza	22	f	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	ALP Syria	N.Y.
12		BOYCHERIAN	Shahin	22	m	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	ditto	N.Y.
13		BOYCHERIAN	Arshak	30	f	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	in captivity	N.Y.
14		KURAJIAN	Djatalan	30	f	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	in captivity	N.Y.
15		KURAJIAN	Maritza	20	f	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	in captivity	N.Y.
16		KURAJIAN	Isabelle	15	f	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	ditto	R.I.
17		KURAJIAN	Rebecca	22	f	teacher	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	in captivity	N.Y.
18		KURAJIAN	Shahin	18	f	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	in captivity	N.Y.
19		KURAJIAN	Maritza	22	f	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	in captivity	N.Y.
20		KURAJIAN	Rebecca	34	f	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	in captivity	N.Y.
21		KURAJIAN	Wannouh	30	f	none	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	in captivity	N.Y.
22	UNDER 16	KURAJIAN	Kheerof	15	m	student	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	in captivity	N.Y.
23	UNDER 16	KURAJIAN	Yervant	8	m	student	yes arabish	yes	armenian	armenian	ALP	in captivity	N.Y.

105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1913.

232

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any order, society, or organization, or is connected with any such order, society, or organization, or is connected with any such order, society, or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any order, society, or organization, or is connected with any such order, society, or organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	13y MIENNE	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	13y APOLIS	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	26y BOSTON	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown bla.	black	none	Libia	BATROUN
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	10y NEWYORK	Husband HANU 530	no	always	yes	no	no	no									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caral Emmanuel Haster, of the S. S. Roma, from El Canuelles, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1920
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space should be reserved for entries by consular officials only.

Columb 47 Age.—The answer in this column should be given in years and months.
 —Those under 1 year of age.
 —Should be either M (male) or F (female).
 S (single), Wd (widowed),

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be in (married), (single), (divorced), or (widowed).

[illegible][illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction during the personal examination of alien passengers by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. If alien is unable to read and write, state the language which he understands best; if he is able to read, state for each exemption should be given.

the language or dialect of the alien.
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption must be stated in the country of birth column of the entry.

(Column 9 - Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien, not the place of birth. The entry should show the nationality of the alien at the time of his admission to the United States.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of and under this column. Do not give in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the race or people as such and the country of birth, and manifestly subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestly subject country of last permanent residence, in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, a head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew name does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An English, Swiss, or any other country. In

the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of English connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
Indians other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Spanish American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African continent, including the British Isles, India, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry from any of these areas is classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified as

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak the Italian language.

ITALIA (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."
Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute the intention of remaining one year.

[illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of such relative.* If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the alien is returning from a visit abroad should be the name and address of the person to whom he is returning.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket to such final destination) or No (no ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket to such final destination) or No (no ticket to such final destination).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—Money brought by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before* in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend).—The place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with whom he would go*).—The answers, like all others on the same subject, are given in full sentences, and the answers, like all others on the same subject, are given in full sentences, and the answers, like all others on the same subject, are given in full sentences.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and apply to all aliens. However, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized reentry for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

vent
can

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drouan Louis, Surgeon of the - S. S. Roma, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

293

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1920.
 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

for a
 dent, or
 teaching dis
 culting or killi
 official charact

the us.
 all destruction of
 rally, of the Govern

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 102

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from LISBON

20th June

1940

S. S. R O M A		Passengers sailing from L I S B O N												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	874536-12/9/3-	Macedo	Antonia Monteiro	39	M	M Merchant	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His wife Silvina Nogueira Ma- code Av. Alm. Reis 97 Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
2		Wren	Daisy	37	F	Domestic	yes	English	English	Portugal	Lisbon	Her friend Dr. Bastos Lopes 1 Rua Conceicao Gloria Lisbon	Cann	Ridgely
3		Reid	Mary	57	F	Teacher	yes	English	English	Portugal	Paredo	Her sister Bride Reid Collegio Regeneracao Braga	Oregon	Ontario
4		Aguiar	Ernesta	19	M	M Merchant	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Angola	His wife Luiza Baptista Aguiar	N.Y.	New York
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

106

violence, nor within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
advocates or is found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

106

violence, nor within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
advocates or is found on the back of this sheet.
teaches the uni-
as or of officers genl.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

294

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter a country where he is not a permanent resident in the United States. Length of stay, other than in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States, or taken an oath of citizenship, or taken an oath of naturalization, or taken an oath of renunciation of his former allegiance? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether he believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any other, or whether coming to join a relative or friend, or whether coming to engage in business, or whether coming to study, or whether coming to perform any other service. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes himself	yes	yes	1919 1920 N.York	His friend Jose Silva Barreira 25 Beaver Street New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Cabo Verde
2	yes herself	yes	no	-----	Her friend Dunstan B. Harding Ridgefield	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	fair	grey	none	England	Framfield
3	yes herself	yes	no	-----	Her friend Catherine Roth, Holy Rosary Hospital Ontario	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	grey	green	none	England	Dublin
4	yes himself	yes	no	-----	American Sew Mill Machinery Co. 50 Church St. New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Venado

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Commandant Master of the 3. 2. Roma, from N. Carrelli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Canali
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tend-er status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

295

Number 1

S. S. ROMA sailing from MARSEILLES 14th June, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BAKER	Carroll	49 6	M	WAVERLEY Nebr 1870 1899		530 Colomado Ave. LONG BEACH Cal.
2	BAKER	Madeleine	30 10	F	BORDEAUX France 1890	June 1st 1920 Bordeaux FRANCE	ditto
3	BURNS	William	67	M	MT CILREAD Ohio 1853		WILLINGTON N. I.
4	PEARSON	Josephine	73	F	PARIS France 1846		Mrs WILLIAM 455 8th St. BROOKLYN
5	KEMMER	Frances	30 5	F	BALTIMORE Maryland 1890		2920 Harford Road BALTIMORE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

296

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R O N A sailing from L I S B O N, 20th June, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 1920.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blake Walter M	38	M	23rd. January 1882 Jackson Township Ohio	<i>Phil. Cons. Court, August 1920</i>	<i>Philadelphia - Caldwell, C. Liberty Street 66, New York</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SEAMEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

297

Number 137

3. S. "ROMA"

sailing from HORTA-FAYAL

June 24th

1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Roberts	John	22	M. V	Philadelphia Pa February 28 1898		Sailor's house; 25 South St. New York
2	Adams	George S.	52	M. S	Boston Mass June 11 1867	BE-2, 614	Mrs. E. T. Smith: 287 Swan St. Providence, R. I.
3	Murphy	John T.	45	M. S	July 1st 1874 Redwood City Cal	BE-2, 472	Sister: Mrs. M. Meyer 639 Brush St. San Francisco, Cal.
4	Paybrooki	Edward S.	20	M. S	August 28 1898 New-York	BE-2, 731	932 E. 219th St. Mother New York
5	Bull	Geo. H.	39	M. S	July 18th 1881 Hardin Ill	BE-2, 731	Mother: Mary E. Bull Hardin Ill.
6	Head	George	21	M. S	Nov. 10 1898 Mitchell Ind	BE-2, 614	Father: George 38 S. Chestnut St. Niles O.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

298

2

I, Drouan Louis, Surgeon of the 22 Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 32 day of July, 1920

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MARSEILLE

.., 15th June

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*indicates future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City.	
1	✓	HAIR	h	Yussef	22	w	f	s	Arabic	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	DJEDEIDET	MASSOUD HAIR DJEDEIDET								
2	✓	HAIR	h	Nelly	16	w	f	s	Arabic	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	MARCHEYOUN	MARCHEYOUN								
3	✓	HAIR	h	Rasmié	18	w	f	m	Arabic	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	ditto	CHENADI HAIR DJEDEIDET								
4	✓	HAIR	h	Antoine	60	w	f	m	Arabic	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	ditto	MASSOUD HAIR DJEDEIDET								
5	✓	HAIR	h	Yussef	20	w	f	s	Arabic	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	ditto	MASSOUD HAIR DJEDEIDET								
6	✓	HAIR	h	Yussef	40	w	f	m	Arabic	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	ditto	MASSOUD HAIR DJEDEIDET								
7	✓	HAIR	h	Marie	23	w	f	s	Arabic	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	ditto	MASSOUD HAIR DJEDEIDET								
8	✓	HAIR	h	Farhan	5	w	f	m	Arabic	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	ditto	MASSOUD HAIR DJEDEIDET								

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

1913

299

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.							
1	no	myself	yes no		Dr. <u>Lucy Haine, Seattle</u> <u>HICKMAN Kentucky</u> <u>RUDE HAIFE</u>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro. brown	none	Syria	DJEDDET MARGHEYOUN
2	no	myself	yes no		<u>Thomas Haine, ditto</u>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black brown	none	Syria	ditto
3	no	myself	yes no		<u>Father Houssef HAIFE</u> <u>20 East Court St. COVINGTON</u>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro. brown	none	Syria	ditto
4	no	myself	yes no		<u>Son HAIFE P.O. BOX 301 KIEFER</u>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	white black	none	Syria	ditto
5	no	myself	yes no		<u>Brother HAIFE P.O. BOX 301 KIEFER</u>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bro. brown	none	Syria	ditto
6	no	myself	yes no		<u>Husband Elias HAIFE</u> <u>KIEFER Oklahoma</u>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro. brown	none	Syria	DJEDDET MARGHEYOUN
7	no	myself	yes no		<u>Brother Vadih HAIFE 612</u> <u>Western Ave. OKLAHOMA CITY</u>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey brown	none	Syria	ditto
8	no	myself	yes no		<u>Father Elias HAIFE KIEFER</u> <u>Oklahoma</u>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	bro. brown	none	Syria	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Master of the S. S. Roma, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of July, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drouan Louis, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1920
at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. _____ R O M A

Passengers sailing from LISBON

20th. June

1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	✓	Refeles	Mendo Saraiva M.A.	19	W	Student	yes Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	His father Antonio Saraiva L. Refeles, Guarda N.Y. New York
2	✓	Nascimento	Alfredo	28	W	Worker	yes Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His brother-in-law Firmino Feiteira Villa Zenha Xapregas Call S. Francisco His father Mendo Saraiva M.A. Lisbon South
3		Real	Rita Garcia	27	W	Housewife	yes Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	Her father Mendo Saraiva M.A. Lisbon South

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1916 301

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

501

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK														33									
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
	Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	His friend Adeline d'Abreu	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Guarda
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	3544 Broadway Apt. 32 N.York	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Bemfeita
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	His Friend Francisco Nunes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Colmbrase
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Box 592 Dixon Call	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Colmbrase
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Her husband Alfredo R.E.Santo	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Colmbrase
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	200 1st Street South Bethlehem	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Colmbrase

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Decs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stpt., and

J. Canal.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

D) (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, train conductor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "engineer," "conductor," "polisher," "molder," "turner," etc.).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Apply this distinction to the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

(*Column 9 (Nationality).*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In the case of persons born in France under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the American continent with admixture of blood of the African.

"African (black)" refers to the continent of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which comprises the Kingdoms of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for *residence* shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United Kingdom.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). If Yes, it should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be entered Yes (having a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer is: Yes, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 33, the Department of Labor has authorized the following:

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, and the student must

6

302

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1970

Nov. 7-3-20

A handwritten signature in dark ink, consisting of a large, stylized capital 'R' followed by a smaller capital 'B'. The 'R' has a long, sweeping vertical stroke and a curved top. The 'B' is compact and sits to the right of the 'R'. The ink is dark and slightly textured, typical of a ballpoint pen.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7		
2nd Cabin			
Steorage	74	1K	88
	74	1K	88

- 1 trackway and
- 2 streamways included

Aliens U.S. _____
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Stowage _____
Notes _____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ ROMA

Passengers sailing from

MARSEILLES.

~~JUNE 15TH~~

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

303

191

Arriving at Port of Providence

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time and then depart therefrom. (If alien intends to remain in the United States, state the purpose of his stay.)	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or whether he is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or whether he is a member of the United States Merchant Marine.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	YES MOTHER	NO	NO	MOTHER MARY FRANCIS 32 1/2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	LIBAN	GADIR
2	YES MOTHER	NO	NO	MOTHER MARY FRANCIS 32 1/2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	LIBAN	GADIR
3	YES MOTHER	NO	NO	MOTHER MARY FRANCIS 32 1/2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	LIBAN	MAI ROUBA
4	YES MOTHER	NO	NO	MOTHER MARY FRANCIS 32 1/2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	WH.	BL.	CH.	NONE	FRANCE	TOULON
5	YES DAUGHTER	NO	NO	UNCLE ANTONIO DOMANCIO 806 SOUTH IRVING AVE CHICAGO SON IN LAW A. EHRICK 114 EAST 32ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	BR.	GR.	CH.	NONE	RUSSIA	KICHENOW
6	YES SISTER	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW A. EHRICK 114 EAST 32ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	RUSSIA	KICHENOW
7	YES SISTER	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW A. EHRICK 114 EAST 32ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	RUSSIA	KICHENOW
8	YES SISTER	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW A. EHRICK 114 EAST 32ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	RUSSIA	KICHENOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Emmanuele Vasta, of the 22 Roma, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vasta
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1920
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drouan Louis, Surgeon of the SS Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

304

Sworn to before me this 32nd day of July, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CINCL						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin							
2nd Cabin							
STEERAGE	39	20		14		11	88
TOTAL	39	20		14		11	88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act & Rev

Aliens	Total
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	74 14 88
Total	74 14 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES

JUNE 15TH, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	✓	Schmei	SULEIMAN	60	M	LABOURER			SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYRUTH	HACHER BROTHER SANK EL BAYATRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK BROOKLYNN
ADMITTED	✓	Schmei	Liane	25	M	MUSIC TEACHER	YES	ARABIAN & FRENCH	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYRUTH	HACHER SANK EL BAYATRA	N.Y.	N.Y. BROOKLYNN
ADMITTED	✓	Schmei	MARGARET	18	F	HOUSE/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN & ENGLISH	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYRUTH	HACHER SANK EL BAYATRA	N.Y.	N.Y. BROOKLYNN
X	✓	NAIFE	ELIAS	35	M	M MERCHANT/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	MARGHEYOUN	NICHOLAS GOULMIE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
X	✓	NAIFE	ZAKIEH	18	F	HOUSE/KEEPER	NO	NO BROTHER IN LAW	NO SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	MARGHEYOUN	NICHOLAS GOULMIE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
X	✓	NAIFE	KALIM	4	M	S NONE	NO	UNCLE	NO SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	MARGHEYOUN	NICHOLAS GOULMIE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
X	✓	NAYFE	MAYZA	23	F	S DRESS/MAKER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	MASSOUD NAYFE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
ADMITTED	✓	NAYFE	RACHID	22	M	M MERCHANT/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	CHEHADE NAYFE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	TENN.	COVINGTON ESSEE
ADMITTED	✓	NAYFE	AQUNI	8	M	S NONE	NO	FATHER	NO SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	CHEHADE NAYFE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	TENN.	COVINGTON
ADMITTED	✓	NAYFE	BADIEH	16	M	S NONE	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	MASSOUD NAYFE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
ADMITTED	✓	NAYFE	MICHAEL	21	M	S MERCHANT/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN & ENGLISH	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	ISHIR SALAME DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16	✓	NAYFE	JAMIL	14	M	S HOUSE/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	CHEHADE NAYFE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
UNDER 16	✓	NAYFE	ADIB	10	M	S NONE	NO	FATHER	NO SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	CHEHADE NAYFE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
UNDER 16	✓	NAYFE	NESSIB	8	M	S NONE	NO	FATHER	NO SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	CHEHADE NAYFE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
ADMITTED	✓	NAYFE	HENRY	6	M	S NONE	NO	FATHER	NO SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	CHEHADE NAYFE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
ADMITTED	✓	NAYFE	NASRY	20	M	S MERCHANT/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	CHEHADE NAYFE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
ADMITTED	✓	HADDAD	DABUD	25	M	S MERCHANT/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	HABIB EL KHOURI MORDJEIGUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
ADMITTED	✓	NAYFE	EL KHOURI	17	F	S HOUSE/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	FARAB SARAKOT DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	GILTON
ADMITTED	✓	KATER	EL KHOURI	17	F	S HOUSE/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	HABIB EL KHOURI MORDJEIGUN	ILL.	CAIRO
ADMITTED	✓	ABOU KASSEM	NABIHA	26	F	S HOUSE/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	MRS ZAHIE ABOUKASSEM WIDOW OF MIKAIL ABOUD MARDJ AYOUN	OKLA.	DRAUGHT
ADMITTED	✓	NAYFE	SALWA	15	F	S HOUSE/KEEPER	NO	UNCLE	NO SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	CHEHADE NAYFE DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	OKLA.	KIEFER
ADMITTED	✓	DIBE	NABIHA	22	F	S HOUSE/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	GEORGE DIBE MARDJ AYOUN	OKLA.	DRAUGHT
ADMITTED	✓	BAKHOS	SOUBHI	19	M	S MERCHANT/KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DJEIDEDET MARGHEYOUN	UNCLE ELIAS BAKHOS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	VAZAM	NAZLE	52	F	M HOUSE/KEEPER	NO	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SYRIA	NABATEI	BROTHER SABBAT ABBIB	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED	✓	AZAM	ELIAS	20	M	S MERCHANT/KEEPER	YES	BRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SYRIA	NABATIE	UNCLE SABBAT ABBIB	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED	✓	AZAM	NITRI	13	M	S MERCHANT/KEEPER	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SYRIA	NABATEI	UNCLE SABBAT ABBIB	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED	✓	AZAM	MARYAM	16	F	S HOUSE/KEEPER	NO	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SYRIA	NABATIE	UNCLE SABBAT ABBIB	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED	✓	SOUKI	ZAHIA	18	F	S HOUSE/KEEPER	NO	FRENCH	LIBANIAN	LIBAN	AIN TOURA	AUNT MARIA SOUKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
ADMITTED	✓	SOUKI	MARYAM	35	F	S HOUSE/KEEPER	NO	FRENCH	LIBANIAN	LIBAN	AIN TOURA	AUNT MARIA SOUKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
ADMITTED	✓	SOUKI	ELIAS	9	M	S NONE	NO	FATHER	NO FRENCH	LIBANIAN	LIBAN	AIN TOURA	AUNT MARIA SOUKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

305

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. (If less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	YES BY HIMSELF	50	NO		NOBODY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	BLIND	5 3	BROWN	WH.	BL.	NONE	SYRIA	BEYROUTH
2	YES HIMSELF	50	NO		NOBODY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	SYRIA	BEYROUTH
3	YES HIMSELF	50	NO		NOBODY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	SYRIA	BEYROUTH
4	yes HIMSELF	50	NO		BROTHER M. NAIFE KIEFER OKLA. PHONE 126	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	GR.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
5	yes HUSBAND	50	NO		BROTHER IN LAW M. NAIFE KIEFER OKLA. PHONE 126	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
6	yes FATHER		NO		UNCLE M. NAIFE KIEFER OKLA. PHONE 126	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
7	yes HERSELF	50	NO		BROTHER M. NAIFE KIEFER OKLA. PHONE 126	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
8	yes HIMSELF	150	NO		UNCLE JOSEPH NAIFE COVINGTON TENNESSEE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
9	yes BROTHER		NO		UNCLE JOSEPH NAIFE COVINGTON TENNESSEE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
10	yes HIMSELF	150	NO		BROTHER NEMR NAIFE KIEFER OKLAHOMA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR.	CH.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
11	yes HIMSELF	150	NO		BROTHER FOUAD SALAME 78 Green St. 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	CH.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
12	yes MOTHER	YES	NO		FATHER NAIFE KIEFER OKLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BR.	CH.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
13	yes MOTHER	YES	NO		FATHER NAIFE KIEFER OKLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	BR.	CH.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
14	yes MOTHER		NO		FATHER NAIFE KIEFER OKLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BR.	CH.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
15	yes MOTHER		NO		FATHER NAIFE KIEFER OKLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
16	yes HIMSELF	150	NO		COUSIN J.B. NAIFE P.O. BOX 301 KIEFER OKLAHOMA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
17	yes HIMSELF	150	NO		UNCLE ELIAS NAIFE KIEFER OKLA. PHONE 126	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
18	yes HIMSELF	150	NO		BROTHER NEGHS NAIFE P.O. BOX 869 OILTON OKLAHOMA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR.	GR.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
19	yes HERSELF	150	NO		FATHER & MOTHER LEFI EL KHOURINE 811 WASHINGTON AVENUE CAIRO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	CH.	BL.	NONE	SYRIA	MARDJ AYOUN
20	yes HERSELF	YES	NO		UNCLE ALBERT KASEM P.O. BOX 504 DRUMRIGHT OKLAHOMA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BR.	CH.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
21	yes HERSELF	YES	NO		UNCLE MOHAMED NAIFE PHONE 57 KIEFER OKLAHOMA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	SYRIA	DJEDEIDET MARGHEYOUN
22	yes HERSELF	125	NO		BROTHER M.N. DEEBA 142 E. BROADWAY OKLAHOMA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	CH.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	HOMS
23	yes HIMSELF	150	NO		BROTHER AREF GORAB 16 MADELINE AVE CLIFTON NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	SYRIA	NABATIEH
24	yes MY HUSBAND	50	NO		FATHER ABRAHAM Y. AZAM 209 4TH AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	NABATIEH
25	yes FATHER		NO		FATHER ABRAHAM Y. AZAM 209 4TH AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	NABATIEH
26	yes FATHER		NO		FATHER ABRAHAM Y. AZAM 209 4TH AVE DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR.	FAIR	CH.	NONE	SYRIA	NABATIEH
27	yes FATHER		NO		FATHER ABRAHAM Y. AZAM 209 4TH AVE DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	LIBAN	AIN TOURA
28	yes FATHER	20	NO		FATHER JOSEPH SOUKI 67 WASHINGTON STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	BR.	BL.	CH.	NONE	LIBAN	AIN TOURA
29	yes FATHER	20	NO		FATHER JOSEPH SOUKI 67 WASHINGTON STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO		BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	LIBAN	AIN TOURA
30	yes FATHER	20	NO		FATHER JOSEPH SOUKI 67 WASHINGTON STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO		BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	LIBAN	AIN TOURA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caral Emmanuel Master of the S.S. Roma, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 32nd day of July, 1920
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space should be reserved for Government officials only. If the duration of the stay should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be given only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (married), S (single), or M (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or M (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or M (Married or single).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, painter, upholsterer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and no

motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, and other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and
shown as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Manifests should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the inspection of the vessel's papers. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Is the vessel able to read and write?" "Is the vessel defined upon what ground?" "In answering this question, is the vessel unable to read and claim?"

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state the language or dialect] the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the nationality of the person named in the entry, not the nationality of the vessel. The entry should show the nationality of the person named in the entry, not the nationality of the vessel. The entry should show the nationality of the person named in the entry, not the nationality of the vessel.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this form.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the race or people to which the individual belongs and the country of birth, and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing under subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality, should be recorded as such. Similarly, "French" appearing under subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality, should be recorded as such. "French" appearing under subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality, should be recorded as such. "French" appearing under subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality, should be recorded as such.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, a head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not a French alien, and a French alien is not an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien. In the same manner, a person born in France, Switzerland, or any other country, is not a French alien, and a French alien is not a person born in France, Switzerland, or any other country. In

the head of race or people, and the head of the nation, the head of the race might properly come under the heading of England, and in this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not the island).
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of the Spanish-speaking countries of Latin America. AFRICAN (BLACK). Cuba or other islands of the Caribbean.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other
Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the A

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia.
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Calabria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question assumes that the alien has no other permanent residence. The entry must show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it must show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ✓) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, employer, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer should give in each case the name of the person who paid for the passage.

or No (not ticket).—The entry
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give a family share
(individual or family) the exact amount of money per family.
not be divided among the several members of the family.—The entries show
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years)*)
show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend.—The
1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Where ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) when*)—
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend.—The
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia, Pa.
Column 19 (*Where going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name*)
show whether the person going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the card,
Column 20 to 30, by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. The Secretary of Labor has authorized
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{\rho} \right) = - \frac{1}{\rho^2} \frac{d\rho}{dt}$

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dromon Louis, Surgeon of the SS Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

306

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

LISBON

20 JUN. 1920

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

307

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	husband	30	no	husband Jose Sales Moreira	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Gaya
2	yes	husband	30	no	husband Antonio P. Reis Pox 236	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Gaya
3	yes	himself	30	yes	1909 brother Francisco Grove Freire	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	V. Castelo
4	yes	himself	25	no	friend Antonio M. Salgado 5 Cam-	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Oliveira H
5	yes	himself	20	no	herland Ave Penna Grove N.J.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Goes
6	yes	himself	30	no	brother in law Antonio M. Salga-	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Lisbon
7	yes	himself	30	no	de 5 Chamberland Ave Penna Gro	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Lisbon
8	yes	himself	30	no	cousin Bernabe Lopes Box 366	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Lisbon
9	yes	himself	30	no	friend Briscoe Sales Cam. Lus	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Lisbon
10	yes	himself	30	no	1634 Broadway New-York	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Lisbon
11	yes	himself	30	no	friend Briscoe Sales C.L.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
12	yes	himself	30	no	1634 Broadway New-York	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
13	yes	himself	30	no	friend Adere dos Santos 20	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
14	yes	himself	30	no	Str Brooklyn N.Y.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
15	yes	himself	30	no	friend Abreu da Silva 21 Hamil	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
16	yes	himself	30	no	ten Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Goes
17	yes	himself	30	no	friend Benjamin Domingos 340	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Goes
18	yes	himself	30	no	S. 4th Str Philadelphia Pa	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Goes
19	yes	himself	30	no	friend Benjamin Domingos 340	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Goes
20	yes	himself	30	no	8 1/2 4th Str Philadelphia Pa	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Pentebarca
21	yes	himself	30	no	husband Antonio Affonso Bracucire	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Goes
22	yes	himself	30	no	907 Fulton Wood Str E. Bethlehem	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Goes
23	yes	himself	30	no	friend Manuel S.C. Ramos 240 8a	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
24	yes	himself	30	no	Fourth Str Philadelphia Pa	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
25	yes	himself	30	no	husband Jose dos Santos Box 809	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
26	yes	himself	30	no	Fernandina Florida	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
27	yes	himself	30	no	husband Francisco Jose Ferrs	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
28	yes	himself	30	no	Box 394 Fernandina Florida	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
29	yes	himself	30	no	father Francisco Jose Ferrs	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
30	yes	himself	30	no	Box 394 Fernandina Florida	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
31	yes	himself	30	no	brother in law Jose dos Santos	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
32	yes	himself	30	no	Box 809 Fernandina Florida	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
33	yes	himself	30	no	husband Manuel d'A. Ferreira	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
34	yes	himself	30	no	Box 283 Fernandina Florida	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
35	yes	himself	30	no	father Manuel d'A. Ferreira	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
36	yes	himself	30	no	Box 283 Fernandina Florida	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
37	yes	himself	30	no	husband Jose Duarte 37 Selvay	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
38	yes	himself	30	no	Str Brooklyn N.Y.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
39	yes	himself	30	no	father Jose Duarte 37 Selvay	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
40	yes	himself	30	no	Str Brooklyn N.Y.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
41	yes	himself	30	no	father Jose Duarte 37 Selvay	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
42	yes	himself	30	no	Str Brooklyn N.Y.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
43	yes	himself	30	no	daughter Cecilia S. Lopes 46 York	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Cabo Verde
44	yes	himself	30	no	Str Jersey City N.J.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
45	yes	himself	30	no	he goes to his house-112 Ful-	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
46	yes	himself	30	no	1914 Str Brooklyn N.Y.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
47	yes	himself	30	no	brother in law Jose dos Santos	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
48	yes	himself	30	no	Box 809 Fernandina Florida	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Paredes
49	yes	himself	30	no	friend Antonio Felgueiras 506	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
50	yes	himself	30	no	Canal Str New-York	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
51	yes	himself	30	no	friend Antonio Salgado 511 Green	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
52	yes	himself	30	no	wick Str New-York	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
53	yes	himself	30	no	cousin Jose F. da Povea 149 Broad	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao
54	yes	himself	30	no	Str New-York	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nathrownbrown	nene	Portugal	Olhao

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Haster, of the 22 Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1926
at New York

J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining on a permanent basis shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drouan Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1920.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List el

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

20 JUN. 1920 191

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from **LISBON**

14-00000

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gomes	Antonio Augusto	21	M	S farmer yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Father Adriano Gomes dos Reis	Pa	Bethlehem
2	X	Couza	Alvaro Coelho de	20	M	S farmer yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Father Jose Coeima-Mortagao	Pa	Bethlehem
3		Lopes	José	21	M	M mason yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondela	wife Maria da Oliveira Tondela	N.Y.	New-York
4		Oliveira	José Rodrigues	25	M	M carpenter	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondela	wife Emilia Lopes Tondela	N.Y.	New-York
5		Vendes	José	24	M	S workman yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vanguado	mother Carolina da Silva Men	Vagos	Southbridge
6	X	Piedade	Maria da	35	F	M domestic	no	she goes to her husband	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Antonio M.F.Ruela-Estarreja	Pa	Philadelphia
7		UNDER 19	Mario	2	M	S n./pref no his mother	no	he goes with mother	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	gran father Antonio M.F.Ruela-Estarreja	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Pereira	José Ferreira	41	M	M farmer yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chiveiro B. do Bairro	mother Cecilia da Silva Oliveira	Calif.	San Francisco
9	X	Carreira	Joaquim A.	27	M	S workman yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fozes	mother Maria A.Carreira-Fozes	Calif.	San Francisco
10		Dantola	Alberto Alvarez	28	M	S workman yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	mother Maria Dantola Lopez	Calif.	San Francisco
11	X	Lopes	Manuel	34	M	M farmer yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondela	wife Maria Piedade Lopes Tondela	Calif.	San Francisco
12	X	Cezar	Augusto	53	M	M propriety yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Forte	no body	Calif.	San Francisco
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

Total passengers

~~U. S. citizens~~

A few

CREW LIST

Officer

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) can be stated? If a alien is unable to read and claim

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the race, and country of birth, and manifests should be subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of race or people does under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence. If returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country to which the alien intends to move.

show definitely the place (city or town) or mentioned States; country, if outside the United States.—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (tick ☐) in Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (tick ☐) in Column 16 (Whether having a ticket for where passage

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the individual or family not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year ()
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Columns 20 to 33.)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and the name, address, telephone number, and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers. In question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drewen Bony, Surgeon of the Roma, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

310

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from HORTA, 191

1	2	3	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (other permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Harlen	John	24		M	seaman	yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	New-York	New-York	The burnt ship Beema	N Y	New-York
2	TRANSIT	Leendert	Leendert	46		M	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Do	Do	Ditto	N Y	Do
3	TRANSIT	Curran	Thomas	35		M	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	Irish	Irish	do	do	ditto	N Y	Do
4	TRANSIT	Monaghan	James	39		M	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	Do	Do	Cal	California	ditto	N.Y.	Do
5	REPORTED	DA SILVA	JOSE DE BRUM	20		M	S LABORER	yes	PORTUGUESE	yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	AZORES	HORTA	Porto Rico. P.R. Line	CAL	SELMA
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

See Mr. Murphy before coming — report.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the country within a year after arrival, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Brooks at Co	no	yes	By allaver	SC 21420 Baku	going to reship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	Liverpool	Engla
2	yes	Do	no	yes	By allaver	SC ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bl	bl	none	Holland	Alblasserdam
3	yes	do	no	yes	17y allaver	SC 69698	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
4	yes	do	no	yes	allaver	SC 19100	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	black	black	none	Ireland	Dublin
5	NO WAY OVER	WORED HIS NO	NO	NO	—	BROTHER ANTONIO BRUNDA SILVEIRA. 204 R 7 D. SELMA, CAL.	going to work	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	GRAY	NONE	AZORES	HORTA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

312

I, Dronan Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1918

CLANDESTINE - STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA STOWAWAYS Passengers sailing from MARSHALLS AND LISBON, 5 JUNE 15 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	De Silva	Francisco	31		M	S. Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Le Havre	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
2	REPORTED	Panico	Alfonso	27		M	S. Sailor	yes	ditto	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Ponta Delgada Azores	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

List _____

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

313

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.				
1	ne	Struaway	ne	ne		nobody	ne	indf	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	bl	bl	bl	nene	Portugal	Braga
2	ne	11	ne	ne		nobody	ne	indf	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	bl	bl	bl	nene	Spain	Berra
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915Form 600B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

314

S. S. Roma

sailing from

Horta, Faial, AzoresJune, 24th-1921

Arriving at Port of

New York19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Otto	I.	46					Sailor's house
2	Monaghan	I.	41					25 South St. New York
3	McDonald	A.	32					Ditto
4	Monaghan	John	23					Ditto
5	G. Wilkins	Perry	22					Mother: Anna 6045 S. Kalmer Ave, Chicago Ill.
6	Andersen	A.	22					Sailor's house 25 South St. New York
7	H. Branton	Edwin	20					Ditto
8	McGinley	Joe	19					Ditto
9	Le Beau	Oliver	21		M	S	Alsip Ill march 7 1899	Father: Leo 3517 Beverly Rd. Cleveland Ohio Sister: Bridget
10	Curran	Thomas	35		M	S		575 Washington St. N.Y. City
11	Cahill	Thomas	46		M	S	Selanebo California 1908	Sister: Theresa Gordon 374 Sanchez St. San Francisco, Cal.
12	Butler	Rafael	38		M	S	WILLONGBY 1882	Sister: M.E. Carroll Willoughby Ohio
13	ODonnell	James	46		M	S	New-York April 1906	Sister: Miss Mary Murphy 328 W. Houston St. N.Y.
14	Casey	James	36		M	S	Supreme Ct New-York 1904	Sister: Mary 274 9th Ave. New York City
15	I. Norman	Cedl	36					Sister: Ida 3030 Wilton Ave Chicago, Ill.
16	W. Bull	Geo	39					Mother: Mary E. Bull
17	M. Kelton	Harold	42		M	S	Boston Mass 1877 sep 5th	Hardin Ill. Mrs. Blanche K. Mc. Duff
18	Mullen	John	58		M			Lakeport N.H. Mass
19	G. Batts	WM. L.	30		M	S	29 december 1889 Hamitsville Pa	Mary Mullen 558 W. 42nd N.Y.C yty
20	Head	George	21					Mother: Ida 458 New St. Macon Georgia
21	O. Dey	Harold	25					Father: George 38 S. Chestnut St. Niles O.
22	Rinta	Jack	30					Wife: Hazel 124 Mill St. Johnstown N.Y.
23	Noble	Arthur	23		M	S	Philadelphia Pa 2nd february 1897	Sailor's house 25 South St. New York
24	F. Fisher	Charles	35		M	S	Philadelphia Pa 22nd september 1883	Brother: John 1221 W. Lehigh Ave Phila. Pa.
25	Boucher	Henry	22		M	S	New-Derford Mass 1897	Father: Conrad 2716 N. 12th St. Phila. Pa.
26	Roberts	John	23		M	S	Wilmington Del 1896 dec. 21st	Mother: Celia 294 W. Exchange St. Providence R.I.
27	Leonhard	Leonhard	22		M	S	Greenbay Wisconsin 1897 may 1st	Father: Thomas 227 6th Ave Wilmington Del.
28	Barrett	Frank	43		M	S	1877 5th october Hampshire Northampton	Sailor's house 25 South St. New York
29								Ditto
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. FORM NO. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

315

S.S. ROMA

FABRE

July 3, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

from

1:40 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Raffa, Ramie	11	cab	1	3	1	Husb in Steer.	Lynch 20 E. Court St. Conagra Tenn	7/6	1.10	3	3	3
2	Nascimento, Anso & oh	80	17	2	"	tel	husb Francisco Jose Terra, 394 Fla.	Bell	7/4	10.00	4	2	4
3	Henrique, Elisa Nascimento & oh	80	18	1	"	tel	husb Jose de Santos, 4809-6th St. Okla.	Bell	7/4	11.50	1	1	1
4	Henrique, Elisa, Nasc	80	16	1	"	tel	husb Jose de Santos, 4809-6th St. Okla.	Bell	7/4	11.50	1	1	1
5	Henrique, Matevidade	80	19	1	"	tel	husb Jose de Santos, 4809-6th St. Okla.	Bell	7/4	11.50	1	1	1
6	Harfe, Elias & 2 oh	1	4	3	"	Wf in hosp	Bro Joseph Harfe, Harfe Okla.	John	7/1	10.30	12	9	12
7	Harfe, Janil	1	12	1	"	Moth & son in hosp	bro Joseph Harfe, Harfe Okla.	Bell	7/16	4.20	13	14	13
8	Harfe, Halim	1	18	1	"	insufficient funds	RR uncle John Harfe, 4/14/16 Okla.	Bell	7/9	2.20	6	6	6
9	Haddad, David	1	17	1	"	"	RR to uncle Elias Harfe, 4/30/16 Okla.	Bell	7/6	11.30	3	3	3
10	Silva, Etelvina	80	20	2	"	tel	husb Manuel Terra, 5-6-1/2 Okla.	Bell	7/11	12.30	8	8	8
11	Khoun, Kater	1	19	1	"	"	RR Fath. Kater, 511 Wash. St. Cairo, Del.	Bell	7/1	10.00	1	0	1
12	Harfe, Zakuch	1	5	1	"	for his 7/6	bro Joseph Harfe, Harfe Okla.	John	7/1	10.00	1	0	1
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ROMA

JULY 3

316

No

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

ROMA

FABRE

CONT'D

arrived 7/3/20

, 19

M.

, from

S. S.			ROMA		FABRE		CONT'D		arrived 7/3/20		19		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS			
LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.														
22f	1	MAIFE h Yanna	2nd CAB	1k	1/2 2	LPC Un 16 unac	1:40	WATSON	7/6 105				7/4 40 25.1 ⁴																		
or		Nelly																													
40f	2	MAIFE Souhoud	2nd Cab	1	6/8 2	LPC Un read Hosp 7/29-3 ³⁰ P.M. Rel. 7/10/30-1 ²⁰ E.M.	1:40	"	7/6 106				7/6 71																		
5m		Ferhan																													
10m	3	Naleh Basih		1	20 1	Un 16	3:00	LEGER					7/6 108																		
15f	4	Naleh Salwa		1	21 1	Un 16 LPC	3:00	"					7/6 108																		
31m	5	DA SILVA Francois		ST	1 1	LPC STOWAWAY	2:50	FINE	7/7 50																						
27m	6	PANZANI Alfonso		ST	1 1	" "	2:55	"	7/7 145																						
53f	7	GOLDENBLUM Taube		3	5/6 4	LPC Un read	3:30	FLANAGAN																							
17m		Benjamin																													
14m		Oshie																													
12f		Dora																													
60m	8	NERIE Suleiman		1	1/3 3	LPC PH D	3:00	LEGER																							
25m		Liana																													
18f		Margaret																													
14f	9	MELHIM Badia		3	1/2 3	Sec 18 LPC Un read un 16	3:30	FLANAGAN																							
15f		Tama																													
15m		KALHI Fared																													
18f	10	SOUKI Itkia		1	20 3	Un 16	3:30	I GER																							
15f		Karina																													
9m		Elias																													
22m	11	MAYFE Rachid		1	8 2	Un 16	3:00	LEGER																							
8m		Anum																													
6m	12	Mayfe Henry		1	15 1	L.P.C.		Flannery					7/6 71																		
8m	13	Mayfe Nesib		1	14 1	Under 16 yrs.		"					7/6 71																		
10m	14	Mayfe Adib		1	13 1	L.P.C.		Macatee					7/6 71																		
20m	15	De Brunda da Silveira Joao		120	5 1	" Y Workaway from Hosp 8/23 from Passir		8/7 175 Pitt																							

CREW LIST

Rev. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1913Form 900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 319
aliens on board upon arrival at the United States.

Vessel VARDULIA.

, arriving at New York, July 3, 1920, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saunders	Rich. G.	Master	June 15, 1920	London	ho	39	Male	English	British	5'10 195
2	Lunball	Rich. J.	2nd Officer	do.	do.	ho	30	do	Scotch	do	5'6 140
3	Heron	Thomas	Captain	June 7, 1920	do.	ho	33	do	Irish	do	5'5 180
4	French	Fred.	Boatman	do.	do.	ho	50	do	English	do	5'6 175
5	Smith	William	Lamport	do.	do.	ho	33	do	do	do	5'6 170
		Miller	1st Officer	do.	do.	ho	19	do	do	do	5'9 150
				do.	do.	ho	40	do	do	do	5'8 140
				do.	do.	ho		do	do	do	5'8 150

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 3, 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Vardulia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted Two
Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd, 1920, consigned to
Cunard Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier 32 North River, and is
expected to sail July 9th, 1920, for Baltimore Philadelphia
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. W. Wright	24	American	London 14th June
John M. Sullivan	26	British	- - - - -

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 690.

Sheet No. 1

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
aliens on board upon arrival at the United States.

Vessel VARDULIA.

, arriving at New York, July 3, 1920, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saunders J. G.	Master	June 1920 London	ho	39	Male	English	British	5'10"	195	
2	Lunbull Rich. J.	2nd Officer	do. do.	ho	30	do	Scottish	do	5'6 1/2"	140	
3	Heron Thomas	Captain	June 7 1920 do.	ho	33	do	Irish	do	5'5"	180	
4	Trench Fred	Boatman	do do	ho	50	do	English	do	5'6"	175	
5	Smith William	Lamptender	do do	ho	33	do	do	do	5'6"	170	
	Walker	1st Officer	do do	ho	19	do	do	do	5'9"	120	
			do do	ho	40	do	do	do	5'5"	140	
			do do	ho				do	5'8"	125	

Form 690.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Heron	33	British	London 17th June

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. G. Saunders
Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1013

CREW LIST

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 990.

Sheet No. 1

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
aliens on board upon arrival at the United States.

Vessel VARDULIA.

, arriving at New York, July 3, 1920, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Saunders	J. G.	Master	June 1920	London	ho	39	Male	English	5'10"	195
2	Lumbull	Rich. J.	2nd Mate	do.	do.	ho	30	Male	Scotch	5'6"	140
3	Heron	Thomas	Captain	June 1920	do.	ho	33	Male	Irish	5'5"	180
4	French	Fred.	Boatman	do.	do.	ho	50	Male	English	5'6"	175
5	Smith	William	Landman	do.	do.	ho	33	Male	do	5'6"	170
6	Gray	Walker	1st Mate	do.	do.	ho	19	Male	do	5'9"	150
7	McScully	William	M.B.	do.	do.	ho	40	Male	do	5'8"	140
8	Leary	Daniel	Seaman	do.	do.	ho	22	Male	do	5'8"	150
9	St. John	Fred	Boatman	do.	do.	ho	24	Male	do	5'8"	160

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Philadelphia

July 31, 1920

I, master of the

British

(Nationality)

S.S.

Vardulia

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier 16, and is expected to sail July 31, 1920, for London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S. de Koning	22	Dutch	London June 17, 1920
C. Sullivan	21	British	

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 84, Customs Regulations of 1915Form 690,
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such 319
aliens on board upon arrival at the United States.

Vessel VARDULIA.

, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saunders J. G.	Master	June 15 1920 London	ho	39	Male	English	British	5'10"	195	
2	Lumball Rich. J.	2nd Officer	do. do.	ho	30	Male	Scottish	do.	5'6"	140	
3	Heron Thomas	Captain	June 7 1920 do.	ho	33	Male	Irish	do.	5'5"	180	
4	French Fred	Boatman	do. do.	ho	50	Male	English	do.	5'6"	175	
5	Smith William	Lampman	do. do.	ho	33	Male	do.	do.	5'6"	170	
6	Gray Walter	1st Officer	do. do.	ho	19	Male	do.	do.	5'9"	120	
7	McScully William	MB	do. do.	ho	40	Male	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
8	Leary Daniel	Seaman	do. do.	ho	22	Male	do.	do.	5'8"	155	
9	Shelley Fred	MB	do. do.	ho	24	Male	do.	do.	5'8"	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. J. Croft	25	British			
R. Shetty	19				
M. Walsh	42				
R. Johnson	36				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Saunders.

Master.

[OVER.]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
aliens on board upon arrival at the United States.

Vessel VARDULIA.

, arriving at New York, July 1920, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Saunders	J. G.	Master	June 1920	London	ho	39	Male	English	British	5.10 195
2	Lunbrell	Rich. J.	2 nd Officer	do.	do.	ho	30	do	Scotch	do	5.6 140
3	Heron	Thomas	Captain	June 1920	do.	ho	33	do	Irish	do	5.5 180
4	Trench	Fred.	Boatman	do	do	ho	50	do	English	do	5.6 175
5	Smith	William	Lampman	do	do	ho	33	do	do	do	5.6 170
6	Gray	Walter	1 st Officer	do	do	ho	19	do	do	do	5.9 150
7	McScully	William	1 st Officer	do	do	ho	40	do	do	do	5.8 140
8	Leary	Daniel	Seaman	do	do	ho	22	do	do	do	5.8 152
9	Shelley	Fred. J.	1 st Officer	do	do	ho	24	do	do	do	5.8 160
10	McMitchell	Isaac J.	1 st Officer	do	do	ho	26	do	do	do	5.6 145
11	McKnight	Tenwick	1 st Officer	do	do	ho	24	do	do	do	5.8 147
12	Hobbs	Albert G.	1 st Officer	June 1920	do	ho	26	do	do	British	5.8 140
13	Rogers	Charles	1 st Officer	do	do	ho	24	do	do	do	6.2 170
14	McDunn	James	O. S.	June 1920	do.	ho	17	do	do	do	5.4 140
15	McRees	Edward	1 st Officer	do	do	ho	33	do	do	do	5.7 144
16	McDwen	Leon D.	1 st Officer	do	do	ho	24	do	do	do	5.10 154
17	Road	John C.	Chief Engineer	do	do	ho	47	do	do	do	5.6 164
18	Cross	Rene	2 nd Officer	June 1920	do	ho	37	do	do	do	5.4 154
19	Glencross	Thomas	3 rd Officer	do	do	ho	32	do	do	do	5.11 160
20	Reid	John I.	4 th Officer	do	do	ho	27	do	Scotch	do	5.8 145
21	McAllister	Alex.	Donkeyman	June 1920	do.	ho	32	do	do	do	5.6 156
22	Leck	Robt.	Greaser	do	do	ho	40	do	English	do	5.11 160
23	Thynn	John	Greaser	do	do	ho	40	do	Irish	do	5.8 168
24	Smith	Arthur	Greaser	do	do	ho	27	do	English	do	5.8 142
25	McSullivan	Cornelius	Fireman	do	do	ho	21	do	Irish	do	5.9 138
26	McIntosh	Geo.	Fireman	do	do	ho	38	do	Scotch	do	5.4 176
27	Davis	Harry	Fireman	do	do	ho	28	do	English	do	5.6 138
28	Brown	Henry J.	Fireman	do	do	ho	33	do	do	do	5.3 144
29	McAnderson	J. Richard	Fireman	do	do	ho	38	do	do	do	5.10 154
30	McAtmon	Edward H.	Fireman	do	do	ho	42	do	do	do	5.9 160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Saunders, of the S.S. VARDULIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW LIST

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

320

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VARDULIA.**, arriving at *New York, July*, 1920, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	McMason	Frank	✓ Foreman	June 7 1920	London	ho	32	Male	Scot	British	5.5 145
2	Curtis	Fred.	✓	do	do	ho	42	do	do	do	5.4 170
3	McGrount	Denny	✓	do	do	ho	25	do	English	do	5.7 154
4	McDonnell	Charles	✓	do	do	ho	18	do	do	do	5.6 120
5	McMillen	John	✓	do	do	ho	26	do	do	do	5.6 134
6	McJones	Edward	✓	do	do	ho	19	do	do	do	5.3 122
7	McJones	Arthur	✓	do	do	ho	21	do	do	do	5.5 127
8	McLennan	William	✓	do	do	ho	19	do	do	do	5.0 136
9	Eadie	Valter	✓ Chief	June 8 1920	do	ho	49	do	do	do	5.9 155
10	Hatherson	Fred.	✓ 2nd B	June 8 1920	do	ho	19	do	do	do	5.9 147
11	Kirkland	Charles	✓ M.P.	June 17 1920	do	ho	27	do	do	do	5.6 132
12	Hyde	Geo. W.	✓ 2nd Cook	June 18 1920	do	ho	25	do	do	do	5.7 154
13	de Koning	Simon	✓ Asst. Cook	June 17 1920	do	ho	22	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.3 145
14	McDonwood	Harry	✓ Asst. Steward	do	do	ho	27	do	English	British	5.5 130
15	Lilbot	Thomas	✓	do	do	ho	36	do	do	do	5.4 129
16	Baker	Fred. E.	✓	do	do	ho	20	do	do	do	5.6 132
17	Ruskley	William J.	✓ Ship's Cook	June 19 1920	do	ho	28	do	do	do	5.6 140
18	Mason	John	✓	do	do	ho	36	do	do	do	5.5 146
19	McKewney	Albert Chas.	✓ Apprentice	June 15 1920	do	ho	19	do	do	do	5.7 144
20			V. Jambaschi	do	do						
21			no cards	17							
22			with	32							
23				49							
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Saunders of the S. S. VARDULIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

32

day of

192 20

W. J. Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Vardulia

7-3-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3013

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 19157-6 Volunomia
3
Form 680
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.JUL 21 1920
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
July 20th, 1920.I, master of the British S. S. Volunomia
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted Six
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Six Total crew this date 44The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd July, 1920, consigned to
Burnard Lurie, is now lying at Quai St. North, and is
expected to sail 2nd July, 1920, for London, England.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New YorkFollowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Campbell	54	British	17/4/20 Liverpool
J. G. Drake	24	British	17/6/20 Liverpool
G. Farrugia	29	British	17/4/20 Liverpool
H. Wood	22	British	17/6/20 Liverpool
A. Lewis	46	British	17/6/20 Liverpool

(CONTINUED OVER.)

20 Morton Alfred E. 17794 PA.
21 Sanstrom G. Wilhelm 154689
22 Farrugia Guiseppe 38636100
23 O'Connor M. Thomas 70141
24 M. Lell David 70168
25 Witting Johannes 51060
26 Francom Joshua 75488
27 Rice Joseph 105727
28 Rogers Patrick 257 Brun La.
29 Kay Jas. Edwards 1174683
30 Wood Herbert 132579

30 " " 5, 8 140 140
26 " " 5, 2 119
28 " " 5, 6 136
26 " Finnish Finnish 5, 9 161
No. 29 " Maltese British 5, 9 154
Yes 35 " Egypt 5, 6 140
39 " Polish 5, 1 136
21 " Dutch 5, 4 154
22 " English British 5, 5 140
No 55 " Irish 5, 4 145
45 " " 5, 10 161
Yes 33 " English 5, 7 140
22 " " 5, 6 140

Thos. King (us).

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Columbia*, arriving at *New York*, *July 3*, 19*20* from the port of *Liverpool, England*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Freidlay Robert</i>		<i>Master</i>	<i>7170P</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>2 scars on face</i>
2	<i>Copland Alexander</i>		<i>St. Mate</i>	<i>17318 IV</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>9% forearm</i>
3	<i>Donald Robt. John</i>		<i>St. Mate</i>	<i>42154</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 11</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>-</i>
4	<i>Macfarlane Jas. Kimbrell</i>		<i>St. Mate</i>	<i>140157</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>-</i>
5	<i>Jansen Alexander</i>		<i>St. Mate</i>	<i>140659</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>2% on rt. arm</i>
6	<i>Petersen Peter</i>		<i>St. Mate</i>	<i>140153</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Heard & trace</i>
7	<i>Robertson John</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>140158</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 5 1/2</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>low rt. fore arm</i>
8	<i>Sales James</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>154684</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 3</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>for arm</i>
9	<i>Grant John</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>6270</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 1</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>left breast</i>
10	<i>Warren Geo. George</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>127858</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>-</i>
11	<i>Brake Martin</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>3422812</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 5</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Scars & cross</i>
12	<i>Lock Edmund</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>154691</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>on rt. arm</i>
13	<i>Jacobs Jas. Arthur</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>154690</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 9 1/2</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>rt. forearm</i>
14	<i>Hill Dudley E.</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>27842</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 11</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on forearm</i>
15	<i>Ward Fredrick</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>154688</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 1 1/2</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>head on rt. arm</i>
16	<i>Terry Charles</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>154692</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 3</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>-</i>
17	<i>Hadden George</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>148435 N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Scars on back of</i>
18	<i>Mc Bain George</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>437101V</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>rt. eye brow</i>
19	<i>Hendrick Geo. Edward</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>147794 PA.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 2</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>-</i>
20	<i>Morton Alfred E.</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>154687</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 6 1/2</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>-</i>
21	<i>Saustrom G. Wilhelm</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>36636100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>woman & snake</i>
22	<i>Farrugia Guiseppe</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>90141</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 9 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>rt. forearm</i>
23	<i>O'Connor Thomas</i>		<i>Ston. keeper</i>	<i>70141</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 6 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars & anchor</i>
24	<i>Mc Call David</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>70141</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 1</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>rt. arm, American</i>
25	<i>Witting Johannes</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>51060</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Scars left elbow</i>
26	<i>Francis Joshua</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>90455</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars left arm</i>
27	<i>Rice Joseph</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>102727</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 7 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scars left arm</i>
28	<i>Rogers Patrick</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>257 Brun. La.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Scars left arm</i>
29	<i>Hay Jas. Edward</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>154683</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars left arm</i>
30	<i>Wood Herbert</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>132579</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>-</i>

Thos. King (no)

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert of the Immigration do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens imported on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Volcania arriving at New York July 3 1920 from the port of Liverpool, England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Smith	James	154679	19.6.20 L'pool	no	yes	51	Male English	British	6.9 1/2	220	Scars on rt. hand
2	Armstrong	Richard	154681	"	"	"	48	"	"	6.5	136	R.A. on left arm
3	Bond	Robert	9575 BR	"	"	"	41	"	"	5.7	147	"
4	Miller	Thos	13178 B	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.8 1/2	149	Clasped hands
5	Bradley	John Albert	154682	19.6.20	"	"	31	"	"	5.9	161	"
6	Lewis	Charles J.	154684	19.6.20	"	"	46	"	"	5.7	170	2nd finger left hand (tip off)
7	Brassey	Walter Reg	35638 B	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.8	140	"
8	Williams	Horace W. R.	154686	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.2 1/2	126	Pro American
9	Campbell	William	154685	"	"	"	44	"	"	5.4 1/2	120	Scars on left arm
10	Skellhorn	Ernest	148155	"	"	"	33	"	"	5.7	140	"
11	Fisher	Lindsay	148155	"	"	"	21	Scotch	"	5.8 1/2	141	"
12	Milne	James	7757 PA	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.9	140	"
13	Gardiner	David A	154689	"	"	"	17	"	"	5.6	132	"
14	Law	Geo. Edgar	140156	"	"	"	16	"	"	5.11	165	"
15	Without form L.											
16	29 With form L.											
17	J. H. Lindsay											
18	Indeter											
19	At 19 sheet 1 had appearing for card											
20	At 9 " 2 " " " "											
21	7/12/20 W. H. Murphy											

Line 1c.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 It.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Opennlagen, Don. ch.cook denmark

26 5 6 1t. bro.
den.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt. J. Hilday of the S/S Volunmia do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1920

W. R. Hilday
Immigrant Inspector.

Volunmia

7-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19 20

I, master of the American S. S. City of Everett, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd, 19 20, consigned to Standard Oil Co, is now lying at Loughville, and is expected to sail July 11, 19 20, for Lampico, Italy.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓ 17	Haskell	Russell D.	✓ 3299	9	"	35	"	English	Am.	5-9	180
✓ 18	Palmer	James	✓ 1921	9	"	39	"	Irish	nat. Am.	5-8	154
✓ 19	Schneider	Esther	✓ 29648	9	"	24	"	German	Am	5-10	150
✓ 20	Aspuri	Domingo	✓ 13383	9	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180
✓ 21	Johnson	Ludwig	✓ 80391	8	"	23	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-11	160
✓ 22	Kludras	Herman	✓ 39031	8	"	39	"	German	nat. Am.	5-7	150
✓ 23	Black	William	✓ 25999	10	"	18	"	Scotch	Am	6-1	150
✓ 24	Rivas	Manuel	✓ 51853	9	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155
✓ 25	Lopes	Bonifacio	✓ 1	8	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145
✓ 26	Mata	Adolfo	✓ 3947	9	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150
✓ 27	Morrison	Edward	✓ 32256	8	"	30	"	Scotch	Am	5-6	175
✓ 28	Zwickovich	John	✓ 10	10	"	36	"	Austrian	Austria	5-5	178
✓ 29	Salazar	Frank	✓ 1	9	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-10	160
✓ 30	Gibbs	Walter	✓ 17019	9	"	25	"	Irish	Am.	5-7	128

Line Standard Oil Co of New York
Owners Standard Oil Co of New York
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S City of Everett*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1st*, 1920, from the port of *Tampico Mexico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Andersen	Anders, A.	Master	9	N. Y.		Yes	41	male	Scand.	Nat. Am.	5-10	190	
✓ 2	Salvesen	Hjalmer	1st Mate	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	6-	175	
✓ 3	Lindberg	Carl	2nd "	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-8	175	
✓ 4	Morrissey	Leo	3rd Mate	"	"		"	23	"	Irish	Am.	5-9	155	
✓ 5	Schroeder	Charles, A.	Wharfman	"	"		"	27	"	German	"	5-8	132	
✓ 6	Miller	Erk	1st Mate	"	"		"	34	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-8	175	
✓ 7	Kahara	Adam	Wharfman	"	"		"	24	"	Finnish	Finn	5-7	165	
✓ 8	Soderholm	John	"	"	"		"	40	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-7	185	
✓ 9	Knutson	Turo	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-10	158	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Salveson	35	U.S.A.	N.Y. June 8, 1920
E. Emerson	38	"	" " " "
R.D. Haskell	35	"	" " " "
W. Clark	26	"	" " " "
James Martin	44	"	" " " "
Walter Silbs	25	"	" " " "
E. Morrison	30	"	" " " "
M. Rivas	26	Spanish	" " " "
J. Konig	41	Holland	" " " "
J. Croninlygh	20	"	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.E. Olson	28	Sweden	E.A. Orell	27	Sweden
Frank Matis	28	Russia	Morris Pettig	19	U.S.A.
Joe Manning	26	U.S.A.			
Hugo Skelton	24	Sweden			
Chas. Taler	40	U.S.A.			
F. Wight	24	U.S.A.			
W. J. Pair	35	U.S.A.			
Wm. Burke	35	U.S.A.			
Fred Vetterick	16	U.S.A.			
Chas. Jaro	24	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ludwig Johnson	23	Swede	New York Jan 8, 1920	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur. J. Lamp

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. City of Everett*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5th*, 1920, from the port of *Tampico Mexico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓✓ 1	Andersen	Anders, S.	Mate	9	N. Y.		yes	41	male	Scand.	Nat. Am.	5-10	190	
✓✓ 2	Salvesen	Hjalmer	Mate	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	6-	175	
✓✓ 3	Lindberg	Carl	Land	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-8	175	
✓✓ 4	Morrissey	Leo	Steward	"	"		"	23	"	Irish	Am.	5-9	155	
✓✓ 5	Schroeder	Charles, S.	Steward	"	"		"	27	"	German	"	5-8	132	
✓✓ 6	Mittler	Erk	Steward	"	"		"	34	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-8	175	
✓✓ 7	Kahara	Adam	Steward	"	"		"	24	"	Finnish	Finn	5-7	165	
✓✓ 8	Soderholm	John	Steward	"	"		"	40	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-7	185	
✓✓ 9	Knutson	Turo	Steward	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-10	158	
✓✓ 10	McElroth	David	Steward	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-8	148	
✓✓ 11	Chaney	George	Steward	8	"		"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	151	
✓✓ 12	McHughes	John	Steward	8	"		"	22	"	Scottish	Am.	5-5	134	
✓✓ 13	Scoutenburgh	Johan	Steward	8	"		"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165	
✓✓ 14	Martin	James	Steward	8	"		"	44	"	"	Am.	5-8	145	
✓✓ 15	Johnson	Walter	Steward	9	"		"	25	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-7	142	
✓✓ 16	Enosson	Charles	Steward	10	"		"	38	"	"	Nat. Am.	5-8	200	
✓✓ 17	Haskell	Russel D.	Steward	9	"		"	35	"	English	Am.	5-9	180	
✓✓ 18	Palmer	James	Steward	9	"		"	39	"	Irish	Nat. Am.	5-8	154	
✓✓ 19	Schneider	Esther	Steward	9	"		"	24	"	German	Am.	5-10	150	
✓✓ 20	Appici	Domingo	Steward	9	"		"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	
✓✓ 21	Johnson	Ludwig	Steward	8	"		"	23	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-11	160	
✓✓ 22	Kludas	Herman	Steward	8	"		"	39	"	German	Nat. Am.	5-7	150	
✓✓ 23	Clark	William	Steward	10	"		"	18	"	Scottish	Am.	6-1	150	
✓✓ 24	Rivas	Manuel	Steward	9	"		"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
✓✓ 25	Lopes	Bonifacio	Steward	8	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	
✓✓ 26	Mata	Adolfo	Steward	9	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	
✓✓ 27	Morrison	Edward	Steward	8	"		"	30	"	Scottish	Am.	5-6	175	
✓✓ 28	Zirkovitch	John	Steward	10	"		"	36	"	Austrian	Austria	5-5	178	
✓✓ 29	Salazar	Frank	Steward	9	"		"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-10	160	
✓✓ 30	Gibbs	Walter	Steward	9	"		"	25	"	Irish	Am.	5-7	128	

Entire crew to be paid off

P. King Imp

Line *Standard Oil Co. of New York*
Owners *Standard Oil Co. of New York*
Local Agents *S. J. & N. J. 36 Broadway*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

328

Vessel *S/S Ansaldo*, arriving at *NY*, *7/3*, 1920, from the port of *Gibraltar*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Laggioni	Flavio	Master	April 1919	Genova	no	yes	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Senaro	Filippo	Chief Mate	May 1919	"	"	"	m	"	"	57	178	
3	Cunaro	Luigi	2nd Mate	May 1919	"	"	"	m	"	"	57	148	
4	Montemuro	Felice	3rd Mate	May 1919	"	"	"	m	"	"	58	158	
5	Costarini	Giovanni	4th Mate	July 1919	"	"	"	m	"	"	54	145	
6	Stucchi	Stefano	5th Mate	April 1919	"	"	"	m	"	"	56	170	
7	Guida	Mario	6th Mate	July 1919	"	"	"	m	"	"	56	140	
8	Pinasfo	Giobatta	7th Mate	May 1919	"	"	"	m	"	"	58	150	
9	Beano	Emilio	8th Mate	April 1919	"	"	"	m	"	"	57	150	
10	Al.	Matteo	Apprentice	May 1919	"	"	"	m	"	"	58	130	

JUL 30 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

326

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Italian* S. S. *ANSAUDO*,
from port of *Genova*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *49* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *48*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *2^d July*, 1920, consigned to *Mac Donnell & Co.*; is now lying at *Pier 25 N.Y.*, and is expected to sail *on 19th July*, 1920, for *Philadelphus Pa* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Biggi Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa - July 28th 1920</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

328

Vessel S/S Ansaldo V., arriving at Ny, 7/3, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laggiomi	Flavio	Master	April 1919	Genova	no	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	57	175	
2	Lenaro	Filippo	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	57	145	
3	Cunarus	Luigi	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	58	150	
4	Montemuro	Felice	3 rd Mate	May 1920	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	54	145	
5	Cestorero	Giovanni	Apprentice	July 1919	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	56	170	
6	Stalero	Stefano	Chief Cook	April 1919	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	56	140	
7	Guida	Mespio	2 nd Mate	July 1919	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	58	150	
8	Picasso	Giobatta	2 nd Mate	May 1920	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	57	150	
9	Beano	Emilio	3 rd Mate	April 1919	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	58	130	

JUL 30 1920

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

327

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 26 July 1920

I, master of the Italian S. S. S/S ANSALDO V.
from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 July, 1920, consigned to
Mac Donnell & Co., is now lying at Pier 25-NR, and is
expected to sail 27 July, 1920, for Philadelphia
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lodi Giampini	23	Italian	Genova May 29 th 19
Comporeale Vito	26	"	" Sept 19
Giunelli Gaudino	19	"	" " 19
Prata Emilio	20	"	" April 19

16-1010

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1010

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

328

Vessel *S/S Ansaldo*, arriving at *NY*, *7/3*, 19*20*, from the port of *Gibraltar*

JUL 3 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laggioni	Flavio	Master	April 1919	Genova	no	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Fenaro	Filippo	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	57	178	
3	Cunarus	Luigi	3 rd Mate	July 27	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	57	148	
4	Montemuro	Felice	3 rd Mate	May 1920	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	58	158	
5	Cestonari	Giovanni	Apprentice	July 1919	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	54	145	
6	Stucchi	Stefano	Chief Cook	April 1919	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	56	170	
7	Guida	Stefano	3 rd Mate	July 1919	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	56	140	
8	Vicasso	Giobatta	2 nd Mate	May 1920	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	58	150	
9	Bravo	Emilio	3 rd Mate	April 1919	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	57	150	
10	Glio	Matteo	Apprentice	May 1920	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
11	Montis	Agostino	Apprentice	"	"	"	"							

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Meligrana, Francesco	19	Italian	Genoa May 29 th 1920 and returned to Italy on board other Steamer

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

328

Vessel *s/s Ansaldo*, arriving at *ny*, *7/3*, 19*20*, from the port of *Gibraltar*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laggioni	Flavio	Master	April 1919	Genova	no	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	57	178	
2	Senaro	Filippo	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	57	178	
3	Cunarus	Luigi	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	57	148	
4	Montemuro	Felis	3 rd Mate	May 1920	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	58	168	
5	Cestorero	Giovanni	Apprentice	July 1919	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	54	145	
6	Stucless	Stefano	Chief Cook	April 1919	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	56	170	
7	Guida	Mario	1 st Cook	July 1919	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	56	140	
8	Picasso	Giobatta	2 nd Cook	May 1920	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	58	150	
9	Bravo	Emilio	3 rd Cook	April 1919	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	57	150	
10	Glio	Mattio	Apprentice	May 1920	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	58	130	
11	Montis	Agostino	Mechanic	July 1919	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	56	160	
12	Bozzi	Valerio	Boatswain	April 1919	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	56	155	
13	Bruttone	Agostino	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	57	152	
14	Mutis	Michele	Cook	July 1919	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	56	160	
15	Pato	Emilio	2 nd Cook	July 1919	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	46	120	
16	Laggioni	Giulio	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	57	130	
17	Laggioni	Pierino	Waiter	Sept 1920	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	57	130	
18	Montis	Raffellini	Sailor	Sept 21	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	57	150	
19	Salvemini	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	58	150	
20	Bozzi	Delfo	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	57	160	
21	Comenichini	Valerio	"	January 1920	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	57	160	
22	Piero	Giovanni	"	May 1920	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	58	148	
23	Cagliuso	Caroselli	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	56	140	
24	Calò	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	56	140	
25	Biancostanza	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	58	150	
26	Giacomelli	Enrico	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	56	140	
27	Brucati	Stefano	"	Sept 1919	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	58	140	
28	Altomare	Comenico	"	May 1920	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	46	110	
29	Boielli	Sante	Head Steward	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	58	160	
30	Cattaneo	Paolo	Freight	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	56	190	
31	Wilbert	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	57	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. V. V., of the S. S. V. V., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
J. F. J. J.
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. J.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ausaldo, arriving at NY, 7/3, 19 20 from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McSommerigo	Italo	Steward	Jan 20 1919	Genova	M	Yes	31	m	Italian	Italian	5'4"	165	
2	McLodi	Luigi	Steward	May 9 19		M		32	m			5'6"	145	
3	McCastulo	Giuseppe				M		42	m			5'9"	150	
4	McBout	Comaro		Sept. 9 19		M		25	m			5'6"	160	
5	McVene	Paolo		May 9 20		M		24	m			5'4"	155	
6	McBiggi	Giuseppe				M		21	m			5'11"	140	
7	McGelavanti	Luigi				M		19	m			5'6"	135	
8	McGivelli	Gastano	Steward	Sept 9 19		M		27	m			5'5"	155	
9	McGrovetto	Comerio				M		26	m			5'8"	150	
10	McCamporeale	Vito				M		18	m			5'9"	140	
11	McTavano	Paolo		May 9 19		M		19	m			5'6"	135	
12	McGrilli	Bozio				M		22	m			5'5"	135	
13	McSommerigo	Giuseppe		May 9 20		M		28	m			5'10"	150	
14	McCoriello	Giuseppe				M		24	m					
15	McAucini	Marino				M		25	m			5'7"	120	
16	McQuato	Antonio	Boy			M		19	m			5'6"	135	
17	McBeliquana	Luigi				M								
18	McMancione	Giovanni	Boy	June 9 20	Messina	M		17	m			4'6"	105	
19	McMancione	Albino				M		32	m			5'7"	145	
20	McMancione	Albino				M		33	m					
21	McMancione	Albino				M		16	m					
22	McMancione	Albino				M		49	m					
23	McMancione	Albino				M								
24	McMancione	Albino				M								
25	McMancione	Albino				M								
26	McMancione	Albino				M								
27	McMancione	Albino				M								
28	McMancione	Albino				M								
29	McMancione	Albino				M								
30	McMancione	Albino				M								

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
May 29 1920 No. 2771

Vessel will probably sail for New York,
via ports.



Consul of the United
States of America



Vessel will probably sail for
New York on June 19 20.

Consul of the United
States of America

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Palermo - Italy
June 10 1920



SEEN

Consul of the United States of America

Seen June 8 1920 No. 49
Vessel will probably sail for New York
via ports

Robert T. Bradford
Consul of the United States of America

Consular N. 26780

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Copenhagen, Den. ch.cek denmark

26 5 6 lt. bro.

U.S. 11
Form 100

IF
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ansaldo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July, 1920

W. J. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Ansaldo

7-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUPD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Citizens **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Hattie Luckenbach, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Amsterdam 330

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Henry A.	Chf. Mate	May 15	N. Y.	yes	yes	27	m.	Scand.	U.S. Nat.	6'		
2	Martin	George K.	2nd Mate	" 15	"	"	"	29	m.	Amer.	U.S.	5'7"		
3	Bowen	Harold J.	3rd Mate	" 15	"	"	"	24	m.	Amer.	U.S.	6'1"		
4	Johanson	Wilmer	Carpenter	" 15	"	"	"	32	m.	Scand.	U.S. Nat.	5'11"		
5	Musmann	Frank	A. B.	" 15	"	"	"	19	m.	Scand.	Norway	5'11"		
6	Jossum	Leunhard	A. B.	" 15	"	"	"	22	m.	Scand.	Norway	5'7"		
7	Balsac	George	A. B.	" 15	"	"	"	21	m.	Greek	Greek	5'5"		
8	Boklund	Swan	A. B.	" 15	"	"	"	19	m.	Scand.	Sweden	5'9"		
9	Sanne	Asbjorn	A. B.	" 15	"	"	"	23	m.	Scand.	Norway	5'6"		
10	Harreman	Christian	A. B.	" 15	"	"	"	36	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"		
11	Dutges	Jan	A. B.	" 15	"	"	"	56	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"		
12	Pettersson	Sven	A. B.	" 15	"	"	"	35	m.	Scand.	Sweden	6'		
13	Camillo	Conrad	Chf. Engr.	" 15	"	"	"	45	m.	Scand.	U.S. Nat.	5'6"		
14	Pek	Shanfac	1st Asst.	" 15	"	"	"	38	m.	Dutch	U.S. Nat.	5'6"		
15	Edwards	Christopher C.	2nd Engr.	" 15	"	"	"	54	m.	Scand.	U.S. Nat.	5'6"		
16	Small, Jr.	Kilmore	3rd Engr.	" 19	Newport News Va.	"	"	30	m.	Amer.	U.S.	5'6"		
17	Stein	Alexander	Stk.	" 15	N. Y.	"	"	40	m.	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
18	Ghito	Andre	Ciler	" 15	"	"	"	35	m.	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'6"		
19	Harris	Ralph E.	Ciler	" 15	"	"	"	32	m.	Amer.	U.S.	6'1"		
20	Bellomy	Homer R.	Ciler	" 15	"	"	"	25	m.	Amer.	U.S.	5'10"		
21	George	George	Fireman	" 15	"	"	"	31	m.	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'6"		
22	Paolo	Beghezza	Fireman	" 15	"	"	"	19	m.	Italian	Italian	5'4"		
23	Spk	Ernst	Fireman	June 15	Amsterdam	"	"	24	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"		
24	Kunter	Carl	Stk.	May 15	N. Y.	"	"	32	m.	Dutch	U.S. Nat.	5'7"		
25	Koldemid	Joseph	Stk.	" 15	"	"	"	43	m.	Rumanian	U.S. Nat.	5'5"		
26	Baron	Sidore B.	Stk.	June 11	Amsterdam	"	"	24	m.	Amer.	U.S.	5'10"		Born San Francisco
27	Stellon	Charles	Chf. Steward	May 15	N. Y.	"	"	54	m.	English	England	5'8"		English
28	Dunkel	John	Cook	" 15	"	"	"	41	m.	German	U.S. Nat.	5'11"		
29	Reine	Adolph	Stk. & Baker	" 15	"	"	"	48	m.	Scand.	Norway	5'5"		
30	Matti	Charles	Messman	" 15	"	"	"	16	m.	Amer.	U.S.	5'5"		

Line Luckenbach Line
Owners Luckenbach & Co.
Local Agents Luckenbach & Co.
44 Whitehall St. N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

den. ch.cek

denmark

den.

26 5 6

18.

bro.

+ Citizens
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lattin Luckenbach, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Turner	Sultan	K-37701 Missman	May 15	N. Y.	yes	yes	32	M.	Amer.	U. S.	5' 7"		
2	Schoop	Leo	9132 Master	" 15	"	"	"	21	M.	West Indian	Curacao	5' 6"		
3	Stelle	Page	3763 Steward	" 15	"	"	"	25	M.	Amer.	U. S.	5' 10"		
4	Berlew	John	A. B.	June 15	Amsterdam	"	"	19	M.	Amer.	U. S.	5' 6"		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Luckenbach & Co.
Owners Luckenbach & Co.
Local Agents 44 - Whitehall St.
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward C. Roe, of the SS Hattie Luckenbach do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward C. Roe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of July, 1920

J. B. Fitzgerald
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hattie Luckenbach

7-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucany 84, arriving at New York, July 3, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

Vessel <u>Barany 84</u> , arriving at <u>New York, July 1920</u> , from the port of <u>San Francisco</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Emil	✓ 14014	June 9	New York	To be paid off	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	156	Tato right arm
2	Brandt	X Max	✓ 14657	" 9	New York		"	28	"	Switzerland	Switzer	5-7	160	" "
3	Bracker	X Louis	✓ 14232	" 22	Tampico		"	50	"	French	French	5-8	159	none
4	Friedrichsen	✓ Mark	✓ 3041	" 9	New York		"	43	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	175	Tato left hand
5	Arstad	Erick	✓ 15241	" 9	New York		"	30	"	"	Danish	5-7	154	none
6	Alonso	X Enrique	✓ 10078	" 8	New York		"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	none
7	Wierma	— Martin	✓ 4292	" 8	New York		"	43	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-7	180	none
8	Olson	✓ Alvin	✓ 58231	" 8	New York		"	22	"	"	"	5-5	151	Tato right arm

ashore

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, July 12, 1920 10K 332

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

W. Johansen
Luis Francisco
Jose W. Danksy
E. Carlson
A. Stender
Peter Bontzen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Martin Friedrichsen
James M. Donald
E. Alonso X
N. Olson
W. Wierma
E. Petersen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. P. Goleman of the Vessel Lucany 84
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16-1246

See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

38 Christ'er Copenhagen, Den. ch. cook denmark 26 5 6 lt. bro.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tacoma 84, arriving at New York, July 9, 19 10, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Emil	✓ 14014 Mate	June 9	New York	to be paid off	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	156	Tato right arm
2	Brandt	Max	✓ 16671 Engineer	" 9	New York		"	28	"	Switzerland	Switzer	5-7	160	" " "
3	Buacher	Louis	✓ 142327	" 22	Tampico		"	50	"	French	French	5-8	159	none
4	Friedrichsen	Markus	✓ 3041	" 9	New York		"	43	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	175	Tato left hand
5	Rustad	Erick	✓ 152412	" 9	New York		"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	154	none
6	Alonso	Eugenio	✓ 10078	" 8	New York		"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	none
7	Wierma	Martin	✓ 4292	" 8	New York		"	43	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-10	180	none
8	Olson	Edo	✓ 58231	" 8	New York		"	22	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-5	151	Tato right arm

ashore
9 Johansen
10 Nestor
11 McDonald

USC
USC

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners Standard Oil
Local Agents

Copenhagen, Den.

ch.coek

denmark

den.

26 5 6 lt. bro.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

333

Vessel Prang 84, arriving at New York, July 9, 19 20, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Emil	✓ 140142 Mate	June 9	New York	to be paid off	yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	156	Tato right arm
2	Brandt	Max	✓ Engineer	" 9	New York		"	28	"	Switzer	Switzer	5-7	160	" " "
3	Bracher	Louis	✓ 42327 Steward	22	Tampico		"	50	"	French	French	5-8	159	none
4	Friedrichsen	Walter	✓ 3041 Steward	" 9	New York		"	43	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	175	Tato left hand
5	Rustad	Erick	✓ 152412 Steward	" 9	New York		"	30	"	"	Swedish	5-7	154	none
6	Alonso	Eugene	✓ 10078 Steward	" 8	New York		"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	none
7	Wierma	Martin	✓ 4292 Fireman	" 8	New York		"	43	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-12	180	none
8	Olson	Eds	✓ 58231 Fireman	" 8	New York		"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-5	151	Tato right arm
ashore 9	Johannsen	J. P.	Master							U.S. Cit				
10	Nelson	Eber	✓ Wireless	"	"		"	24		U.S. Cit				
11	McDonald	Das	✓ Fireman	"	"		"	17						
12			P. Owen, Eng.											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Handed to New York
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, mate of the Socomy 84, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

July 3/20, 1919
Flower

Immigrant Inspector.

E. Petherman
Master, First or Second Officer.
mate

Socomy 84

7-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST C. ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; That the fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clear evidence is presented to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

Cruz	Emilio	✓
22 Santos	Salvatore	✓
23 Perez	Avelino	✓
24 Gonzales	Jose	✓
25 Rivero	F. Joaquin	✓
26 Contes	A. M. de	✓
27 Jeserum	D. V. de	✓
28 Russell	E. Edward	✓
29 Porter	C. Edwin	✓
30 Speck	H. E.	✓
31 Hoist	J. G.	✓
32 Williams	G. R.	✓
33 Versfelt	E. L.	✓
Line Munson Steamship Line, New York		
Owners Munson Steamship Line		
Local Agents Same.		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Munson, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd, 1920, consigned to Munson S. S. Line, is now lying at Pier 12, East River and is expected to sail July 13, 1920, for Cuban Ports

via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

CREW LIST OF THE AMERICAN STEAMER "MUNSON" Voy. #33

334

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Where & when eng.
1. Alex. C. Reischer	Master	31	Estonian, Nat.	New York 1/14/20
2. August Foss	1st Off.	34	Norway, Nat.	" 2/10/19
3. R. Le Roy	2nd Off.	26	American	" 1/12/20
4. L. D. Raymond	3rd Off.	28	"	" 5/19/20
5. Alex. Keel	Carpenter	26	Russian	" 4/3/20
6. Jose Paz	Bos'n	40	Spanish	" 1/9/20
7. Pascual Ribero	Seaman	35	"	" 5/4/19
8. F. Mayo	"	32	"	" 2/10/20
9. Jose Rial	"	31	"	" 8/27/19
10. Fr. Lago	"	21	"	" 4/5/20
11. E. Remy	"	24	"	" 5/19/20
12. Jose Remy	"	34	"	" 4/5/20
13. Fr. Priegas	"	39	"	" 2/10/19
14. E. Camano	"	30	"	" 8/27/19
15. E. O. Lathbury	Ch. Eng.	25	American	" 5/19/20
16. E. A. King	1st Asst.	34	"	" 2/10/19
17. E. Wulfsenberger	2nd Asst.	35	"	" 2/10/20
18. T. D. Haskell	3rd Asst.	27	"	" 1/9/20
19. S. Caballido	Oiler	50	Spanish	" 1/9/20
20. Pedro Patino	"	44	"	" 1/13/20
21. Emilio Cruz	"	26	"	" 5/4/19
22. S. Santos	Fireman	25	"	" 1/9/20
23. A. Perez	"	33	"	" 8/27/19
24. Jose Gonzales	"	25	"	" 1/11/20
25. J. Revelro	Wiper	24	"	" 4/5/20
26. A. Centes	"	27	"	" 4/5/20
27. D. V. Jeserum	Ch. Stew.	28	Holland	" 4/5/20
28. E. Russell	Ch. Cook	29	"	" 4/5/20
29. C. Porter	2nd C & B	21	American	" 5/19/20
30. H. E. Specht	Keelman	23	Holland	" 5/19/20
31. J. O. Hoist	"	24	"	" 5/19/20
32. G. R. Williams	"	19	American	"
33. E. L. Versfelt	Wireless	20	"	"

[Signature]
Master SS "Munson"
Munson Steamship Line, N.Y.

When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

LIST OF MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

336

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

335

PORT OF New York
July 13th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Munson
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd, 1920, consigned to
Munson S. S. Line, is now lying at Per 19 East River and is
expected to sail July 15, 1920, for Cuba Ports
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Patino	Pedro	✓	127N ²	1/9/20
21	Crus	Emilio	✓	P 20110	1/9/20
22	Santos	Salvatore	✓	Fireman	1/13/20
23	Peres	Avelino	✓	112139	5/4/19
24	Gonzales	Jose	✓	134964	1/9/20
25	Rivero	E. Jaquin	✓	Wiper	8/27/19
26	Contes	A. M. Tol	✓	87634	1/11/20
27	Jeserum	D. V. Ayte	✓	Ch. Steward	4/5/20
28	Russell	E. Howard	✓	Ch. Cook	4/5/20
29	Porter	C. Alvin	✓	2nd C & B	4/5/20
30	Speck	H. E.	✓	Messman	2/26/20
31	Hofst	J. G.	✓	124786	4/5/20
32	Williams	G. H.	✓	82606	5/19/20
33	Versfelt	H. L.	✓	Wireless	5/19/20

Line Munson Steamship Line, New York

Owners Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents Same.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Gostobka	26	American
L. Leon	26	Spanish
M. Ceigas	26	"
W. Vunks	26	English
P. Bernander	23	Spanish
J. Arados	18	"
R. Qualis	30	Dutch
F. H. Holmes	25	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex. C. K. 2500

Master

14-1013

[OVER.]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 Versfelt M.L.
Line Munson Steamship Line, New York

Owners Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents _____ Same.

38 Brother, Christ'or
Copenhagen, Den. oh. oock denmark

26 5 6 1t. bro.

LIST OR MANIFEST C. ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "MUNSON", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 3-, 1920, from the port of Calbarien, Cuban.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reissar	Alex. C.	Master ^{not seen}	1/14/20	New York	Paid off	yes	31	Male	Estonian	U.S.A.	5-9	165	None
2	Ybse	August	✓ 1st Officer ⁴³¹	2/10/19	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	"	5-5	204	
3	La Roy	Robert	✓ 2nd Off. ³⁰⁹⁸⁸	1/9/20	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-7	155	
4	Raymond	W.D.	✓ 3rd Off. ⁴¹¹²	5/19/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	
5	Koel	Alex	✓ Carpenter ⁴²⁶⁰⁰	5/4/19	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Estonian	5-8	165	
6	Pas	Jose	✓ Boatwain ¹⁵³⁵	4/3/20	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	
7	Rivero	Pascuala	✓ A.B. Seaman ¹²⁷⁷⁵	1/9/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8	Mayo	Francisco	✓ " ²²³⁷	5/4/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	185	
9	Rial	Jose	✓ " ⁸⁰⁷⁹	3/10/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135	
10	Lago	Francisco	✓ " ⁴⁴⁰	8/27/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	
11	Romay	Bernardo	✓ " ¹⁵²³	4/5/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
12	Romay	Jose	✓ " ¹⁴¹⁰⁷⁷	5/19/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
13	Priegue	Francisco	✓ " ¹⁴⁹²²⁷	4/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	165	
14	Camano	Edwards	✓ " ⁷⁸³⁷²	2/10/19	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-6	170	
15	Lathbury	E.C.	✓ Ch. Engineer ⁸²⁶	8/27/19	"	"	Yes	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-4	155	
16	King	E.A.	✓ 1st Asst. Eng	5/19/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	135	
17	Wulfenberger	Eugene	✓ 2nd " ⁹⁷⁸	2/10/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	175	
18	Haskell	T.D.	✓ 3rd Asst. ³⁴⁰⁸⁸	2/10/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	155	
19	Carballido	Jose	✓ oiler ^{P 8568}	1/9/20	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	180	
20	Patino	Pedro	✓ " ¹²⁷⁷²	1/9/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	Crus	Emilio	✓ " ^{P 20110}	1/9/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	
22	Santos	Salvatore	✓ Fireman ⁵⁸³⁷⁶	1/13/20	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-6	147	
23	Perez	Avelino	✓ " ¹¹²¹³⁹	5/4/19	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
24	Gonzalez	Jose	✓ " ¹³⁴⁹⁶⁴	1/9/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
25	Rivero	E. Jaquin	✓ Wiper ¹¹⁷⁷⁰⁸	8/27/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	155	
26	Contes	A. M. del	✓ " ⁸⁷⁶³⁴	1/11/20	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5-6	157	
27	Jeserum	D. V. Vargh	✓ Ch. Steward ^{P. 12019}	4/5/20	"	"	Yes	28	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-9	155	
28	Russell	E. Edward	✓ Ch. Cook ³⁴⁷⁵⁷	4/5/20	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch W.I.	"	5-11	165	
29	Porter	C. Alvin	✓ 2nd C & B ³⁶⁰⁸⁸	4/5/20	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
30	Speck	H.E.	✓ Messman ²¹²⁶⁵	4/5/20	"	"	"	23	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-10	155	
31	Hofst	J. B.	✓ " ¹²⁴⁷⁸⁶	5/19/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
32	Williams	G. H.	✓ " ⁸²⁶⁰⁶	5/9/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	165	
33	Versfelt	E.L.	✓ Wireless ¹²³¹¹	5/19/20	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5-3	140	

Line Munson Steamship Line, New York
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents Same.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Citizens in Red ink

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the S. S. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of July, 1920

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Foss Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Munson

7-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(3) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Brother, Christ'or
Copenhagen, Den.

ch.cek

denmark

den.

26 5 6 11. bro.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE T S S AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Chinese members of crew on separate form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

337

PORT OF *New York*
July 21st, 1920

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Clidex*
from port of *Roth-dam*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28 not including Chinese* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *28* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *28* Total crew this date *33 including Chinese*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 3rd*, 1920, consigned to *Luckenbach & Co*, is now lying at *33rd St. Bklyn.*, and is expected to sail *July 21*, 1920, for *Europe*
via United States port of *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of changes in crew:

DEPARTING CREW

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Robert Atkinson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>July 21st New York</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	<i>Tamvookoulis</i>	<i>Deols</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>8657 Br</i>	<i>23</i>
22	<i>Johnos</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>8647</i>	<i>23</i>
23	<i>Phylosamin</i>	<i>Frangoulis</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>20120 Br</i>	<i>23</i>
24	<i>Stearcu</i>	<i>Kidlier</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>166457</i>	<i>23</i>
25	<i>Flora</i>	<i>Basile</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>14525</i>	<i>23</i>
26	<i>Alverey</i>	<i>Hernando</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>22755 Br</i>	<i>23</i>
27	<i>Chow Chow</i>		<i>Steward</i>	<i>91343</i>	<i>Apr 29</i>
28	<i>Wing</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>861523</i>	<i>May 15</i>
29	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>		<i>15</i>
30	<i>Chiu Chu</i>	<i>Chiu</i>	<i>Measman</i>	<i>29726</i>	<i>Apr 29</i>
	<i>Look</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>99122</i>	<i>29</i>

Line *Luckenbach Lin*
Owners *Luckenbach & Co*
Local Agents *Luckenbach*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

NEW YORK
44 WHITEHALL STREET
LUCKENBACH STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

AB C & S—EDITION
NOTION
WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY

Ward off *Yes* *39* *Male Chinese Chinese* *5-8* *108*

Brother, Christ'or *Openhagen, Den.* *ch. cook* *denmark* *den.* *26* *5* *6* *1t.* *bro.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE T.S. AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in _____

Form 698

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

339

PORT OF Philadelphia
July 28th, 1920
to Guadalupe

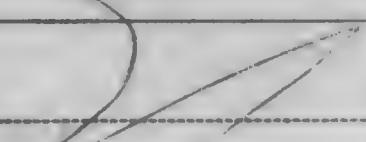

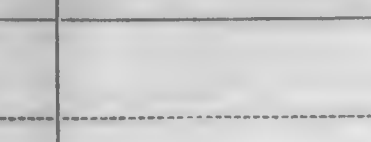
I, master of the American S. S. of the name
(Nationality.)
do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Na.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Glass	59	Amer.	N. Hansen	29	Norway
F. Phillips	27	"	S. Petersen	34	Swede
S. Hanna	23	"	C. Erickson	32	"
O. Buelliers	61	Norway	E. Anderson	19	"
J. A. Young	28	Holland	J. Dahlmari	27	"
W. Caud	22	Amer.	C. Petersen	24	"
E. Olsen	20	Swede	K. Tornblad	23	"
M. C. Morse	21	Amer.	S. Skoglund	19	"
J. Arnsen	19	Norway	J. G. Lyson	33	"
N. Paci	17	Swede	Lio Sanna	23	Amer.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when ship was seen.	Remarks.
O. Kaposvöl	29	Danish	Arthur Mack 19	1000
E. Lind	20	American	E. Hanson 24	1000
E. Gingles	47	"		
L. Johansen	40	"		
A. Rabisi	33	"		
H. O. Forch	25	"		
A. Heue	40	Russia		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

John W. Kenna
Master.

lover,]

	now now				Taid off yes	30 Male Chinese	Chinese	5'-7"	158
28	Lt. Ming	Along	✓ Chief Cook May 15-	"	Taid off yes	42 Male Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"	150
29	Sgt. Lee	Lee	✓ 2nd Cook " 15-	"	Taid off yes	43 Male Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"	150
30	Pvt. Chu	Chin	✓ Messman April 29	"	Taid off yes	43 Male Chinese	Chinese	5'-7"	150
	Look	Harry	✓ Meserman " 29	"	Taid off yes	39 Male Chinese	Chinese	5'-8"	158

Line Luckenbach Term
 Owners Luckenbach & S Co
 Local Agents Luckenbach

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Local Agents

Brother, Christ' or
Copenhagen, Den.

ch.cook

denmark

26 5 6 lt. bro.

American Citizens in Red ink

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE TUSSE AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

339

PORT OF *Philadelphia*
July 28th 1920
Philadelphia

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from

Page 2.

DEPARTED

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.
<i>J. Erickson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>M. J. Sawling</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W. Hillman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Hansen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>C. Lundquist</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>A. Hansen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>M. Nielsen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>A. Kirkgaard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. F. Johnston</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>K. V. Helmerson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>O. Olsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>C. Carlberg</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Done</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>M. F. Walsh</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>A. Vidal</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Hansen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>A. Neuschka</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>E. Matrangou</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>C. Papadimitriou</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>S. Johns</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>S. Belondos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>F. Chrysolous</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>S. F. F. F.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. F. F.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>F. Stenassu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>S. Alvarez</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Smith</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
<i>J. Gibson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
<i>H. Donvaucke</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>New York</i>

338

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>H. Hansen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>S. Petersen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Swede</i>
<i>C. Erickson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>E. Anderson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Dahlmeri</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>C. Petersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>K. Tornblad</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>S. Skoglund</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>S. G. Gerson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Leo Lanna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Amer</i>

36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John F. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

28	<i>L. K. K.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Chi Chu</i>	<i>Chin</i>	<i>247 26</i>	<i>Mass man</i>	<i>Apr 29</i>
30	<i>Look</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>241 22</i>	<i>Mass man</i>	<i>" 29</i>

Line *Luckenbach*
Owners *Luckenbach & Co*
Local Agents *Luckenbach*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Brother, Christ'er
Copenhagen, Den. *ch. cook* *denmark* *den.* *26 5 6 1t. bro.*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

339

PORT OF Philadelphia
July 27th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Alfredus
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 257 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27, 1920, consigned to Gailey, Davis & Co; is now lying at Tie 78 South, and is expected to sail July 28th, 1920, for Europe via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Philip Conrad	22	American	New York July 21st
William C. Mason	21	"	" " " "
Ernest F. Lewis	20	"	" " " "
J. Waldman	29	Swede	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Bamboukoulis	Neals	✓	Fireman	8 29 77	" 23	"	Taid off	yes	27	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	158
22	Johnos	George	✓	Fireman	8 6 57 1/2	" 23	"	Taid off	yes	27	Male	Greek	Greece	5-9	125
23	Chysalouis	Frangoulis	✓	Fireman	8 6 47	" 23	"	Taid off	yes	31	Male	Greek	Greece	5-6	125
24	Stasacu	Kiehlir	✓	Wiper	20 120 20 1/2	" 23	"	Taid off	yes	29	Male	Greek	Greece	5-9	165
25	Floras	Basile F	✓	Wiper	16 4 39	" 23	"	Taid off	yes	28	Male	Roumanian	Roumania	5-9	168
26	Alvarez	Hernando	✓	Wiper	14 5 25	" 23	"	Taid off	yes	22	Male	Roumania	Roumania	5-6	168
27	Chow Chow		✓	Steward	22 7 55 1/2	" 23	"	Taid off	yes	19	"	S. Amer	Chile	5-6 1/2	150
28	Wing	Wong	✓	Cook	21 3 43	" 29	Philadelphia	Taid off	yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	150
29	Lee	Lee	✓	Cook	6 15 23	" 15	"	Taid off	yes	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	158
30	Chu	Chin	✓	Cook	2 97 26	" 15	"	Taid off	yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	150
	Look	Harry	✓	Fireman	9 9 12 24	" 29	"	Taid off	yes	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	150
			✓	Fireman		" 29	"	Taid off	yes	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	158

Line *Luckenbach Line*
 Owners *Luckenbach & S. Co*
 Local Agents *Luckenbach*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Kleides, arriving at New York, July 3, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam June 17

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

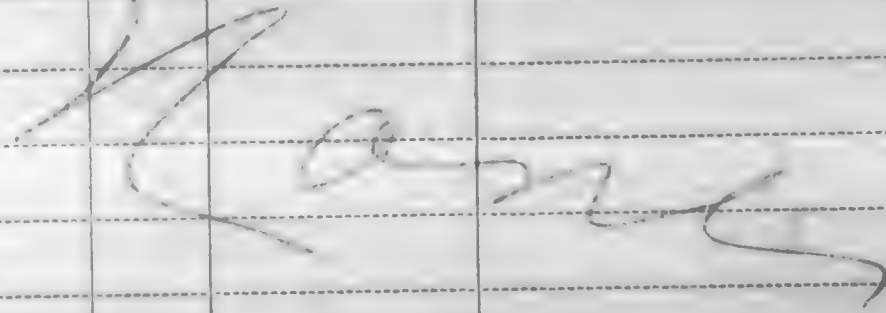
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1812

John W. ... Master

[OVER.]

American Citizens in red ink
American Citizens in Red ink

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of, any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pleiades, arriving at New York, July 3, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Erickson	John	1st Officer	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'8"	175	
2	Dowling	William J.	2nd Officer	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	23	Male	American	American	5'7"	160	
3	Hillman	Francis	3rd Officer	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'7"	158	
4	Lundquist	Charles	4th Officer	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'11"	160	scar on right
5	Hansen	Karl	Seaman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'10"	175	
6	Hansen	Andrea	Seaman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'8"	175	
7	Kirkgaard	Axel	Seaman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'7"	168	
8	Janson	Milo H.	Seaman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'8"	168	
9	Hilmer	Karl	Seaman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'8"	170	
10	Wilson	Martin	Seaman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'10"	168	
11	Anderson	Harold B.	Seaman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'10"	175	
12	Olsen	Arthur	Seaman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'8"	168	
13	Molish	William F.	Chief Cook	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	29	Male	American	American	5'6"	170	
14	Vidal	Stephen	1st Steward	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	49	Male	American	American	5'5"	150	
15	Hansen	Holger	2nd Steward	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'5"	190	
16	Bruschka	Albert	3rd Steward	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	35	Male	Austrian	American	5'11"	175	Scar on right
17	Matrangola	Evangelos	Deck Eng.	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	35	Male	Greek	Greek	5'2"	170	
18	Belanos	Sando	2nd Cook	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	21	Male	Greek	Greek	5'4"	168	
19	Eftim	Simon	3rd Cook	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	31	Male	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'9"	180	
20	Papadimitro	Costa	4th Cook	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	27	Male	Greek	Greek	5'7"	158	
21	Pamvakoulis	Theos	Fireman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	37	Male	Greek	Greek	5'9"	175	
22	Johnos	George	Fireman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	31	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8"	175	
23	Chysolamis	Frangoulis	Fireman	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	29	Male	Greek	Greek	5'9"	165	
24	Stasscu	Kisler	1st Steward	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	28	Male	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'9"	168	
25	Flora	Vasile	2nd Steward	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	22	Male	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'6"	168	
26	Alvarez	Harmondo	3rd Steward	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	19	Male	Spanish	Chile	5'6"	160	
27	Chow Chow	Steward	4th Steward	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	150	
28	Wing	Wong	Chief Cook	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	158	
29	Lee	Lee	2nd Cook	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	150	
30	Chu	Chin	3rd Cook	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	43	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	150	
	Look	Harry	4th Cook	3 26 31	New York	aid off	Yes	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	158	

Line Sucklenbach
Owners Sucklenbach & Co.
Local Agents Sucklenbach

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

American Citizens on red lists

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Princess, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Brother, Christ'or
Vanderhagen, D. C.

ch.cook

denmark

26 5 6 1t. bro.

American Citizens in red ink

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Cleides*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *19*, from the port of *Rotterdam* 341

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sibson</i>	<i>Diego J</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Kirk Evans</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 23</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>126</i>	
3	<i>Carlberg</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Apr 23</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>McNamee</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>							<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN JUN 16 1920

at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands



M. Baker

VICE CONSUL

Line *Luckenbach*
Owners *Luckenbach & Co.*
Local Agents *Luckenbach*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37 *Baltimore, Md.* Steward *Demark*
38 *Brother, Christ'or*
Copenhagen, Den. ch. cook *demark* 26 5 6 lt. bro.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pleiades, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1920

Shorpe
Immigrant Inspector.

Pleiades

7-3-1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS

346

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

342

PORT OF New York & Bay

13th

13th July 1920

19

I, master of the British

(Nationality.)

S. S.

TRIDENT

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd July 1920, 19, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Gandy Hook, and is expected to sail 14th July, 19 20 for Marseilles via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mohamed Abdula	3 ✓	British	16th June Barry Dock
Mosleh Mohamed		..	.. ..
Abdo Abdula	✓	..	.. ..
Said Saleh	✓	..	.. ..
B. Iado	✓	..	.. ..

[CONTINUED OVER.]

153380	153385	153384	153383	153382	153381	153380
153380	153385	153384	153383	153382	153381	153380
153380	153385	153384	153383	153382	153381	153380
153380	153385	153384	153383	153382	153381	153380
153380	153385	153384	153383	153382	153381	153380
153380	153385	153384	153383	153382	153381	153380
153380	153385	153384	153383	153382	153381	153380

Printed by Edward Roberts, Bute Street, Cardiff.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1618

10. Visitors

Master.

[OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 16th June 1920

343

343

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

S.S. *INCIDENT*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

Cardiff

The *Board of Trade* *Barnes*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Printed by Edward Roberts, Bute Street, Cardiff.

NAME		IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		SHIPPED or ENGAGED		Whether able to read		Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.		
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Shaw	153400	Irish	Passport	153400	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Grant	153499	Irish	Passport	153499	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
McLellan	153481	Irish	Passport	153481	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Schellin	153497	Irish	Passport	153497	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
McLellan	153498	Irish	Passport	153498	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Hancock	153495	Irish	Passport	153495	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Gordon	153496	Irish	Passport	153496	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Hall	153494	Irish	Passport	153494	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153493	Irish	Passport	153493	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153492	Irish	Passport	153492	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153491	Irish	Passport	153491	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153490	Irish	Passport	153490	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153489	Irish	Passport	153489	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153488	Irish	Passport	153488	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153487	Irish	Passport	153487	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153486	Irish	Passport	153486	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153485	Irish	Passport	153485	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153484	Irish	Passport	153484	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153483	Irish	Passport	153483	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153482	Irish	Passport	153482	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153481	Irish	Passport	153481	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153480	Irish	Passport	153480	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153479	Irish	Passport	153479	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153478	Irish	Passport	153478	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153477	Irish	Passport	153477	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153476	Irish	Passport	153476	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153475	Irish	Passport	153475	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153474	Irish	Passport	153474	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153473	Irish	Passport	153473	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153472	Irish	Passport	153472	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153471	Irish	Passport	153471	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153470	Irish	Passport	153470	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields
Quarab	153469	Irish	Passport	153469	U.S.	1880	U.S.	U.S.	11/1/16	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	M	W	No	5' 10"	140	None	21 St. St. Shields

John C. Dwyer
Notary Public

W. H. Dwyer
Notary Public



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Vickers of the S. S. "Trident", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the seamen brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of July

1920.

Charles Vickers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Trident

Trident

7-3-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

346

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

on board of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

states immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Cabigon

arriving at New York

June 2

344

Crew List of the Steamship

Cabigon (M.S. Antigua)

NAME	Rating	Wages	Allotment	Advances	Date of Engagement	REMARKS
Montabano Rose	19	1139	✓			
Hicks Thaddeus	20		✓			
Mehan John S.	39	23066	✓			
Blackburn Francis	30	14202	✓			
Francis Clarence	20	6636	✓			
Shannon Henry	18	9576	✓			
Lucca E.E.	24	2927	✓			
Griffin P.G.	24	4715	✓			
Horsen Hans			Ashore.			
Light George M.			"			
Lee R.T.			"			
Smith James			"			
Farland William S.			"			

E.E. Lucca 2-1 officer
SS, Cabigon.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

345

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

T OF

New York

July 20, 1920
Cabigon

ify that the following is a complete record of all
val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

seamen left in hospital (or died)

total crew this date

ly 6th

1920 consigned to
lying at Steam

Hofolk, Va

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

Consul of the United
States of America

GIBRALTAR

Local

Antigua

38

Brother, Christ'or
Copenhagen, Den.

ch. cook

denmark

26 5 6 1t. bro.

den.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

dated immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board, and at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caligou*

arriving at *New York*

June 21

at port of *San Pedro de Macoris, El Salvador*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Caligou</i>	<i>3045</i>	✓											
2		<i>210507</i>	✓											
3		<i>32207</i>	✓											
4		<i>33</i>	✓											
5		<i>25046</i>	✓											
6		<i>5470</i>	✓											
7		<i>6496</i>	✓											
8		<i>70343</i>	✓											
9		<i>7920</i>	✓											
10		<i>91878</i>	✓											
11		<i>154665</i>	✓											
12														

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
<i>Jose Martin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>H. Pacheco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
<i>Fortunato Ronder</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria Italy June 3</i>
<i>Campe Heldebrand</i>	<i>34</i>		
<i>Garipati Nge</i>	<i>24</i>		
<i>Domestic Paparone</i>	<i>20</i>		
<i>Aggiani Brini</i>	<i>20</i>		
<i>Aggiani Brini</i>	<i>24</i>		
<i>Aggiani Brini</i>	<i>24</i>		
<i>Aggiani Brini</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Cyprus</i>	<i>Gibraltar June 3</i>
<i>Aggiani Brini</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Spain</i>	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Charles Pagnat</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>33</i>	
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>24</i>	
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>28</i>	
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>29</i>	
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Germany</i>
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Spain</i>			
<i>H. Lundberg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norway</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. H. H. H.
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

states immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board, and at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caligou*, arriving at *New York*

June 2

port of *San Pedro de Macoris, C.R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Caligou</i>	<i>3045</i>	✓											
2		<i>10507</i>	✓											
3		<i>32207</i>	✓											
4		<i>33</i>	✓											
5		<i>25046</i>	✓											
6		<i>5470</i>	✓											
7		<i>6496</i>	✓											
8		<i>70343</i>	✓											
9		<i>7920</i>	✓											
10		<i>91878</i>	✓											
11		<i>154665</i>	✓											
12		<i>1279</i>	✓											
13		<i>154666</i>	✓											
14		<i>154670</i>	✓											
15		<i>154673</i>	✓											
16		<i>154672</i>	✓											
17		<i>154674</i>	✓											
18		<i>7434</i>	✓											
19		<i>154678</i>	✓											
20		<i>2-127821</i>	✓											
21		<i>154675</i>	✓											
22		<i>154664</i>	✓											
23		<i>154676</i>	✓											
24		<i>154669</i>	✓											
25		<i>154671</i>	✓											
26		<i>154677</i>	✓											
27		<i>154668</i>	✓											
28		<i>7155</i>	✓											
29		<i>154667</i>	✓											
30	<i>Sorilla</i>	<i>Florencio</i>	✓											

Scop.

No. 387

Vessel will probably sail for
New York on the 17th June

is under way

Consul of the United
States of America.



Spain 5-6-16
May 16/17
San Pedro de Macoris

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re. E. Lucas, 2nd Officer, of the S/S "Cabezon", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of July

1920

W. J. Lucas
Immigrant Inspector

E. E. Lucas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Cabezon

7-3-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
tion manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
(b) On the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
been furnished, it should be made upon the manifest.
by said section or to that he granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been served, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
section 36 having been served, the deposit specified

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 19th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Ripton County

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 and one (1) Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 46 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 21st, 1920, for Boston & Portland, via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-5013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	P. V. Paulling	19	Coalston, E. J.	Radio Chief	New Jersey	U S	19	5	5	Lt.	Lt.
17	P. E. Adams	20	Barker St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Eng'r	New York	U S	21	5	0	Lt.	Bro.
18	E. L. Davison	21	114 Stuyvesant Pl. St. George, N. Y.	1st Asst.	Canada, Nat.	U S	22	5	6	Med.	Bro.
19	Wm. Permentier	22	St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	2nd Asst.	Penn.	U S	25	5	4	Ruddy	Bro.
20	Wm. H. S. Lewis	23	980 E. 26th St. Erie, Penn.	2nd Asst.	Virginia	U S	21	5	0	Lt.	Bro.
21	Geo. J. Gagarro	24	Mother Ursula Poughkeepsie, Spain	1st Eng'r	Spain	Spain	26	5	8	Med.	Bro.
22	Chas. H. Knight	25	Salles Pl. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oiler	New York	U S	30	5	10	Lt.	Lt.
23	A. C. Scholer	26	2920 N. Broadway St. Philadelphia, Penn.	Oiler	Penn.	U S	20	5	7	Ruddy	Bro.
24	A. M. Fink	27	Edgemoor, Shirley, Mass.	Oiler	Ohio	U S	23	5	7	Lt.	Bro.
25	H. G. Bladen	28	Barlington, N. S.	W.T.	Nova Scotia, Dec.	Eng.	21	5	7	Ruddy	Bro.
26	J. J. Reese	29	St. Columbia, S. C.	W.T.	South Carolina	U S	24	5	7	Ruddy	Bro.
27	Chas. A. Rick	30	Pather, Henry, Rebecca, Minn.	Fireman	Minn.	U S	19	5	7	Lt.	Lt.
28	S. L. Harrison	31	Mother, Elizabeth, Baltimore Road	Fireman	New York	U S	19	5	4	Lt.	Bro.
29	Wm. A. Pasche	32	Washington, D. C.	Fireman	Finland	Fin.	29	5	4	Ruddy	Lt.
30	Matt Elam	33	Wife, Victoria, Callas, Peru.	Wiper	Peru	Peru	22	5	4	Lt.	Bro.
	C. Villachou	34	Pather, Francis, Ocurro, Spain	Wiper	Spain	Spain	27	5	6	Lt.	Bro.
	H. Lopez	35	Pather, Chas., Barlington, N. S.	Wiper	Nova Scotia	Eng.	19	5	8	Lt.	Bro.
	Edmund C. Bladen	36	1806 E. 26th St. Baltimore, Md.	Steward	Denmark	Den.	24	5	9	Lt.	Lt.
	A. W. Larsen	37	Brother, Christ'or Copenhagen, Den.	ch. cook	denmark	den.	26	5	6	Lt.	Bro.
	H. Christensen	38									

Line

Owners

Local Agent

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915The *St. Louis* America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

348

Sheet No. _____

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____

Steamship _____

called the *Pipetown County*of *Philadelphia, Penn.*

(Insert calling port.)

(Insert flag.)

bound for *Rotterdam, Holland and ports in Europe.*whereof *E.A. Hart*

is Master.

11-1008

ng such aliens

Required under

Vessel *St. Louis*

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
							Feet. In.				
	O. Fisher	1 Wife, Marietta, 2724 - 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Rate	Denmark	U.S.	25	5 8	Blk.	Brn.		
	John D. Derion	2 Father, George 107 Vinson Street New York, N.Y.	2nd Mate	Conn.	U.S.	24	5 4	"	"		
1	T. Larson	8 Father, John Larson 108 Columbia Ave. New York, N.Y.	2nd Mate	Norway, Den.	U.S.	20	5 8	Blk.	Brn.		
2	D. Henderson	4 Mother, Calipolis, Greece	Carpenter	Greece	Greece	20	5 4	Blk.	Brn.		
3	J. Anderson	5 Father, R. Anderson Favr, Denmark	Sea'n	Denmark	Den.	25	5 4	Blk.	Blk.		
4	Geo. Christensen	6 Father, Constantine Byrne, Greece	A 3	Greece	Greece	20	5 5	Blk.	Brn.		
5	F.W. Martell	7 Father, Michael 1000 St. Louis St. Louis, Mo.	A 3	Mass.	U.S.	21	5 9	Ruddy	Brn.		
6	R. Brewer	8 Mother, Viscer Amsterdam, Holland.	A 3	Holland	Hol.	24	5 1	Blk.	Blk.		
7	M. Stambolis	9 Mother, Kastuba, Greece	A 3	Greece	Greece	34	5 8	Blk.	Brn.		
8	A.S. Van Alton	10 Father, Gus Amsterdam, Holland	A 3	Holland, Den.	Hol.	27	5 7	Blk.	Blk.		
9	Chas. Lewis	11 Wife, Emma Athens, Greece	A 3	Greece	Greece	44	5 5	Ruddy	Blk.		
10	A. Genderson	12 Wife, Ollie Rotterdam, Holland	A 3	Holland	Hol.	45	5 6	Blk.	Gray		
11	James Hayden	13 Father, James 114 Mountfield St. Hoboken, N.J.	O 3	New Jersey	U.S.	22	5 5	Blk.	Brn.		
12	J.M. Tierney	14 Mother, Mary, 2941- 81st Ave. Brooklyn	O 3	New York	U.S.	10	5 10	Blk.	Brn.		
13	T. Fallon	15 Father, Mrs. 12 Home St Boston, Mass.	O 3	Mass.	U.S.	20	5 4	Ruddy	Sandy		
14	R.S. Larson	16 Ave. New York, N.Y. 1st Cadet Father, Louis, 21 Carroll	1st Cadet	Michigan	U.S.	21	5 11	Blk.	Brn.		
15	R.S. Sherwood	17 Ave. Detroit Mich. 2nd Cadet Father, Hunter, 223 Jefferson Ave. N.Y.	2nd Cadet	Michigan	U.S.	19	5 9	Blk.	Brn.		
16	R.S. Griffith	18 Detroit Mich. 2nd Cadet Father, Mrs. 123 - 123 St	2nd Cadet	New York	U.S.	21	5 9	Blk.	Brn.		
17	P.F. Peelling	19 Coalbrook, N.J. Radio Chief	Radio	New Jersey	U.S.	19	5 5	Blk.	Blk.		
18	F.R. Adams	20 Burger St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Eng'r Father, Miss R.	Eng'r	New York	U.S.	21	5 5	Blk.	Brn.		
19	R.L. Derion	21 114 Stuyvesant Pl. St. Louis, Mo.	1st Asst.	Canada, Nat.	U.S.	32	5 6	Blk.	Brn.		
20	Wm. Bernstien	22 Wife, Emma, 247 Grove St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	2nd Asst	Penn.	U.S.	25	5 4	Ruddy	Brn.		
21	Edw. E. Lewis	23 Father, Luther 280 E. 34th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	2nd Asst	Virginia	U.S.	21	5 5 1/2	Blk.	Brn.		
22	Geo. J. Goyette	24 Mother, Ursula Pamplona, Spain	Dr. Eng'r	Spain	Spain	26	5 8	Blk.	Brn.		
23	Chas. H. Knight	25 Father, Robert, 21 De Bellevue Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oiler	New York	U.S.	30	5 10	Blk.	Blk.		
24	A.C. Schaler	26 Mother, Catharine 2920 E. Broadway St. Philadelphia, Penn.	Oiler	Penn.	U.S.	20	5 7	Ruddy	Brn.		
25	A.M. Fish	27 Mother, Mrs. F.J. Edgerton, Shirley, Mass	Oiler	Ohio	U.S.	25	5 7	Blk.	Blk.		
26	R.S. Blades	28 Father, Chas. Barrington, N.S.	W.T.	Nova Scotia, Den.	Eng.	31	5 7	Ruddy	Brn.		
27	J.F. Reese	29 Mother, Mrs. 1806 Laurel St. Columbia, S.C.	W.T.	South Carolina	U.S.	34	5 7	Ruddy	Brn.		
28	Chas. A. Rick	30 Father, L.J. 2925 C Ave E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	W.T.	Iowa	U.S.	25	6 --	Blk.	Brn.		
29	S.M. Harrison	31 Father, Henry, Sobon, Minn.	Pirman	Minn.	U.S.	19	5 7	Blk.	Blk.		
30	W.A. Paspho	32 Mother, Elizabeth, Bellevue Road Baltimore, Md.	Pirman	New York	U.S.	19	5 4	Blk.	Brn.		
31	Matt Klam	33 Wife, Lou, 9 East St. N.Y. Washington, D.C.	Pirman	Finland	Fin.	39	5 4	Ruddy	Blk.		
32	C. Villachos	34 Wife, Violaria Callao, Peru.	Wiper	Peru	Peru	23	5 4	Blk.	Blk.		
33	M. Lopez	35 Father, Francisco Cururo, Spain	Wiper	Spain	Spain	27	5 6	Blk.	Blk.		
34	Edmund S. Blades	36 Father, Chas. Barrington, N.S.	Wiper	Nova Scotia	Eng.	19	5 8	Blk.	Brn.		
35	A.W. Larson	37 Daughter, 1806 Laurel St. Baltimore, Md.	Steward	Denmark	Den.	24	5 9	Blk.	Blk.		
36	H. Christensen	38 Brother, Christ'or Copenhagen, Den.	ch. cook	denmark	den.	26	5 6	Blk.	Brn.		

Line

Owners

Local Agent

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

OFFICE
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Sheet No.

Required under

Vessel *Def*

(1)

No.
on
list

Family

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

J. Jacques

Jose del Rio

F.A. Hart

A. Hansen

J. Tagador

C. Van Veenen

D.R. Marley

Father, Geo.

Sancti, Chile

1635 Thomas Street

Baltimore, Md.

St. New York, N.Y.

Brother Frank

Havana, Cuba

Brother Mary

Corpus Bordin

Father J.M.

Rotterdam, Holland.

Brother Anna L.

114 Lexington Ave.

Manhattan, N.Y.

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

Superior, Indiana

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____,

of _____, whereof _____,

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

11-1008

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

Delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pepestone County*, arriving at *New York* *3rd*, 1920, from the port of *Marseille France*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Ken</i> <i>Timber</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>4910</i> <i>1230</i>	<i>192</i> <i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Fayle</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>2708</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	"	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	"	
3	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Sparand</i>	<i>3</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>nat.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Seymans</i>	<i>Rene</i>	<i>Rad</i>	"	"	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Mandanz</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	<i>125</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Pundazis</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>39</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Churas</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>126874</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	<i>Doukas</i>	<i>Stratus</i>	<i>2170</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	<i>Hambois</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>125</i>	"	"	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>125</i>	
10	<i>Catsirna</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>11279</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	
11	<i>Clarambus</i>	<i>Lambis</i>	<i>9770</i>	"	"	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	<i>10690</i>	"	"	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Marfell</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20704</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
14	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>32768</i>	<i>May 1</i>	"	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>Dimitroulis</i>	<i>Valasis</i>	<i>12009</i>	<i>May 6</i>	"	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>May 24</i>	"	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Engl. Apr. 6</i>	"	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Davison</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Apr. 8</i>	"	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>nat.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
19	<i>Homme</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>125327</i>	"	"	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	"	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>128971</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
21	<i>Yager</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>31736</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	"	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Germ.</i>	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>	
22	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Engel</i>	<i>14685</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	"	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	
23	<i>Hafey</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>8981</i>	"	"	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	
24	<i>Seabrough</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>3858</i>	"	"	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Reed</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>16377</i>	"	"	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>3528</i>	"	"	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Dana</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>32885</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	"	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
28	<i>Saiz</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>4397</i>	"	"	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
29	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>Engl. N.P. memo</i>	"	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>Quinterillo</i>	<i>Manal</i>	<i>2198</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	"	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

sub. and. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen are to be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect is to be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Augustine* arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *July*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Holmson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>Balto</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Papke</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Matt</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Axel</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Olano</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Jarquer</i>	<i>Julio</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
7	<i>Janez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Madsen</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>145</i>	
10	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Janno</i>	<i>Constantin</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>Maraille</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Hyllehalt</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>Maraille</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Senat</i>	<i>Maraille</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr 6</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
14				<i>June 19, 1920</i>										
15				<i>Samuel L. Woods</i>										
16				<i>American Consul</i>										
17														
18	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Consular</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
19				<i>from Maraille</i>										
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Elle Crew including Captain 141
1 (one) Consul - Passenger

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. A. Kern, of the S.S. Piquette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
Patrick King
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. A. Kern
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Piquette County

7-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance should be made upon the manifest.
 (c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that payable under section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

351

Port of New York, 19 11

I, master of the Immigrant S. S. Philadelphia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1, 19 11, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Fernandez	A. Peluier	18	✓	✓	✓	26	55	✓	✓	✓	
19	Pedreira	M. Lopez	19	"	Fireman	Spain	Sp	18	5	7	Dk Dk Dk	
20	Lopez	F. Regiero	20	"	"	"	"	30	5	3	Dk Dk Dk	
21	Regiero	T. Pareiro	21	"	"	"	"	43	5	7	Dk Dk Dk	
22	Guarez	A. Oliviera	22	"	"	Portugal	Por	33	5	6	Dk Dk Dk	
23	Pinto	R. Tiroa	23	"	"	Spain	Sp	20	5	5	Dk Dk Dk	
24	Periera	A. San Martini	24	"	"	"	Sp	22	5	9	Dk Dk Dk	
25	Guillan	P. Sumes	25	"	Coal Passer	"	"	30	5	6	Dk Dk Dk	
26	Guarez	P. Barola	26	"	"	"	"	19	5	6	Dk Dk Dk	
27	Sanchez	P. Munoz	27	"	"	"	"	24	5	5	Dk Dk Dk	
28	Holmes	O. Hechter	28	"	Stewart	Jamaica	Brit	30	5	9	Colored	
29	Goshing	A. Palmer	29	"	Cook	"	"	32	5	5	Colored	
30	Davis	Regiero	30	✓	25	✓	27	5	4	40	Seam left dark	
		Joe. Morris	31	"	Houseman	✓	25	✓	Br.	5-4	105	Dark mark left arm
		C. Petts	32	✓								
			33	✓								

Line Ch. de la
Owner Atlantic Coast Line S. S. Co.
Local Agents Wm. H. Brown & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

352

Required under Act

Vessel *S. S. Phil*Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the *Philadelphia*of *New York* (Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert sailing port.) bound for *Dominican Republic*whereof *J. R. Wood* is Master.

aliens

(1)

(2)

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
								HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
								Feet. In.			
1	<i>Wood</i>	<i>J. R. Wood</i>	<i>1 New York</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>
2	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>W. P. Mayer</i>	<i>2 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>Bl</i>
3	<i>Kirton</i>	<i>G. P. Kirton</i>	<i>3 "</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>Malta, 1st P.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>
4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>A. Anderson</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>So. Carolina</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>Bl</i>
5	<i>Williams</i>	<i>M. Wilkins</i>	<i>5 "</i>	<i>Portman</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Colored</i>		
6	<i>Campins</i>	<i>R. Van Patten</i>	<i>6 "</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Danish West Indies</i>	<i>Den</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Colored</i>		
7	<i>Malcolm</i>	<i>J. B. Williams</i>	<i>7 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Colored</i>		
8	<i>Candelario</i>	<i>F. Candelario</i>	<i>8 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Curacao,</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Colored</i>		
9	<i>Gray</i>	<i>B. Gray</i>	<i>9 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br. Guiana</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Colored</i>		
10	<i>Williams</i>	<i>E. Cuales</i>	<i>10 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Holl</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Colored</i>		
11	<i>Van Patten</i>	<i>J. G. Domes</i>	<i>11 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Ven</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Colored</i>		
12	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>E. D. Churchill</i>	<i>12 "</i>	<i>Ch. Engr.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>Bl</i>
13	<i>Manninen</i>	<i>A. Manninen</i>	<i>13 "</i>	<i>1st acct.</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>N-t.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Lt</i>
14	<i>Pierad</i>	<i>M. D. Teresad</i>	<i>14 "</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br</i>
15	<i>Roughen</i>	<i>P. H. Goller</i>	<i>15 "</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>Bl</i>
16	<i>Morris</i>	<i>A. Gernandez</i>	<i>16 "</i>	<i>Stiller</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
17	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>A. Fernandez</i>	<i>17 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
18	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>A. Peluier</i>	<i>18 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Pedreira</i>	<i>M. Lopes</i>	<i>19 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
20	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>F. Begiero</i>	<i>20 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
21	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>T. Pereira</i>	<i>21 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
22	<i>Guarez</i>	<i>A. Oliviera</i>	<i>22 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Por</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
23	<i>Pinto</i>	<i>R. Tiroa</i>	<i>23 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
24	<i>Perrino</i>	<i>A. San Martini</i>	<i>24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
25	<i>Swillem</i>	<i>P. Suenos</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>Coal Passer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
26	<i>Suarez</i>	<i>F. Barola</i>	<i>26 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
27	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>F. Munoz</i>	<i>27 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Dk</i>
28	<i>Holman</i>	<i>O. Heather</i>	<i>28 "</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Colored</i>		
29	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>A. Palmer</i>	<i>29 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Colored</i>		
30	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Reginald K. Davis</i>	<i>30 "</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>
31		<i>Joe. Kenna</i>	<i>31 "</i>	<i>Hoosman</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>
32		<i>C. Petts</i>	<i>32 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
33			<i>33 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

⚠ This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

Shila del plain
(insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

Port of New York 19

11-14M

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Atlantic Gulf & West India S. S. Co.
Ryder Santa Domingo Line.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having

I, _____, Master of the said American _____
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

J. E. W. [Signature]
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE
American _____
(Insert name of vessel.)

Port of _____
Customhouse,
_____ 19____

DATED: _____
Master.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace	Residence	Remarks
1	William [unclear]	19	M	W	Spain	Spain	5-6 147 52
2	Manuel [unclear]	19	M	W	Spain	Spain	5-7 50
3	Edisio [unclear]	30	M	W	Spain	Spain	5-5 102
4	Felipe Varela	18	M	W	Spain	Spain	5-4 143
5	Edguez [unclear]	45	M	Br.	U.S.	U.S.	5-5 145
6	Thomas [unclear]	39	M	Br.	U.S.	U.S.	5-7 146
7	Christina [unclear]	25	F	Br.	U.S.	U.S.	5-4 148

W. E. [Signature]

W. E. [Signature]
William's Gulf & West Indian S. S. Co.
W. E. [Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Philadelphia, arriving at New York, 7/2/20, 1917, from the port of La Romana, R. D.

353

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wood	Joseph	Master	Aug 9	N. Y.	Paid off	yes	43	Male	Br.	U. S.	5-11	138	Little finger left hand bent.
2	Moyer	William	1st Mate	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	140	Tattooed finger both fore arms.
3	Kirton	Godfrey	2nd Mate	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Br.	Br.	5-7	150	None.
4	Anderson	Arthur	3rd Mate	✓ 11	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	U. S. B.	U. S.	5-11	145	Scars both arms.
5	Williams	Matthew	Port Steward	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	African	U. S.	5-5	152	Scar on left hand.
6	Campino	Joseph	Steward	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Br.	Br.	5-7	155	Scar on right cheek.
7	Malcolm	John	80465	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Br.	Br.	5-8	155	Tattooed finger of both right arm.
8	Candelario	Francisco	459	✓ 10	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Portuguese	5-7	148	Tattooed forearm on right arm.
9	Gray	Baptist	17264	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	Br.	5-11	187	Scar on right hand.
10	Williams	Steve	3154	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	U. S.	5-8	178	Scar on chin.
11	Van Patten	Richard	65292	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	Portuguese	5-8	165	Face tattooed.
12	Churchill	Ernest	83967	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Br.	U. S.	5-9	212	Little finger on left hand stiff.
13	Manninen	August	12389	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Finn	U. S.	5-8	152	Wound on left arm.
14	Persad	Matthew	12389	✓ 11	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Russian	U. S.	5-6	180	None.
15	Raughen	Edward	12389	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	U. S.	U. S.	5-8	145	None.
16	Morris	Arthur	16373	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	U. S.	U. S.	5-7	145	Scar right wrist.
17	Fernandez	Amador	14291	✓ 11	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Spain	Spain	5-7	168	None.
18	Fernandez	Antonio	14933	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-6	168	None.
19	Pedreira	Antonio	15266	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-7	156	✓
20	Lopez	Manuel	151493	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	✓
21	Rojas	Francisco	37445	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-4	141	✓
22	Guarez	Jose	16247	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-5	165	✓
23	Pinto	Antonio	14811	✓ 11	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	148	Scar left cheek.
24	Pereira	Jacinto	136610	✓ 11	✓	✓	yes	31	✓	Spain	Spain	5-6	147	Excised right arm.
25	Swillem	Manuel	138988	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7	50	✓
26	Guarez	Chas	150492	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-5	102	✓
27	Sanchez	Felipe Varela	129070	✓ 10	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-4	145	✓
28	Solomon	Edgar	12589	✓ 9	✓	✓	yes	45	✓	Br.	U. S.	5-5	145	Anterior eye.
29	Goding	Thomas	12589	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	190	Scar left cheek.
30	Davis	Christian	157223	✓ 19	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	Br.	5-4	145	Dark mark left arm.

W. C. Bradley

Line 64 to 65
Owner Philadelphia Gulf & West India S. S. Co.
Local Agents Philip S. Dominguez, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1920.

E. Wood
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

354

Vessel *S/S Philadelphia*, arriving at *New York*, *7/2/20*, 1920, from the port of *La Romana R. D.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Salway</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Trust man</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Paid off.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
32	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Primitivo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24 La Romana</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Porto Rican</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>—</i>
33	<i>Brigman</i>	<i>Horatio</i>	<i>Trust man</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10 N. Y.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scars over left eye</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *6*
Owners *Atlantic Gulf & West India S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *Clyde S. S. Co. & S. S. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Wood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1920.

W. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

6474

July 23
1920

Philadelphia

7-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6474

July 2-3, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

